B 330037
NOV 20 1951

**BIG CONTEST ISSUE!**

# POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

50 CENTS in Canada 60¢

DECEMBER, 1951

A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

## EATURING

p prize-winning hotographs from ur 1951 contest.

2 full-color pages, nd a huge portfolio gravure . . .

•

New developer for high speed and fine grain!

How sharp is your lens?

Novel effects in science fiction movies!

Cover: first color prize-winner by Harve Wobbe

# You're Safer...Surer with Supreme

Ask for

*Ansco*

SUPREME

Embroidered in ice . . . a sugar-candy fairyland with every twig encased in a dazzling crystal sheath. It never lasts long, and it doesn' happen often.

When you do get a chance at a once-in-a-lifetime shot like this, that's when you want to be especially sure. And for such assurance there is no better film than Ansco Supreme.

Right from the start, with Ansco Supreme, you leave a minimum to chance, because Supreme's amazingly wide latitude gives the photographer unusually generous leeway of exposure.

Safer, surer for exceptional shots, Ansco Supreme is also widely recognized as the dependable film for all-around use. Try this great Ansco film today. Ask for Ansco Supreme, at your dealer's.

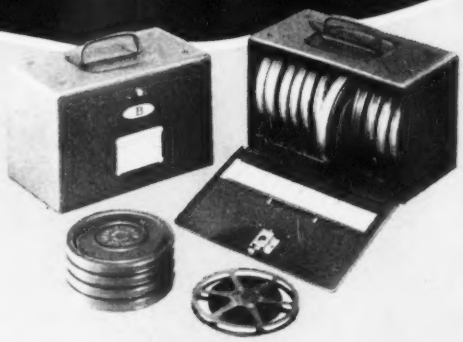
ANSCO, BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK. A DIVISION OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION, *"FROM RESEARCH TO REALITY."*

B 330037

# Taking my picture is only half the fun!

**View it, store it, protect it... in BRUMBERGER ACCESSORIES... for a lifetime of pleasure!**

FOR MOVIE FANS!



## REELS & CANS

A precision pair — handsome, special-temper steel reels that retain their shape — cans that open and close easily. Handsome oven-baked hammertone.
#1018 8mm 200′ reel or can . . . . . **45¢**
Also other 8mm and 16mm sizes.

## REEL CHESTS

All steel, portable, with finger-tip reel release.
#1008 holds 12-8mm 200′ reels and cans . . . **$6.50**
Also in other 8mm and 16mm sizes.

FOR SLIDE FANS!

## SLIDE BINDERS

Simple, safe, inexpensive protection for valuable slides. All steel with glass — simply snap together and apart.
#1157 for 35mm, box of 120 . . . **$8.95**
Also in Bantam and Reflex sizes (small and economy boxes).

## SLIDE VIEWER

Versatile, centers all slides up to 2¼″. Handsome, sturdy, with large lens for brilliant illuminated views. Complete with bulb, on-off switch and cord.
#1225 Viewer . . . . . Only **$6.50**

## SLIDE FILES

Safe, orderly way to store slides. Handsome, inexpensive — conveniently indexed. Sturdy all-steel construction.
#1150 holds 150 metal or glass (300 cardboard) slides . . . . . **$2.95**
Also in other sizes.

FOR STEREO FANS!

## STEREO BINDERS

Simple, easy to use, accurate. Self aligning and centering between glass, in all steel frame. No kits, masks, or tape required. Snap together and apart.
#1166 Box of 24 sets . . . . . **$4.50**

## STEREO VIEWER

Colorful, lightweight, sturdy polystyrene. Brilliant 3-dimensional image — fine optically ground lenses. Battery operated — push button light switch.
#1265 (less batteries) . . . . . **$9.95**

## STEREO FILES

Handy, safe storage for your stereos. Portable, all steel with index card.
#1115 holds 115 metal or glass (230 cardboard) slides, and scratch-proof compartment for your viewer . . . . **$6.50**
Also other sizes

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

**BRUMBERGER**

34 Thirty-Fourth St. Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

Executive Editor: Bruce Downes

Editor: Frank E. Fenner, APSA, ARPS
Managing Editor: Norman C. Lipton
Associate Editors: John Alden, Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr., H. M. Kinzer, Marvin Rubin
Assistant Editor: Margaret Church
Art Editor: Albert Gruen
Assistant Art Editor: Gregory Bruno
Contributing Editor: Louis Hochman
Associate Advertising Director: M. J. Culligan
Advertising Manager: William F. Hazlett

# POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

DECEMBER, 1951 VOLUME 29, NUMBER 6

Movie Wizards Create Unknown Worlds . . . By Favius Friedman 34
High Speed + Fine Grain . . . . . By Bob Schwalberg 40
John Rawling's Figure Studies . . . . . 44
A Tale of Two Kittens . . . . . Photographs by Ylla 50
Your Lens is Sharp Enough . . . . . By Thomas A. Williams 52
The Winners, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1951 Picture Contest . 127
G. B. S.—Snapshooter . . . . . 134
Now Is the Time . . . . . By Earl Payne 166
1950 Christmas Card Contest Winners . . . . . 168
Press Fellowship . . . . . 177
Amateur Movie Section . . . . . 187
Unique Ghost Effects . . . . . By Louis Hochman 187
Matching Action . . . . . By Roy Creveling 188
Hollywood Report . . . . . 192

*Prize Pictures* . . . . . 58-126
A selection of outstanding photographs in color and black-and-white from among the many prize winners in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1951 Picture Contest.

Letters to the Editor . . . 10
Press . . . . . 14
Camera Clubs . . . . . 20
Tools and Techniques . . . 24
Candid Shots by the Editors . . . 32
Magazines . . . . . 156
Meet the Prize Winners . . . 159
New Books . . . . . 158
Photo Tips . . . . . 162
1951 Popular Photography Christmas Card Contest . . . . . 174
Popular Photography's Traveling Salon . . . . . 176
Technical Data on Contest Winners . 208
Calendar of Exhibitions . . . . . 220
Trade Notes and News . . . . . 228
Contests and Markets . . . . . 228

COVER BY HARVE WOBBE. SEE PAGES 74, 157, AND 208.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography. Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

ADVERTISING AND EDITORIAL OFFICES: 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

COPYRIGHT 1951
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President

Vice-Presidents: MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
LYNN PHILLIPS, JR., Advertising Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director
LOUIS ZARA, Associate Editorial Director

G. E. CARNEY, Secretary-Treasurer HERMAN R. BOLLIN, Art Director

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Copyright under International copyright convention. All rights reserved. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada. Postmaster—please return undelivered copies under form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $4.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $5.00; all other foreign countries, $5.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

# TIMELY TIP: Buy from world-famous Sterling-Howard

**GET FASTER DELIVERY**
by including, with your order, the down payment (noted in second column) and a short note giving age, occupation and 3 references. Use our Time Payment Plan; 10% down, pay the balance on convenient payments. Used cameras listed below are 1 yr. guaranteed and subject to prior sale.

## 35mm CAMERAS

| | New | Down Payment |
|---|---|---|
| **MINOX II**, ctd. case and chain | $69.50 | $6.95 |
| **CONTAX I**, f1.5 Sonnar, cpld r-f | 109.00 | 10.95 |
| **CONTAX II**, f2 Sonnar, cpld r-f | 159.00 | 15.90 |
| **KARDON**, f2 Ektar ctd. cpld r-f | 147.50 | 14.75 |
| **KINE EXAKTA**, f2.9 Trioplan, ctd. | 116.00 | 11.60 |
| **KODAK '35**, f3.5 coupled r-f | 49.50 | 5.00 |
| **KODAK RETINA II**, f2 Xenon, cpld r-f | 99.50 | 9.95 |
| **LEICA IIIC**, f2 Summitar ctd. cpld r-f | 194.00 | 19.40 |
| **LEICA IIIF**, f2 Summitar ctd. cpld r-f | 279.00 | 27.90 |
| **PERFEX 55**, f2.8 coated | 34.50 | 5.00 |
| **PRAKTIFLEX**, f2.0 Xenon | 72.00 | 7.20 |

## 2¼ sq. REFLEX CAMERAS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **CIROFLEX C**, f3.5 Velos. coated | 59.50 | 5.95 |
| **CIROFLEX E**, f3.5 Rapax flash | 79.50 | 7.95 |
| **FLEXARET III**, f3.5 coated | 69.00 | 6.90 |
| **IKOFLEX II**, f3.5 Tessar | 99.50 | 9.95 |
| **KODAK REFLEX**, f3.5 coated | 67.50 | 6.75 |
| **PRIMARFLEX**, f2.8 Trioplan | 139.50 | 13.95 |
| **ROLLEICORD II**, f3.5 Tropar | 84.50 | 8.45 |
| **ROLLEIFLEX STANDARD**, f3.5 Tes'r | 97.00 | 9.70 |

## PRESS & VIEW CAMERAS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2¼x3¼ **BURKE & JAMES**, f4.5 Radionar range-finder, flash | 99.50 | 9.95 |
| 2¼x3¼ **GRAFLEX B**, f4.5 coated | 89.50 | 8.95 |
| 3¼x4¼ **ANNIV. SPEED GRAPHIC**, f4.5 Kodak range-finder | 129.50 | 12.95 |
| 9x12 **LINHOF TECHNIKA III**, f4.5 Tessar, multi-focus r-f | 195.00 | 19.50 |
| 4x5 **GRAFLEX SUPER D**, f4.5 ctd. | 189.50 | 18.95 |
| 4x5 **MERIDIAN**, 6½" f4.5 Ilex r-f | 169.50 | 16.95 |
| 4x5 **BUSCH**, f4.5 Optar, Hugo Meyer range-finder, flash | 149.50 | 14.95 |
| 4x5 **B&J**, f4.5 Xenar, r-f flash | 129.50 | 12.95 |
| 4x5 **KORONA COMMERCIAL**, 8" f7.7 Ektar ctd. Built-in sync. | 109.50 | 10.95 |
| 4x5 **SPEED GRAPHIC**, f4.5 cpld r-f | 109.50 | 10.95 |
| 4x5 **GRAFLEX B**, f4.5 | 69.50 | 6.95 |
| 5x7 **GRAFLEX B**, f6.8 | 99.50 | 9.95 |
| 8x10 **EASTMAN 2D** | 79.50 | 7.95 |

## MOVIE CAMERAS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8mm **KODAK 8-25**, f2.7 | 37.50 | 5.00 |
| 8mm **SPORTSTER**, f2.5 | 72.50 | 7.25 |
| 8mm **DEJUR EMBASSY**, f1.9 mag. | 99.50 | 9.95 |
| 8mm **REVERE 60**, f2.5 mag. turret | 109.50 | 10.95 |
| 8mm **B&H**, f2.5 coated mag. Turret | 129.50 | 12.95 |
| 16mm **VICTOR III**, f2.5 | 87.50 | 8.75 |
| 16mm **REVERE**, f2.5, magazine | 109.00 | 10.90 |
| 16mm **VICTOR V**, f1.9 | 179.00 | 17.90 |
| 16mm **BOLEX H-16**, f1.9 | 195.00 | 19.50 |
| 16mm **BELL & HOWELL 70D**, Turret 1" f1.5; 2" f3.5; 3" f3.3 THC, FOC mnt. | 229.00 | 22.90 |

## PROJECTORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8mm **KODAK 8-33**, 500 w. | 44.50 | 5.00 |
| 8mm **KEYSTONE K-68**, 750 w. | 69.50 | 6.95 |
| 8mm **REVERE 85**, 500 w. | 74.50 | 7.45 |
| 8mm **DEJUR** 750 w. w. case | 99.50 | 9.95 |
| 8mm **AMPRO FUTURIST**, 750 w. | 109.50 | 10.95 |
| 8mm **BELL & HOWELL REGENT**, 600 w. | 114.50 | 11.45 |
| 16mm **KEYSTONE K-108**, 750 w. | 114.50 | 11.45 |
| 16mm **KEYSTONE A-82**, 750 w. | 72.00 | 7.20 |
| 16mm **KEYSTONE K-160**, 750 w. | 99.50 | 9.95 |
| 16mm **REVERE 48**, 750 w. with case | 129.00 | 12.90 |

## ENLARGERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 35mm **UNIVEX**, Condenser | 24.50 | 5.00 |
| 3¼x4¼ **SOLAR**, Condenser | 39.50 | 5.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ **FEDERAL 347**, f4.5 defusion | 42.00 | 5.00 |
| 5x7 **SOLAR**, Diffusion | 69.50 | 6.95 |
| 2¼x3¼ **DEJUR VERSATILE II**, f4.5 Cond. | 79.50 | 7.95 |
| 5x7 **ELWOOD S-2**, f4.5 | 84.50 | 8.45 |
| 4x5 **OMEGA D-2**, f4.5 coated Cold-light | 174.50 | 17.45 |
| 8x10 **SIMMON COLD-LIGHT** | 515.00 | 51.50 |

2¼ SQ.—
**BEST BUY BY FAR!**

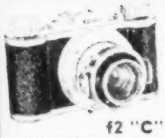
## PENTA REFLEX

with sharp-cutting f3.5 MERITAR and leather case ..... only **29.95**

Latest precision German camera import!

Lowest price ever! All metal twin lens reflex using standard 120 film, body release, double exposure preventor. Full year's guarantee, sold on 10-day trial. Cash sale special only—no time payments.

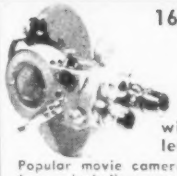
Synchronized flash gun for above, only..... **5.95**



**BRAND-NEW 35mm EDINEX**
with ultra-sharp f2 "C" coated Schneider XENON in Compur-Rapid Synchro

Truly outstanding value! Lens exactly same as featured on finest cameras up to $400 list. On this precision German camera you also get built-in flash sync, automatic transport lock, speeds up to 1/500th, new optical finder, etc. Fully guaranteed, 10-day trial, brand new, only... **57.50**

Ever-ready leather case.....$5.50
On time, as little as $5.75 down



**16mm SPECIAL VICTOR MODEL 4 COMBO**
with battery of fine lenses—new price.

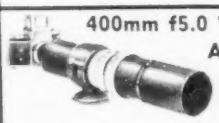
Popular movie camera with advanced features, including parallax-compensating optical finder, speeds from 8 to 80 F.P.S. ground glass focus, governor control. Offered complete with f1.9 Cinor, 3" f4.5 Kodak telephoto (war surplus), both in focusing mounts. Only a few used, but like-new. Full year service guarantee... **189.50**

On time, as little as $18.95 down

**BRAND-NEW 2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESS**
with 4" f4.5 coated Graflex Tri-Optar in Sync Shutter.

Famous press camera, completely equipped with Hugo Meyer range finder, sync shutter and sturdy flash gun that provides for extension lighting. Full year guarantee, sold on 10-day trial, all Brand-New for only.... **137.50**

On time, as little as $13.75 down



**400mm f5.0 "C" coated ASTRO-KINE Fernbildelinse Telephoto**

Considered top lens in the field for nature, sports, news—where ever sharp, clear pix over great distances are needed. New type "mill-feel" focusing knobs. Complete with lens shade; for all models of the Kine Exaktas, Contax-S, Brand-New and sold on 10-day trial, full year guarantee **219.50**

On time, as little as $21.95 down

**Cash Sale Special Brand New 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic Press Outfit**

Box is latest model with Ektalite field lens, Graphic-Graflok back, listing for $170.00. Complete with 6" f4.5 Coated Steinheil Unofokal in Compur Synchro Press (Graflex installed) with factory built-in flash, coupled range-finder (installed) and three cell flash gun. Total Value over $350.00. All brand-new, 10-day trial, guaranteed. First come, first served, only ..... **244.50**

Sorry, cash sales only

**Very latest model 35mm PRAKTIFLEX 11b Synchro with fast f2.9 Ludwig Victar**

Here's TOP value in a German single lens 35mm Camera! Features internal flash sync, precision focal plane shutter, speeds to 1/500th, interchangeable lenses and special plano-convex ground glass. With full year guaranty, 10-day trial. Brand-New. A REAL BUY at only..... **62.00**

Ever-ready leather case, only.....$6.50
On time, as little as $6.25 down

Write to-day for the FREE News Letter.

# Sterling-Howard

**Dept. SP-12 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.**

Use your present equipment as down-payment.

Highest prices paid for your equipment, if sold outright.

The MAIL ORDER Leader of the West

# WESTEN'S

Features the Leaders Recognized as the Best

**Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries**

**Crammed with great features!**

**THE NEW**

## MASTER REFLEX

You get all these features in this precision, single-lens reflex camera. 12 2¼x2¼ exposures on 120 film, 1 second to 1/1000th focal plane shutter with delayed action self timer. Internally synchronized for flash and strobe. Double exposure preventative, sports finder in hood. Takes wide choice of interchangeable lenses. Wide angle, telephoto, extension tubes, etc. are available.

| | | Accessories | |
|---|---|---|---|
| with f3.5 Meyer Lens | $189.50 | Set of Extension Tubes | $ 30.00 |
| with f2.8 CZ Tessar Lens | 199.50 | 180mm f3.5 Primotar | 195.00 |
| Deluxe Eveready Case | 14.95 | 250mm f5.5 Tele Megor | 250.00 |

**NEW CARL ZEISS TESSAR LENSES**

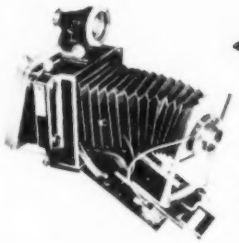
**In Compur, synchro-shutters for press cameras**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4⅛" f4.5 CZ Tessar Compur Rapid Synch | $ 54.00 |
| 5¼" f4.5 CZ Tessar Press Compur Synch | 79.50 |
| 6" f4.5 CZ Tessar Press Compur Synch | 87.00 |
| 6" f3.5 CZ Tessar Compur | 150.00 |
| 7" f4.5 CZ Tessar Compur Synch | 120.00 |
| 8" f6.3 CZ Tessar Press Compur Synch | 120.00 |
| 12" f4.5 CZ Tessar in barrel | 250.00 |

Many others in shutter and barrel up to 12 inches. All "T" coated.

*Buy on our Time Payment Plan*

## World's Finest, Most Versatile Camera



*Linhof*

**SUPER TECHNIKA with MULTIFOCUS RANGEFINDER**

Combines all the advantages of Press, View, and Candid Cameras. The Technika features, exclusively, the MULTIFOCUS RANGE-FINDER to which one or a dozen lenses can be coupled simultaneously.

| | |
|---|---|
| 4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA less lens and shutter | $299.75 |
| 4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA one lens outfit with 150mm f4.5 Xenar cpr. synch. shutter | 376.90 |
| 4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA two lens outfit, as above, plus 90mm f6.8 Angulon cpr. rapid synch. | 450.05 |
| 4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA 3 lens outfit, as above, plus 240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar press compr. synch. | 575.30 |
| 5x7 SUPER TECHNIKA less lens and shutter | 449.75 |
| Linhof pro. tripod incl. pan head | $200.00 |

**Exclusive Features**

- Tilting & Swinging Back & Front
- Revolving Back
- Triple Extension Bed
- Drop Bed
- Quickchange Lens Lock

**Zeiss Tessar Lenses and other combinations on request.**

SUPER TECHNIKA also available in 2¼X3¼ size

*Buy on our Time Payment Plan*

**GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S**

## The New KINE EXAKTA

**A leader in the 35mm fine camera field**

| | |
|---|---|
| Kine Exakta Model V, w f3.5 CZ Tessar coated lens | $199.50 |
| Kine Exakta Model V, w f2.8 CZ Tessar coated lens | 227.50 |
| Kine Exakta Model V, w f2 Schneider Xenon coated lens | 227.50 |
| Kine Exakta Model V, w f2 Zeiss Biotar coated lens | 313.75 |
| Kine Exakta Model V, w f1.9 Meyer Primoplan coated lens | 240.00 |

†Available with automatic diaphragm **$27.50** additional

**EXAKTA ACCESSORIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Prismatic Viewfinder | $ 68.50 |
| 40mm f4.5 Schneider wide angle | 59.50 |
| 35mm f2.5 Retrofocus wide angle | 99.50 |
| 85mm f2.8 Steinheil, lightweight mount | 69.95 |
| 105mm f4.5 Schneider Xenar telephoto | 55.00 |
| 135mm f4.5 Steinheil telephoto, lightweight mt. | 69.95 |
| 135mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar telephoto | 93.25 |
| 180mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar | 96.55 |
| 240mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar | 135.00 |
| 300mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar | 144.50 |
| 360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar | 164.00 |
| Extension Bellows assembly | 49.50 |
| Omnica Custom Combination Case | 59.50 |

*Buy on our Time Payment Plan*

## ROLLEIFLEX

**The Leader of the twin-lens reflex cameras**

**Film size 2¼" x 2¼"**

| | |
|---|---|
| Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1951, w f3.5 Schneider Xenar coated, flash contact shutter, complete with lens cap, cable release detailed instructions and Eveready carrying case | $235.00 |
| Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1951, w f3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar, equipped as above | 275.00 |
| Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1951, w f2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens, equipped as above | 325.00 |

**GENUINE ROLLEIFLEX ACCESSORIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rolleiflex filters bayonet mount in case: sport, lt. yellow, med. yellow, lt. green, green, orange, UV, red, Infra Red, haze ... each | $ 5.97 |
| Lens hood, bayonet mount | 5.97 |
| Rolleinar lenses, set of 2, in case | 21.80 |
| Rolleipar lens, corrects parallax—in case | 10.57 |
| Cutfilm Back Set, includes 3 holders | 44.66 |
| Rolleikin 35mm Attachment | 41.75 |
| Focusing Hood Extension | 1.50 |
| Telephoto lens coated, bayonet | 79.50 |
| Bernotar Polarizing Screen, in case | 24.00 |
| Omnica Custom Combination Case | 59.50 |

*Buy on our Time Payment Plan*

**EXCLUSIVE WESTON OFFER**

**With every purchase of these cameras and Speed & Crown Graphics, we will furnish one roll or box of proper size b&w film. Shoot your first pictures and send them to us for FREE expert analysis.**

© WESTEN'S

**Westen's**

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

**• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •**

**15% SELL ON CONSIGNMENT 15%**

**WESTEN'S WAY**

**HIGHEST MARKET PRICES for your cameras and photographic equipment. Send us your cameras and equipment. Name your price —cost only 15% when sold.**

# Repeat offer: Get-Acquainted Kit of DU PONT VARIGAM*

## You Stock Only One Grade of This Versatile Variable Contrast Enlarging Paper

*Try it— you get all this*

- 25 sheets of 8" x 10" double-weight "Varigam" DL paper
- 2 "Varigam" filters (=3 soft and =7 medium contrast)
- 1 "Varigam" filter holder
- 1 "Varigam" safelight filter
- 1 "Varigam" instruction folder

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**Here's something you'll want to try . . . a get-acquainted package of Du Pont "Varigam," most versatile photographic paper on the market!**

For a limited time, your dealer is again offering a special kit of "Varigam" Variable Contrast Photographic Paper at a big money-saving price.

*Here's how "Varigam" paper works:*

• **Easy-to-use filters** that slip over the lens of your enlarger provide ten degrees of contrast on *one* grade of paper from any printable negative . . . soft, normal or hard . . . eliminating the necessity of stocking several grades of paper for negatives of varying contrast. That means a saving for you in money, time and shelf storage space.

• **Without filters,** "Varigam" is a normal-contrast enlarging paper for top-quality prints. No other paper offers the "plus" features of "Varigam."

If you prefer cold light for enlarging, we recommend a light source of approximately 3500° K.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

**Du Pont Photographic Products**

**FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS**

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

# PRIZE WINNING ENLARGEMENTS

## Made Without a Special Darkroom

Set up a ***Federal Store-Away*** Enlarger right at the spot where baby is snatching cookies, and you can make a cracker jack enlargement like this one. It takes only 39 seconds to lift it out of the case . . . put it together . . . it's ready for action.

Not only is the precision-built ***Federal Store-Away*** a great time saver, but it's a great space saver too. When you've finished enlarging, back into the case it folds. The whole operation takes less than a minute, and, best of all, the Federal fits into a compact case only 6" x 15" x 16".

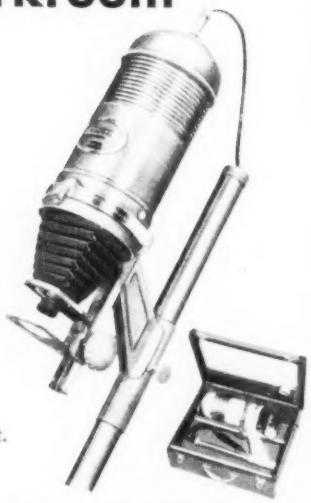
Feature for feature, the ***Federal Store-Away*** is your natural choice over enlargers costing twice as much. See it at your photo dealer today.

Although Federal facilities are primarily engaged in filling major defense contracts for photographic and electronic equipment, and strategic materials are on strict allocation, we shall continue to produce Federal Enlargers to the best of our ability.

***Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value***

**FREE**

Booklet "How to buy an Enlarger." Sent on request.



**FEDERAL**®

**FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

*Photographic and Electronic Instruments*

213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

L-17

# ...at Dowling's

Yes... it's a fact... your credit's good at Dowling's... just ask the tens of thousands of people who do business with us. Dowling's Easy Payment Plan makes it possible for you to own the finest in photography at the lowest prices. And remember... everything is fully covered by our 30-DAY FREE TRIAL and ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE.

***Remember*** *... it costs no more to buy it from Dowling's-Fifth Avenue, and it gives you that certain knowledge that "it's right"!*

**ONLY 10% DOWN**

**Rolleiflex III**

The master of almost every photographic situation. The "Rollei" III brings all the traditional and worthy features of this renowned camera **plus** built-in flash synchronization, new sports finder, and improved "Snap-it" case. With Tessar Ctd. F2.8 Lens **$325 Cash or $32.50 Down**; with Tessar Ctd. F3.5 **$275 Cash or $27.50 Down**; with Xenar Ctd. F3.5 **$235 Cash or $23.50 Down.**

**BOLEX H-8 OR H-16**

**Bolex H-8 or H-16. Brand New** — factory packed. Either the famous H-8 or H-16 with tri-focal viewfinder, built-in frame counter, etc. Wide assortment of lenses available. **Camera complete $244.75 Cash or $24.47 Down.**

**LEICA III F.**

The latest model of this world-famous camera is now equipped with fully built-in flash synchronization. May be had with choice of 3 normal focal length lenses: With Elmar Ctd. F3.5 **$280 Cash or $28 Down**; with Summitar Ctd. F2 **$385 Cash or $38.50 Down**; with Summarit Ctd. F1.5 **$472.50 Cash or $47.25 Down.** Dowling's is Leica headquarters—write for complete accessory list!

**Norwood Director Exposure Meter**

World's Finest — and we use this term advisedly! This is the original and only true incident light meter, with the patented 3-dimensional Photosphere. Ideal for both stills and movies; perfect for black and white; a "must" for color. Complete with Photodisk, and with Photogrid for emergency reflected light readings. **$35 Cash or $3.50 Down.**

**PACEMAKER "45" SPEED GRAPHIC**

For fast action, prize-winning salon shots. The essence of perfection and versatility. Focal plane shutter, tilting front, double extension bellows, etc. **Brand New.** With Ctd. Ektar F4.7 Lens **$227.70 Cash or $22.77 Down.**

**$109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down.**

**Century 2¼" x 3¼" Graphic**

Takes sheet film, film pack and roll film interchangeably. Complete with Trioptar Ctd. F4.5 Lens in Century synchronized shutter **$109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down.** Same, with optical viewfinder **$116.56 Cash or $11.65 Down.**

New **MINOX III** *Mini-Miniature*

Improved f3.5 coated lens. Speeds from ½ to 1/1000 second. Automatic, simultaneous shutter winding and film transport. Focusing from 8 inches to infinity. 2 built-in filters. 50 exposures black-and-white, 25 in color. **$117.50 Cash** (including Tax) or **$11.75 Down.** Incl. Case & Chain.

**BOLSEY B-2**

New Model. Precise and Compact. f3.2 Ctd. Lens with coupled rangefinder, internal flash synchronization and double exposure prevention mechanism. **$73.50 Cash or $7.35 Down.**

**RECTAFLEX**

Exclusive Duo-Prism single single lens reflex focusing—with pin-point accuracy of rangefinder. Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000; built-in flash synchronization. **Brand New.** Truly a connoisseur's camera. With Schneider Xenon Ctd. F2. Lens **$295. Cash or $29.50 Down.** (Also available with F2.9 at $250. and F1.8 at $350.).

**AURICON CINE-VOICE**
**16mm Sound System**

Includes 16mm camera (less lens), microphone stand and cable, amplifier and controls, monitoring headphones, carrying case. Precision built by Berndt-Bach, makers of sound equipment for Hollywood studios. Single Lens Model, **$695.00 Cash or $69.50 Down.** 3 Lens Model, **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down.**

**REVERE C77 8mm MAGAZINE**
**Movie Camera**

12, 16, 24, 32 and 48 frames per second. Easy to use, perfect for summer use. Built-in eyelevel finder. Coated one-half inch f2.5 lens. Built-in lens shade. Single exposure device. Built-in exposure guide. **$99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down.**

**VENTURA 66 DELUXE COMPUR**
**2¼ x 3¼ Folding Camera**

12 exposures on 120 film. Hard coated Agnar Anastigmat f4.5 85mm lens. Focusing from 3 ft. to infinity. Synchronized Compur Rapid shutter. Speeds B to 1/500th. Built-in Newton viewfinder. "Red Dot" double exposure prevention device. Locking device for time exposure. **$62.00 Cash or $6.20 Down.**

**DEJUR "CITATION" 8mm MOVIE CAMERA**

The famous Fashion Academy Award camera ... compact, streamlined, simple to load and easy to use. F2.5 click-stop coated lens. Precision engineered throughout for many years of trouble-free performance. Ideal for both color and black-and-white movies. **Only $79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down.**

**Dowling's** MAIL & PHONE ORDERS FILLED LUxemburg 2-3870
**570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.**

DOWLING'S
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Please ship the following immediately:.....

Enclosed is $..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment.
(Cross out one)

I agree to pay $..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on.....
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments" ☐ Send Illustrated Literature On.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone ..... State.....

# letters to the editor

## Photography Fights Communism

Of course I know that publishers have a perfect right to include anything and everything within the pages of their books, but sometimes editors and publishers are bamboozled into printing stuff. . . . The outburst is in connection with that State Department "plug." In the first place it holds no interest for either amateur or professional photographers. . . . In the second place, the story—and I use the word advisedly—belongs in a fiction book, since it is not reportorial in any sense of the word. It gives only one side of the story, and not even that. True, the State Department is spending millions of bucks . . . while accomplishing little. The photo division turned out reams of publicity on the "agrarian reformers," those kindly little people who have been killing so many American kids in Korea. . . . The State Department loudly and to a point of nausea attempts to perpetuate its own stupidity and waste through the medium of its own press, at public expense. Through its photo division, it shows other nations examples of the paternalism and state socialistic schemes of the nastiest political punk in the history of this country. . . . It shows public works projects, but not the projects of private enterprise, which is taxed to excess so that money can be wasted on bureaucratic schemes. Junk which is nothing but an out-and-out plug for a governmental bureau has no place in photographic magazine, and if you're going to publish such stuff, then you should hire a real reporter and show both sides of the subject, in the public interest. Photography *could* fight Communism, and probably a few cute cheesecake shots would do more good than all of the utter junk the State Department has released. The key to the whole thing is contained in this phrase from your article: ". . . symbolizing democracy on the community level." There is something right out of Mr. Stalin's joke book. For the information of the guys who turned out that tripe: there is no community level in this country! There is no level of socialistic mediocrity. . . . Inform the boys, also, that the United States of America is *not* a democracy, regardless of the things which have happened since 1932. This country is a Republic, and God willing, always will be. . . . Let's stick to photography, without wandering into the sociological hinterlands. Like the man from Texas said, "There ain't nothin' the government bureaus mess with that an ignorant cowhand couldn't do better—and cheaper."

George Boardman
West Hollywood, Calif.

You have done a distinct public service in publishing the article, *Photography Fights Communism*, in your October issue. I am proud as an American to know my government is doing such an excellent job with its information services, and I am proud as a photographer to hear of the important place the camera has in the State Department's program. I only wish readers of the general magazines had a chance to see such a well-handled presentation of America's technique for winning friends and influencing people in foreign lands.

Donald G. Wickert
Allentown, Pa.

## Gag Greeting

I thought you might be interested in the Christmas card I made last year. It's a

SILENT NIGHT

and

PEACE ON EARTH!!!

Marge + Bil

photograph of my wife, and caused a lot of comment among our friends.

Bil Toman
Palatine, Ill.

• Our only observation: "!"—Ed.

## Photographing the Seamy Side

I am shocked at the implications of your editorial in the October issue, in which you print a photograph of a Washington slum with the Capitol in the background and show how this has apparently been used as the basis of an anti-American cartoon. You seem to be saying that, as photographers, we must overlook all unpleasant aspects of our own society for fear the Communists will take propaganda advantage of our pictures. Let me point out that photographs such as the one criticized have attracted the attention of legislators to the Washington area in question and will, one hopes, eventually lead to the cleaning up of these slums. . . . The way to prevent our slums from being used as Communist propaganda is to eliminate the slums, not to stop taking pictures of them.

Donald B. Hamilton
Annapolis, Md.

• You're so right, Mr. Hamilton! We certainly didn't want to suggest that photographers ought to avoid slums, delinquency, and disease. A man who makes a picture-story cannot be responsible for the use a propagandist may make of a single photograph from it, out of context. When a photographer tells his story fairly and fully, with neither undue emphasis nor omissions, he has done all that can be expected of him. But, by the same token, we feel, he ought not to portray only unsavory conditions with the implication that they are "typical."—Ed.


# Best training "under the sun" at SMP!

And you can take that literally! Outdoor photographs are in bigger-than-ever demand today. Magazines, travel editors, advertising agencies, calendar companies are all steady, high-paying customers of the skilled outdoor photographer.

At **The School of Modern Photography** field assignments in fully equipped location units let you put your knowledge to *work*...provide invaluable experience. No matter which branch of photography you choose, your future is safe with the kind of thorough training you get only at SMP! Take our 87% *record of successful graduates* as your cue to enroll now! (Booklet of successful SMP grads available on request.)

**NO OTHER SCHOOL OFFERS THESE ADVANTAGES:**

- SPACIOUS, MODERN labs, latest equipment; convenient facilities, finest and most complete anywhere.
- DISTINGUISHED FACULTY, recognized authorities in every branch of photography.
- SMALLER CLASSES, more individual attention to develop your own talents.
- CHOICE OF COURSES for sound general training or any specialized field: 1. Portraiture; 2. Commercial Advertising, Fashion; 3. Color; 4. Art Techniques; 5. Motion Picture, T.V.
- RECORD OF SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES unequalled in recent years by any other school.
- FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE helps graduates get good-paying jobs. (87% of School of Modern Photography graduates now successfully placed in photography!)

See facing page for more about SMP

We'll welcome your visit! Meet and talk with members of our staff. Courses day or evening start any time...modest tuition fees payable weekly or monthly.

FREE PHOTO-BROCHURE ABOUT SMP

CLIP THIS COUPON AND MAIL NOW!

H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P 12-51
The School of Modern Photography,
136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
Plaza 8-1763

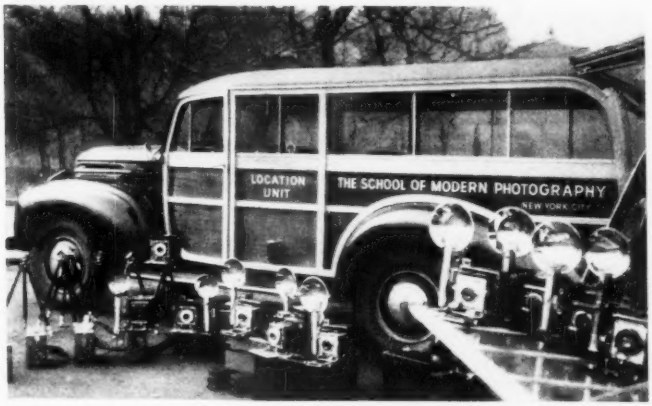
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

# SMP students shoot movie star Nancy Olsen

Nancy Olsen, Paramount's bright new star, poses all morning for SMP students on location assignments. Outdoor location work is a regular part of SMP's thorough training. Here students learn about lighting conditions, facial structure, posing the subject.




SMP goes outdoors! Outdoor Location shooting is just one of the big reasons why SMP turns out the greatest number of successful "pros." SMP's ready-for-action mobile unit brings you right to the scene, lets you put your knowledge to work. Complete equipment includes 14 cameras with tripods, electronic flash units and portable stroboscopic units.

Think fast! You can't control conditions as you can in a studio. Alertness is the essence of location shooting, and such assignments that develop student initiative are emphasized in SMP's all-inclusive training program.

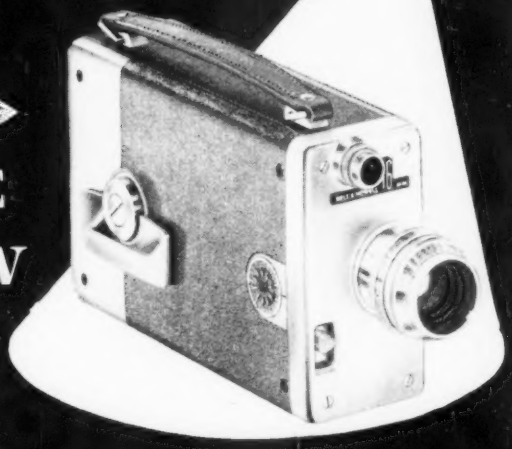
Men and women of every age, from every part of the globe, come to SMP to make use of our superb facilities—the finest anywhere. And SMP instructors are recognized experts in one or more fields of photography—well qualified to develop your individual talent!

AMERICA'S LARGEST

**School of Modern Photography**

# WORLD PREMIERE

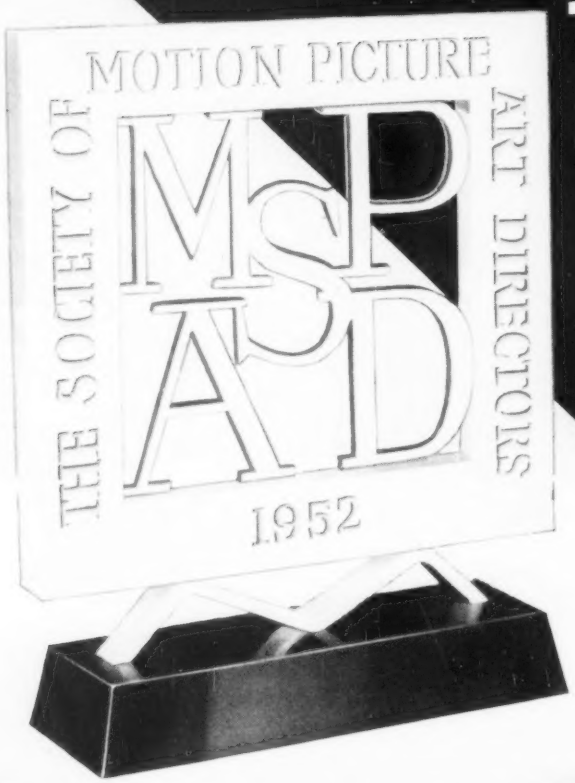
*LIGHTS!*



THE NEW 16 MM

# Bell & Howell "200"

winner of the Society of Motion Picture Art Directors Award




With 1" f/2.5 lens, $189.95

Turret model with 1" f/2.5 lens, $234.95

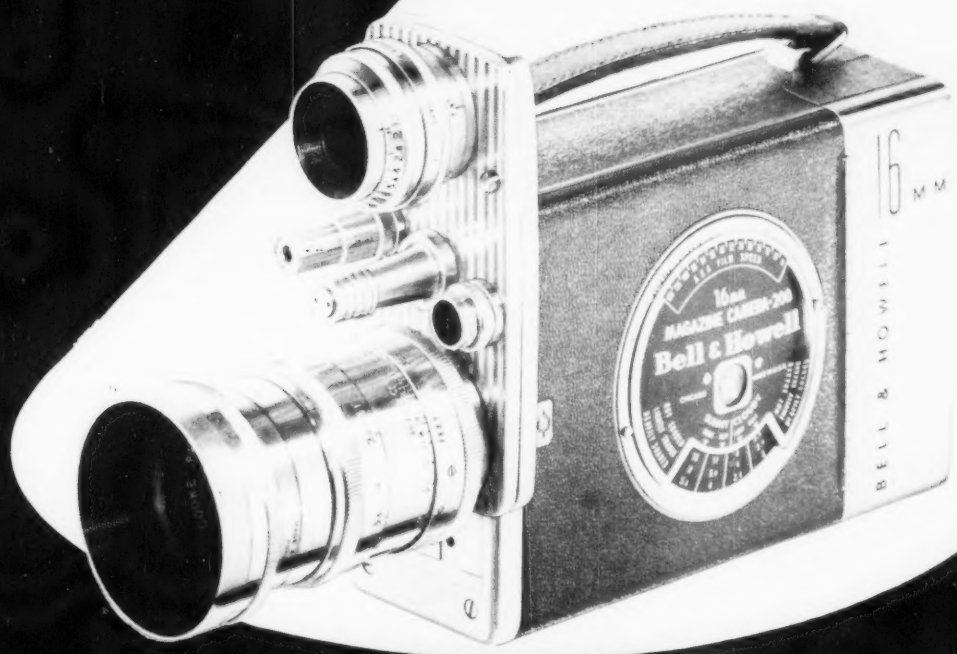
**Guarantee:* During life of the product, any defect in workmanship or material will be remedied free (except transportation).

# OF THE NEW "200"

The smartly styled "200" features a rich gray scuff-proof finish with satin chrome trim. It loads quickly with a magazine of 16mm film . . . has 5 precisely calibrated speeds (including true slow motion) . . . a film plane mark . . . full 12½-foot controlled film run . . . convenient ratchet winding . . . continuous run lock and single frame release . . . is equipped with a new, versatile, built-in exposure guide . . . finest 1" f/2.5 Filmocoted lens that can be quickly interchanged with other lenses . . . and a positive viewfinder. Like all Bell & Howell cameras, the new "200" is guaranteed for life.

## *CAMERAS!*

***. . . and what cameras!*** Here, at last, is beauty of design in a movie camera . . . *equal* to the craftsmanship and operating performance represented by the Bell & Howell name! Examine the rich styling of this brand new Bell & Howell "200"—compare it with any other make *feature for feature.* You'll *know* that here is the camera of cameras in the 16mm field.




***The Swifturn turret model*** has all the features of the single lens "200" . . . plus the versatility of lens and matching positive viewfinder that rotate simultaneously and instantly.

## *ACTION!*

Now is the time to take action . . . to *see* this new "200" at your camera dealer's . . . to *choose* this award-winning camera for your very own . . . to *make* it the number one gift this Christmas for your favorite person. Remember, liberal terms and trade-in are offered by most dealers.

***You buy for life when you buy Bell & Howell!***

EVERY
PRINT A PLEASURE

PUT A MODERN LIGHT SOURCE IN YOUR ENLARGER TODAY!

USE AMERICA'S #1 ENLARGING LIGHT
Aristo COLD GRIDLITE

There's real enjoyment in photography when you use ARISTO COLD GRIDLITE. Every print wonderfully rich and clear . . . highlights and shadows reproduced faithfully . . . details crisp from corner to corner of your print—no matter how large the blow-up. Only ARISTO'S perfectly balanced light that covers every inch of negative area with exactly the same intensity can give you this amazing quality in your enlargements.

Only ARISTO can eliminate "hot spots" and reduce DODGING, SPOTTING and RETOUCHING to a MINIMUM. ARISTO can operate for hours at a stretch with absolutely no heat damage to your precious negatives. THERE'S AN INEXPENSIVE, EASY-TO-INSTALL ARISTO UNIT FOR EVERY MAKE AND SIZE ENLARGER.

Write today for booklet AB: "Building a home-made enlarger with Aristo Cold Gridlite"

FREE!

Write now for the full story of this wonderful light source. COMPLETE CATALOG A . . . pictures, charts, instructions and quotes by the country's top photographers.

ARISTO GRID LAMP PRODUCTS INC.
106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

# the press

## By A. J. Ezickson

Good timing, foresight, and a strong hunch all combined in the shooting of one of the great news pictures of the year—AP's picture of boxer George Flores reeling under the blow that later caused his death. Ray Howard was the photographer. He had been assigned by the Associated Press just to cover the knockdowns of the main event—the Graham-Gavilan championship fight—at Madison Square Garden in New York. Ray worked from the balcony stand. But Ray figured that the big fight would lack any knockdowns, so he sat up high during the preliminaries with his 4x5 camera with a small 12-inch lens that had been attached for synchronization with the lights attached over the ring. That was how he was set when Flores went up against Roger Donoghue in a prelim, and in a split second caught the blow delivered to Flores' jaw. It was put aside as a sort of test picture before the main go. Howard called to Matthew Zimmerman, another AP staffer who was assigned to cover the ringside, and told him he had made the K.O. of Flores. About five minutes later, Zimmerman contacted Ray and told him that Flores had been taken to the hospital and was unconscious. A messenger picked up Ray's negative immediately and rushed it back to the office. It became the Picture of the Week!

Wide World

**Prelude to Death** shows welterweight George Flores going down after being hit by Roger Donoghue. Blow later caused his death. Shot was made by AP's Ray Howard.

* * *

J. B. Woodson, Jr., of Urbana, Ill., practices what he teaches. Woodson, press photography instructor at the University of Illinois, shot pictures for the *Champaign-Urbana Courier* and also taught journalism students during the summer. Woodson also conducts a weekly 15-minute radio program, "Camera Comments" on WILL, the university's AM-FM station. He is director of the University of Illinois annual photo short course.

* * *

When Gene Smith, news photographer, was elected mayor of Raymondville, Tex., it seemed for a while that there wouldn't be any swearing-in picture of the new city officials for the local newspaper. Smith wasn't caught unprepared, though. The picture appeared. The lensman was the new mayor's son.

* * *

Bruce McLean, *Boston Daily Record* staff lensman, won't forget General MacArthur's visit to New England in a hurry. At Chicopee, Mass., he tried to worm his way through a solid mass of humanity for an "open" shot at the General, but was thrown for a 15-yard loss. In desperation he asked a vendor if he might use his popcorn push-cart for a shot over the crowd. "Sure," said the vendor, "go ahead, but please don't spilla de pop-a-corn." Bruce climbed aboard but his power of balance was not up to par. The cart tipped over. Bruce had a great fall and the corn came tumbling after. He paid the man for his popcorn and limped away in disgust.

* * *

Short takes: Owen Ballance is a new staff photographer for the *Raleigh* (N. C.) *News and Observer*. He has been free-lancing and once was photographer for the *Raleigh Times*. . . . Larry Grove is a new addition to the *Dallas* (Tex.) *Morning News* staff. He had resigned as reporter-photographer on the *Lawton* (Okla.) *Constitution*. . . . Dick Steinheimer, *Glendale* (Calif.) *News-Press* photographer, has reported for duty with the Navy at San Diego. He will be replaced at the *News-Press* by Robert Snowdy, formerly commercial photographer of Burbank, Calif. . . . Gordon Adkins has been named chief photographer of the *Wichita* (Kan.) *Eagle* to succeed John Dixon, who has taken employment in another field. . . . Dick Farrell, chief photographer for the *Los Angeles Daily News*, has gone on active duty as a major in the Signal Corps. . . . Edward Myer, former *St. Louis* (Mo.) *Star-Times* photographer, is now on the photographic staff of the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*. . . . Allen Smith, for four years a photographer on the staff of the *Houston* (Tex.) *Post*, whose aerial picture of the Texas City explosion won the annual Associated Press photographic award, has joined the *Oxnard* (Calif.) *Press-Courier* as staff photographer.

Bill Newton, *Ottawa Citizen* staff photographer, was the associate photo editor in charge of still photography for the Canadian tour of Britain's Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh.

* * *

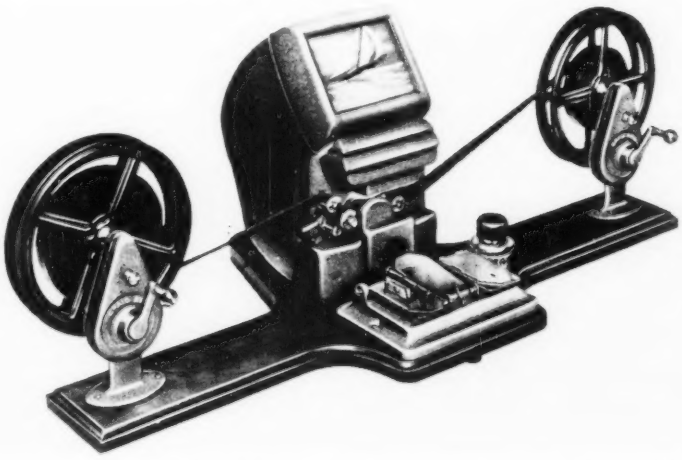
Thomas D. Stevens, formerly staff photographer of the *Hartford* (Conn.) *Courant*, has joined the photographic staff of the *Providence* (R. I.) *Journal-Bulletin*.

* * *

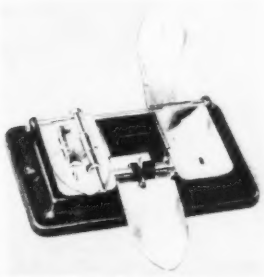
Roy Swan, *Minneapolis* (Minn.) *Star and Tribune* photographer for more than 15 years, has been named night chief photographer, having charge of the staff working for the *Morning Tribune*. Wayne Bell heads the daytime staff.—

# CRAIG MOVIE EDITING EQUIPMENT

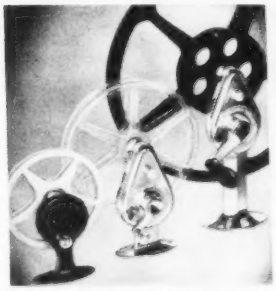
## The gift that helps home movie-makers win applause with their films



Editing is at its finest with a Craig Senior Editor Combination. Projecto-Editor screen is *extra large*, so that 2, 3 or even 4 people can gather around it and join in the fun of editing. Unique construction gives true feeling of motion — no matter how slowly it is operated. Fine 8-sided prism blends each frame smoothly and without annoying flicker. Brilliant illumination permits keeping room semi-dark; easier on the eyes — makes splicing easier. Scratch-proof construction — so that film always rides on rollers and sprockets — guards against accidental scratching. Complete with Projecto-Editor, Senior Rewinds, Senior Splicer, Safety Film Cement, Hardwood Base. Price, complete, $84.95. Models for 8 mm. or 16 mm.



**Craig Senior Splicer**—Built-in scraper eliminates wetting film. Just insert, cut, dry scrape, apply film cement and splice. Easiest, fastest and strongest method of splicing. Price, $17.50.



**Craig Geared Rewinds**—For smooth, easy operation. Entirely enclosed and dust-free. Capacities up to 2,000 feet. Price $6.35 to $15.85 per pair.

NO OTHER GIFT brings so much satisfaction to the home movie-maker as a Craig Projecto-Editor. With this marvelous equipment, it's easy to balance long shots with close-ups — cut out the not-so-good sections — and arrange jumbled-up scenes into smooth, story-telling sequences. And what a difference when you show home movies that have been properly edited! You get applause instead of yawns.

If the person who most wants a Craig Projecto-Editor for Christmas is you, pass the word around the family—or make it a family gift—or use your Christmas bonus to play Santa Claus to yourself.

You can buy Craig Movie Editing Equipment in complete combinations—or according to the units you need. If you have rewinds and a splicer, you can buy a Craig Projecto-Editor separately for $57.95. Movie editing equipment was first invented by Craig, and no other line has so many exclusive, advanced features. Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration. Make your selection early! Give your present movie films a "Hollywood touch" by editing them the easy Craig way.

**KALART**

Kalart Speed Flash • Kalart Focuspot
Kalart Synchronized Range Finder
Craig Movie Editing Equipment • Kalart II Camera

**FREE** Craig Movie Editing Booklet. Practical tips and tricks on editing and illustrated descriptions of all Craig equipment. Send for a copy today.

THE KALART COMPANY, INC. • Plainville, Conn. Dept. A-12
Please send free Craig Movie Editing booklet.
Name
Street
City State
Make of camera 8mm 16mm
Make of projector
Name of dealer

# Give the camera that gives "the mostest for the leastest"—

# argus C-3

It's no idle claim—no secret to you who have shown an overwhelming preference for this fine 35mm camera.

You have stated that no other camera can offer such great features as a 1/300 shutter... f:3.5 lens... coupled range finder... built-in flash for such a price.

You have helped make this camera America's favorite for action and color.

That's why we suggest to you who know camera values—this Christmas, give the camera that gives "the mostest for the leastest"—Argus C-3!

**argus C-3**
CAMERA + FLASH + CASE
*Price subject to change without notice*

**$69.50**
*including Federal Excise Tax*

**argus** Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan

## You Should Know This Story About Lenses

For over a period of years, Wollensak has been recognized as a leader in the production of fine lenses. Satisfied users and the use of these lenses by leading camera manufacturers points to their success. Wollensak's long experience and know how formulated The Raptar, one of the finest series of lenses available. It is the lens made today for tomorrow's requirements.

The excellence of the Raptar Lens is attributed to the following:

1. Experience—Over fifty years in producing lenses for photographic purposes. Expert lens making is a trade that must be learned by years of apprenticeship.
2. Care in development and design.
3. Quality control and rigid inspections at intermediate steps, ending with final resolution and contrast tests.
4. Materials—Choice of highest quality materials is extremely important. For example, Wollensak's large stock pile of raw glass permits a wide selection and choice of the proper glass to meet the specific requirement as called for in the original lens design. Thus, there is no compromise with quality at Wollensak because of inadequate selection of materials.
5. Craftsmanship—Quality workmanship is accomplished by highly skilled craftsmen working to fine lens design. The result is a lens built as designed.
6. Tooling—Because Raptars are made to the most rigid tolerances unsurpassed in the optical field many special tools had to be designed and built.
7. Mounting—Precise, careful mounting of the lens elements in the lens barrels or shutters is as important as the fine qualities of the lens itself. If the mountings are not exact, the performance of the lens will be impaired or destroyed. Mountings for Raptar Lenses are made to the most exacting requirements and are controlled by very rigid standards and inspections.
8. Wocoting—This anti-reflection, hard coating effectively reduces internal light reflections and flare, greatly increases brilliance and detail. It's a basic process, but one that has been improved by Wollensak to insure an exceptional coating with long lasting qualities.
9. Testing—Before any product leaves our plant it under-goes a series of tests . . . must pass without compromise. Wollensak has designed many test instruments to check the quality of fabrication, step by step to the final accurate test on the precision optical bench and precision camera.

### Does A Costly Lens Mean Higher Quality?

Some photographers believe that price is the only factor to use in choosing a lens of exceptional quality. It is one criteria. However, it is a Wollensak policy to produce a lens of the highest quality at the lowest possible price to appeal to the greatest number of users. Wollensak has only one standard . . . the highest. That's why no Wollensak lens is engraved "Raptar," until it is tried, tested and proved to meet the highest standards of lens performance.

Since few people have the training or equipment to test lenses or accurately compare relative merits, your only alternative is to rely on the reputation and guarantee of the manufacturer.

*Give Wollensak*

**LASTING GIFTS FOR PICTURE TAKING AND SIGHT SEEING**

**3" f/2.5 CINE RAPTAR TELEPHOTO**

For 8mm and 16mm movies . . . 3-time magnification . . . high speed with highest resolving power.....$100.63

★

**6" f/4.5 CINE RAPTAR TELEPHOTO**

Offers 6-time magnification...$104.36

★

**9mm f/2.5 WIDE ANGLE**

For use in confined spaces, either indoors or out, to capture the complete scene....$47.44

**HIGH SPEED CINE RAPTAR WIDE ANGLE LENSES 6.5mm f/1.9**

Here's the shortest wide angle with the highest speed covering the greatest angle—4-times the area of a normal lens....$71.88

**HIGH SPEED CINE RAPTAR TELEPHOTO LENSES 1½" f/2.5**

Shoot from dawn to dusk with the high speed lens. 3-time magnification . . . high resolving power. Has positive click stops and depth of field scale .....$66.41

**MANY OTHER QUALITY RAPTAR LENSES FOR STILL OR CINE PHOTOGRAPHY. BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES FOR OUTDOOR ENJOYMENT.**

**WRITE for complete information.**

**8X, 30 PRISM BINOCULAR**

is a light, compact glass. Perfect for observing fast action. Brilliant illumination. Wocoted optics. Case and straps.....$105*
6X, 30 PRISM BINOCULAR. .$95.00*

**ALLSCOPE**

A 3-power glass set in a spectacle mount. Easy to carry, comfortable to wear. Made especially for sports and theatre enthusiasts. Leather carrying case furnished.$35.00*

**RAMBLER FIELD GLASS**

Excellent for bird study, theatre or travel . . . motion and vibration minimized. Wocoted.....$26.50*

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

The excellent performance of Wollensak Raptars is unconditionally guaranteed. Satisfaction assured when you own a Raptar.

**15X-40X VARI-POWER TELESCOPE**

Not one telescope but six telescopes in one with magnification from 15 to 40 times normal image. Excellent for hunting, camping, travelling. Wocoted optics. Carrying case.....$30.75

*Federal Tax extra

A LEADER IN PHOTOGRAPHY WHEREVER PICTURES ARE TAKEN • CINE • STILL • HIGH SPEED • Wollensak

CINE RAPTAR LENSES WILL FIT MOST CAMERAS

**AT YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT POSTPAID**

**WOLLENSAK OPTICAL COMPANY**
897 Hudson Ave.
Rochester, N. Y.

# WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

WE PROUDLY PRESENT ONE OF OUR GREATEST OFFERINGS . . .

## 35 POWER *Erecting* MICROSCOPE

*"All-Position" Universal Mount*
•
*Joint Tension Fully Adjustable*

*Satisfaction Guaranteed*

**AMAZING MAGIC EYE CLARITY**

***Never Before Such Practical Design . . .***
**Swings to Any Position Easily, Quickly**
• • •
**Gives You 3 Inches of Working Space from Objective to Platform**

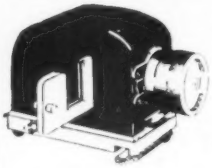
A remarkable Instrument! Exceptional Value! Prism Erectors give you an erect image—exactly as your eye sees it—not upside-down as in an ordinary Microscope. Ramsden Eye-Piece permits fine precision focusing. 3-Element color corrected objective—1" diameter. Microscope body is of brass with black crackle finish. Working distance from objective to object is almost 3", which permits any work, dissection, tooling, etc. to be carried on "under power" while looking through Microscope. The Instrument is 6½" long with base 7"x9". Only because we were able to utilize some war surplus parts are we able to offer such a fine Optical Instrument—easily worth $75.00—at this special low price.

**Stock No. 970-P** . . . . . **$29.50 Postpaid**

**DON'T MISS THIS BARGAIN • Order While Supply Lasts!**

## SAVE MONEY! HAVE FUN!

**BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR**



**WE CAN FURNISH OPTICAL PARTS**

**Easy-to-Follow Instruction Booklet**

Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors . . . . saved a great deal of money and gotten wonderful results. Choose from these fifty bargains—consisting of all the unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors.

**Stock No. 4029-P**—35 mm. . . . . **$2.85 Postpaid**
**Stock No. 4038-P**—2¼"x2¼" . . . . **3.35 Postpaid**
**Stock No. 4039-P**—2¼"x3¼" . . . . **3.45 Postpaid**
(Instr. Booklet—Stock No. 9014-P—30c Postpaid)

## CONDENSING LENSES

Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

| | Ea. Pstpd. |
|---|---|
| **Stock No. 1103-P**—$^{29}/_{32}$" dia. ½" F.L. | $ .50 |
| **Stock No. 1086-P**—1$^{11}/_{16}$" dia. 3" F.L. | .25 |
| **Stock No. 1115-P**—2" dia. 3¼" F.L. | .50 |
| **Stock No. 1077-P**—2⅜" dia. 3" F.L. | 1.00 |
| **Stock No. 1084-P**—2½" dia. 4" F.L. | 1.00 |
| **Stock No. 1099-P**—4⅞" dia. 6½" F.L. | 1.20 |
| **Stock No. 1019-P**—6" dia. 16" F.L. | 2.00 |
| **Stock No. 1061-P**—6½" dia. 9" F.L. | 2.50 |

**TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE**—Consists of 2 Achromatic lenses F.L. 28mm. in a metal mount.
**Stock No. 5140-P** . . . . . **$4.50 Postpaid**

**LARGE DIAMETER MAGNIFIER LENSES**

| Stock No. | F.L. | Dia. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12,010-P | 6.06" | 2½" | 30c Postpaid |
| 12,011-P | 3.94" | 2½" | 30c Postpaid |
| 12,013-P | 7.16" | 3" | 35c Postpaid |
| 12,015-P | 7.87" | 3½" | 40c Postpaid |
| 12,016-P | 9.84" | 4" | 45c Postpaid |
| 12,017-P | 11.25" | 4½" | 50c Postpaid |

**FIRST-SURFACE MIRRORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Stock #558-P—45 mm. x 74 mm. | 50c Postpaid |
| Stock #547-P—43 mm. x 140 mm. | 50c Postpaid |
| Stock #534-P—25 mm. x 29 mm. | 25c Postpaid |

**NEW PRODUCT DEPT. NON-WAR SURPLUS**

*SAVE!* **NEVER BEFORE AT SUCH LOW, GIVE-AWAY PRICES!** *SAVE!*

## *Ronchi Rulings*

(BLACK LINE GRATINGS)
**FOR TESTING! EXPERIMENTING!**

**Amateur Photographers! Order Now While Supply is Available!**

| 1 in. x 1 in. Stock No. | Lines Per In. | Price | 2 in. x 2 in. Stock No. | Lines Per In. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2122-P | 65 | $ .75 | 2133-P | 65 | $1.50 |
| 2126-P | 85 | .75 | 2134-P | 85 | 1.50 |
| 2127-P | 110 | 1.00 | 2136-P | 110 | 2.00 |
| 2128-P | 120 | 1.00 | 2137-P | 120 | 2.00 |
| 2129-P | 133 | 1.00 | 2138-P | 133 | 2.00 |

All above sent Postpaid.

**RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS**

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

| Stock No. | Size of Face | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 3132-P | 1" | $1.50 Postpaid |
| 3102-P | 1¼" | 1.00 Postpaid |
| 3135-P | 1$^{13}/_{16}$" | 2.50 Postpaid |
| 3170-P | 2" | 1.75 Postpaid |

**NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"**
Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.
**Stock No. 9022-P** . . . . . **only $1.00 Postpaid**

**NON-ABSORBING BEAM-SPLITTING MIRROR**—Latest development! Optically flat to ¼ wave length. Size: 1$^{15}/_{16}$" x 2$^{15}/_{16}$"—⅛" thick. Reflects approximately 50%, and transmits approximately 50%. No light is absorbed. Has a three-layered film which accomplishes non-absorption.
**Stock #567-P . $5.00 Postpaid**

## SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

**SIMPLE LENS KITS**

**THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT!** Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscope Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

**Stock # 2-P**—10 lenses . . . . . **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
**Stock # 5-P**—45 lenses . . . . . **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
**Stock #10-P**—80 lenses . . . . . **$10.00 Postpaid**

**MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENS**—Free booklet with your order: "How to Make Your Own Enlarger."
Speed f 7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3½x4¼".
**Stock No. 8004-P** . . . . . **$7.50 Postpaid**

**TERRIFIC BARGAIN! BUBBLE SEXTANT BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Brand new. Price includes wooden Carrying Case. Full directions.
**Stock #933-P** . . . . . **$22.50 Postpaid**

**BUBBLE SEXTANT—TYPE A-8A.** Excellent condition but may be slightly used. Each has been carefully checked and collimated. Averaging device for nighttime use. Carrying Case and instruction booklet included. Gov't cost about $325.00. Attention! Boat Owners! This Sextant can also be used to view the natural horizon.
**Stock #946-P** . . . . . **$32.50 Postpaid**

**8-POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE**
**Gov't Cost $200.00! Our Price $27.50!**
Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. Slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs. **Stock #943-P, $27.50 Postpaid**

**LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!**
**Sheet Polarizing Material—Stock No. 691-P**—Pair of 1" dia. Circles . . . . . **20c Postpaid**
**Stock No. 692-P**—Pr. of 2" dia. Circles, 35c Pstpd.

**IDEAL XMAS GIFT**

## *Magic* HAND WARMER

**Warm, Comforting Heat in Coldest Weather . . .**
***WORKS BY ITSELF!***

**USED in POCKET, GLOVE, BOOTS, BELT by**—Hunters, Skiers, Skaters, Fishermen, Sport Spectators, School Children and all who work outdoors.

**ONLY $2.49 POSTPAID**

No wires, no batteries, nothing to get out of order—yet gives off wonderful, warming heat for 24 hours at a time! Magic heater element activated by water-white gasoline, naphtha or alcohol.

**SAFE! PRACTICAL!**
Can't burn you, can't flame. Handsome, lifetime aluminum, weighs only 1½ ozs. Give one—or even nicer—a pair of MAGIC HAND WARMERS—one for each hand! Smart carrying bag included. Only $2.49 pstpaid. (C.O.D. orders you pay postage).

*Shipped within 24 hours • Moneyback guarantee*
Stock #98-P . . . . . Only $2.49 Postpaid

**ORDER BY STOCK NO.** Send Check or M. O.

*Satisfaction Guaranteed*

**IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS**
**Write for FREE CATALOG P**
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.**

## 60 SECOND PORTRAIT OF MR. AND MRS. SANTA CLAUS

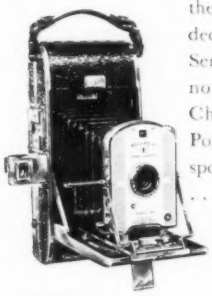
*This Christmas, thrill your family with the world's most exciting camera*

**The most wanted camera** on Christmas lists all over America! It's the amazing Polaroid *Land* Camera that produces a beautifully clear, finished black and white print all ready for frame or album, within the very minute the picture is taken.

Amateurs and professionals alike love the *simplicity* of the Polaroid Camera. Easy to load — just drop in the film. Easy to shoot — with a single control for lens and shutter. Easy to operate — just pull a tab, wait one minute, flip open the back of the camera — and there's your big 3¼" x 4¼" print!

**Better results in 60 seconds.** With the Polaroid Camera you get what you want when you want it. If you make a mistake — or your model does — you can take another shot right away.

**Extra fun in photography!** Snap the family Christmas party, the breath-taking winter landscape, the decorations, and see your results at once. Send favorite snaps to absent friends with no intervening delay for processing. Christmas Day and every day your Polaroid Camera will make an on-the-spot photographic record of happy faces . . . happy places.



**$89.75**
*(Tax included)*

**Yes** — Polaroid prints make fine enlargements!

**Yes** — Copies and negatives are easy to get!

**Yes** — There are Polaroid accessories for specific jobs: flash gun, filter kit, close-up kit, master compartment case and special GE exposure meter.

FOR FREE BOOKLET, "38 Ways to Make the Most of 60-Second Photography," write Polaroid Corporation, Dept. P-91, Cambridge 39, Mass.

**Ask your photographic dealer to demonstrate this amazing camera. You'll wonder why you ever waited!**

# POLAROID® *Land* CAMERA

*from snap to print in 60 seconds*

Polaroid ® by Polaroid Corporation

With just
**ONE FEATURE**
the Exa gives you sparkling snapshots—even if you've never taken pictures before!

**NOW, YOU SEE WHAT YOU GET WITH THROUGH-THE-LENS VIEWING—in a popular price camera by makers of the Exakta**

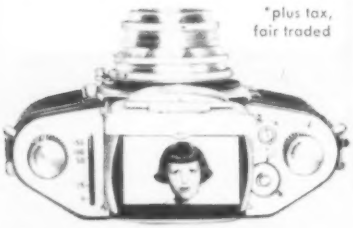
**35-mm EXA**

For portraiture, flowers, far-away subjects, the unique optical system of the Exa is the key to better 35-mm. photography. The same lens that forms the picture on the film conveys to your eye this very same picture for your inspection—before you press the shutter. This feature, more than any other, counts in perfect picture taking. The Exa is proud to be a "one feature" camera.

You certainly want pictures that you will be proud to show, pictures that will be proof that you are a good photographer and that friends and others will praise. The smooth performance of the Exa will give you just those flawless black-and-white prints and brilliant natural color transparencies. See it at your dealer today!

EXA, f2.9 Ludwig Meritar Coated Lens $97.50*
EXA, f2.9 Meyer Trioplan Coated Lens $111.00*
EXA, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar Coated Lens $120.00*

*plus tax, fair traded



**EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY**
46 West 29th Street, New York 1, N.Y.
Exclusive Sales And Service Organization
In U.S.A. For Ihagee Camera Works, Germany


# camera clubs by Whit Hillyer

### Titled Pictures—or Not?

Ever since my first days in a camera club, back in 1938 or thereabouts (hear those arteries crackle?) I've been aware of the Great Struggle between those who like and who dislike to title their prints and slides. Some of the brethren in our group said that a good picture definitely did not need a title—that if it was worth a hang it told its own story unaided. Others just as stoutly maintained that an intelligent title required a little brainwork to produce and enhanced the interest of the picture.

Our tight little band of metol-mashers waxed apoplectic during arguments pro and con, and darned if a majority didn't make the titling of a print mandatory. This understandably resulted in a rash of titles such as *Pro Forma* (one gent slapped this on every print he entered), *Etude*, *Study*, and so on. Extremists on the other side of the fence became a trifle maudlin with old chestnuts like *Nature's Blanket* (yep, snow!), *Lone Sentinel* (tree!), *End of the Road*, *Sail Ho!*, *Day's End*, and *Man's Best Friend*.

Characteristically, middle-of-the-roader that I am, I tossed in a title when I thought it helped a print, omitted any when I thought otherwise.

Comes now an editorial in *Fotomic Facts*, sprightly bulletin published by Buffalo's *Science Museum Camera Club*. The editor pleads for titles, purely on the basis of aiding the club statisticians. To quote: ". . . Records are kept of winners in our various print and slide contests, and it looks sort of dumb to have to list 'No Title' now and again . . ." He may have something, particularly where entries in competition are concerned. In evaluating and listing entries it's essential to identify the pictures in some way, largely to distinguish between the various prints submitted by one entrant. And it's boring to have to jot down something like "Thrumley's shot of boy and dog," or "Portrait—gal in checkered dress."

So, title 'em, at least for contest purposes, to help your print committee. Erase the titles later if you wish. I'll certainly admit that some pictures are best left untitled, but I've coped with the problem outlined, too.

Back to Buffalo again—the editor *does* ask his colleagues not to use *Study*. Amen!

### Pathology or Pictures?

Doctors and medical technicians are among some of our most accomplished photographers. Many of these people use their cameras for pleasure and in their work as well. But is it exactly cricket to bring pathological pictures into pictorial competition at camera club meetings?

This subject is raised by a listing of winners in the nature photography section of one club's summer print contest. Among the titles of winners was *Carcinoma of the Stomach*.

In several of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's annual picture contests we've run across entries submitted by skilled medical photographers who felt that we—and people generally—would be interested in their excellent technical shots of such items as cancerous growths, diseased noses, and vermiform appendices in the process of being excised.

We're quick to recognize the inherent importance of such careful camera work—but has it a place in general competition?

What do *you* think?

### Michigan Movie Makers Convene, Elect Officers

*Bay City Movie Club* was host to the *Michigan Council of Amateur Movie Clubs* when that body held its annual convention. Attending the banquet which followed the business meeting were 125 delegates and members from communities in many parts of the state. Kobe Vander Molen of Kalamazoo is the new president. Publicity director and correspondent is R. E. Lorenzen, P. O Box 5, Niles, Mich.

### Baltimore Really Promotes Red Feather Print Contest

Commended to clubs everywhere is the thorough way in which *Baltimore* (Md.) *Camera Club* went about co-operating with its city's Community Chest and United Defense Fund this year. The group sponsored a city-wide Red Feather Photographic Contest, open to anyone over 16 years of age.

An outstanding feature of the club's promotion is an informative leaflet embodying rules, entry blank, list of judges, and listing of Baltimore's Community Chest agencies. The latter are named, their addresses are given, and the purpose and activity of each is described in a sentence or two. A prospective entrant needs no additional information in order to sally forth and shoot pictures for the competition. Your club might keep this idea in mind for next year.

### Regarding Assigned Subject

With the growing interest in assigned print subjects, there's some danger that those who do—or don't—like the idea will become alienated, depending upon which way the local club decides to play it. If there's controversy of this sort in your own outfit, don't risk losing several good members. Instead, follow the example of *Sierra Camera Club*, of Sacramento, Calif.

*Sierra's* board of directors sent a questionnaire to each member to ascertain the demand for assigned print subjects. As a result, it has been decided to have two assignments during the current club year. Something of this sort should prove a satisfactory arrangement for one and all, giving both factions a break.

### Staten Island Club Has Impressive Facilities

A large darkroom, a film-loading room, and a well-stocked library are enjoyed by members of *Todt Hill Camera Club*, located at the Todt Hill Project on Staten Island, N. Y. A movie section also holds forth regularly. Much of the space and equipment is put up by the city, and

# BETTER *Christmas* MOVIES FOR YEARS TO COME...

## With a Matched Set of *Elgeet* LENSES

Whether it's the excitement of Christmas, or just a Saturday afternoon with the kids, you'll get the shots you've always hoped for with a matched set of Elgeet lenses.

With an Elgeet Wide Angle, you'll never have another jerky, "roller-coaster" panoram. Everything will be in the picture—the Christmas tree, presents, family—just the way your eyes see it. And there's plenty of speed for indoor movies under the poorest lighting conditions.

When you switch to an Elgeet Telephoto, you can stand way back, yet get close-ups of children without their knowing it—no more mugging or unnatural posing. And distant action, inaccessible scenery, events and celebrities are brought dramatically close.

The flexibility and change of pace a matched set of Elgeet lenses will give your movies mean pleasure for years to come. Their exceptionally fine quality, full color correction and hard coating assure professional results every time. Your dealer has models to fit your camera and budget. See him today!

Send for your free copy of this guide to better pictures, "Exciting Movies With Elgeet Lenses."

### Here Are A Few Of Elgeet's Complete Line Of Movie Lenses

7mm. f:2.5 wide angle lens. An ultra-fast true wide angle lens for 8MM. cameras. List price, $44.50.

38mm. f:3.5 fixed focus Cine-Tel telephoto lens, provides 3X magnification of 8MM. cameras. List price, $31.30.

13mm. f:1.5 wide angle lens. Shortest and fastest true wide angle lens for 16MM. cameras. List price, $97.45.

75mm. f:2.9 focusing Cine-Tel telephoto lens, providing 3X magnification for 16MM. cameras. List price, $69.55.

Prices subject to change without notice. Consult your dealer.

### THE PERFECT GIFT

Every Elgeet Lens is packed in a beautiful Jewel Box—the perfect setting for the perfect gift.

**Elgeet** OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
838 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

*"Makers Of The World's Finest Lenses"*

anyone in the community is welcome to join. This group wants program ideas and material, and will welcome correspondence. Write to Jon Grondahl, 761 Manor road, Staten Island 14, N. Y.

## We Hear . . .

THAT A group of 35 camerists in Jackson, Mich., have organized the *Clark Camera Club*. Secretary is L. D. Underwood, whose home in Jackson is at 535 Fairyland Avenue.

*Baltimore Camera Club* has a great idea for keeping members informed as to what program takes place when. In the lower right corner of a recent club bulletin is what they term a "thimble schedule" of five 1951 meetings, one line per date, with brief description of program. Whole thing is ruled off to be clipped and carried in the wallet for ready reference. Outside dimensions: about 2¼ x 4 inches.

Chicago's *Lake Shore Camera Club* has launched an unusually newsy single-sheet bulletin. For a copy, write to Dr. Clem Coleman, club president, at 850 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.

Through the co-operation of Eric Berndt, one of the pioneers in 16-mm motion pictures, one of the finest collections of historical movie equipment was enjoyed by guests and members at a recent meeting of *Los Angeles Cinema Club*. Among the units on display were 35, 32, 33, 17½, 16, 12, and 9-mm cameras and projectors, collected by Berndt in England, France, Germany, Italy and the United States. Set up on tripods ready for use were a 1906 Bioscope 35-mm camera and a 1910 Prestwich. Also on hand was the first home movie projector made by Thomas A. Edison in 1912. This machine used 22-mm film with three rows of pictures on it, and employed an arc lamp for illumination.

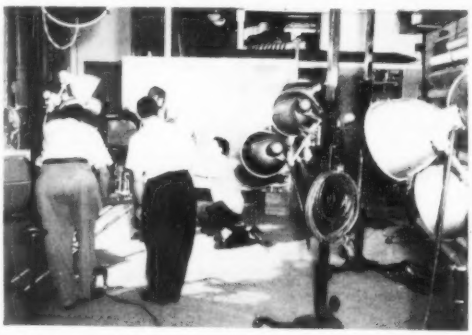
All the equipment in the collection has been put in perfect working order by Berndt, who has made new parts where they were needed. According to Dick Reed, *Los Angeles Cinema Club* president, the collector is in the market for ancient movie equipment in any condition. He can be addressed in care of the club, at the Wilshire Ebell Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

*Williamsport* (Pa.) *Camera Club's* second annual snapshot contest held in conjunction with the local *Sun-Gazette* scored a real triumph. Prexy Ken Stauffer and his gang are doing a fine public relations job for their club with this local stunt. Why not try something like it?

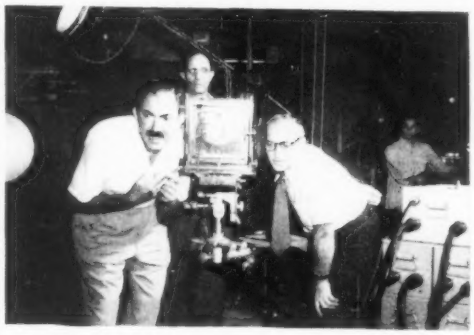
Wow! "Color print night." That's how technical you can get at *Photographic Group of Philadelphia*. Congratulations, boys.

The following is lifted in its entirety from a recent issue of a club council news letter, and it torments me: "Getting results in color? Then attend T. E. Johnson's lecture September 25." Can't decide whether that meeting was strictly for experts or whether the more inept color workers would have been helplessly lost, or what. Whatever the pitch was, the line certainly is an attention-getter. How about enlightening us, Stella Jenks? Did anybody show, and if so, who?—

Keppler's pictures usually start with a discussion . . . how to take the photo. In this case, it was decided to use a background fire photo. Other decisions necessary—the right model, the clothes, the props.

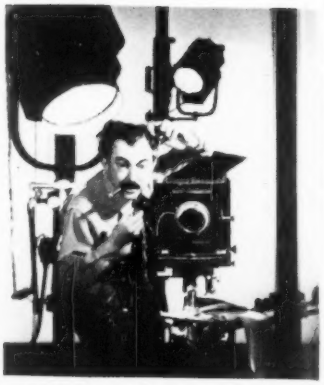


A blowup of the fire scene was mounted on celotex board, and placed in position. Then tests were made with stand-in models to determine correct lighting, exposure and the effect.



Shooting time! Models are ready and in position. Keppler checks all details, and directs for facial expressions. SHOOT!

Keppler and his staff in the printing room, carefully checking the finished print for perfection. *(Advertisement)*



Here's Victor Keppler, America's foremost Illustrative and Advertising photographer. Keppler has been awarded every known advertising photography award . . . and because of his sparkling dramatic photographs, his time is scheduled months in advance.

*planning and "know-how"*

*that go into a successful picture*

# *by* VICTOR KEPPLER

Courtesy of Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.

Here's the finished picture . . . used to illustrate an ad in national magazines. Good photographs make ads "live" . . . so important, when the advertising space alone may run over $20,000.

Victor Keppler was retained by an advertising agency acting for Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., to photograph a child evicted from her house by a fire. Here's how the shot was taken (see opposite page).

KEPPLER SAYS "LACK OF TRAINING RESTRICTS ABILITY"

"Your ability to recognize which technique to use," continues Keppler, "is the difference between success and failure. A good photographic school where you get a concentrated course, cuts down the period of apprenticeship. Successful photographers are always in training . . . and a school is the best way to start."

LEARN BY DOING AT N.Y.I.

New York Institute of Photography provides thorough and complete training in every important phase of photography. This famous school is directed by a distinguished faculty and provides only the most up-to-date, streamlined equipment.

LEARN BY HOME STUDY THROUGH N.Y.I.

If you cannot attend our Resident School, then develop your hidden talents through the N.Y.I. Home Study Course. It is planned to give you individual supervision, practical assignments . . . and the utmost in personalized down-to-earth instruction that is almost the equivalent of on-the-spot training.

N.Y.I., AMERICA'S TOP-RANKING SCHOOL, OFFERS:

THE FINEST EQUIPMENT—at your command in the most comfortable working space.

RECOGNIZED FACULTY—every instructor a top-ranking authority in his field.

LEARN-BY-DOING METHOD—you're working behind cameras from the first day you begin.

COMPREHENSIVE COURSES—covering Advertising • Fashion • Commercial • Portrait • News • Natural Color . . . with Still-Life, Glamorous Models.

SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES—some of the biggest and best names in every field of photography are high salaried employees, studio owners, globe-trotting free-lancers, movie directors, TV people, instructors, deans, photo-journalists . . . N.Y.I. graduates all!

*Success demands "know-how"*

**—TRAIN AT N.Y.I.**

*America's Oldest and Largest Photographic School—and the Most Thorough*

**FREE** *N.Y.I.'s Famous Photography Book. Write today.*

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
Dept. "99," 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

**42nd YEAR**

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

Name

Address

City Zone State

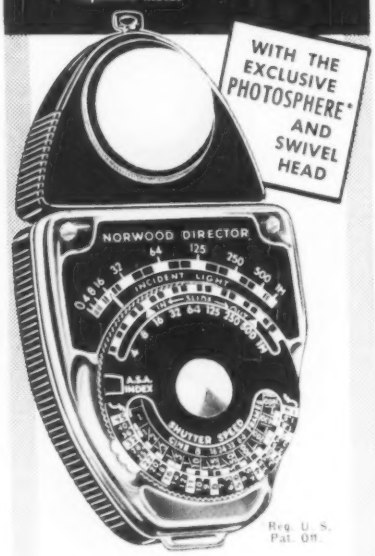
He shoots in

He specializes in

BLACK + WHITE

but BOTH swear by the

NORWOOD Director
Incident Light Exposure Meter




Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The NORWOOD DIRECTOR is the only true INCIDENT LIGHT exposure meter...it actually determines correct exposure, sets you on the proper course that means you get the picture you want when you want it... in black-and-white or color. Originally created for Hollywood lensmen, the Norwood Director is now the choice of tens of thousands of amateurs and professionals alike. Nothing compares with NORWOOD.

The NORWOOD DIRECTOR...complete with **Photosphere** for correct exposure, **Photodisk** for Contrast Control, and **Photogrid** for Measuring Brightness Range, $35.00, including tax. At your Dealer's, or write for FREE booklet, "Correct Exposure Determination."

"Standard of the Studios"

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP.
570 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

# tools and techniques

By NORMAN C. LIPTON

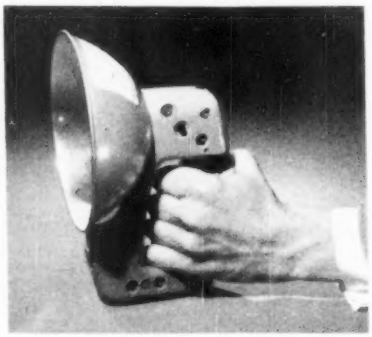
***A round-up of recent developments and significant trends***

**"3-in-1" Monostrob.** The second installment of the 1951 trade show of the Photographers' Association of America held in Milwaukee late last August featured a major innovation by Strobo Research of that city. This was a new multi-purpose version of SR's Monostrob which incorporates all of the elements of a stand-mounted electronic flash unit in a compact lamp-reflector-powerpack assembly. The original Monostrob which was introduced early in 1949 weighed 13 pounds, was $10\frac{3}{4}$ inches long and $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter and stored 90 watt-seconds of energy at 2500 volts. The new model is only 6 inches deep by 5 inches in diameter in its basic form, weighs but 5 pounds, and discharges 110 watt-seconds (at 900 volts) through the G-E FT-110 (U-shaped) flashtube. For out-of-the-studio portraiture, the new Monostrob can be fitted with a "Shorty Snoot" which incorporates a modelling light and a "Holophane Diffuser-Refractor," a light-distributing attachment made of heat-resistant glass. A full 16-inch studio reflector fitted with the same modelling-light and control accessories as the Snoot may be quickly substituted for the latter when bulk and weight are no problem. Additional light control is provided by accessory lunes which fold back into the shell of the large reflector. SR has reduced critical materials to a minimum in designing the unit and is awaiting its Controlled Materials Plan allotment before scheduling deliveries.

Other new products introduced at the Milwaukee show included: Kodak Medalist Paper, a new high-speed paper available in four grades and three surfaces—for commercial and pictorial printing; Kodak Ektalure Paper G a warm-toned paper twice as fast as Opal G—for portraiture; Revere's new long-playing Tape Recorder—plays for two hours on a 5-inch tape reel; Graphic all-metal Tripod, Graphic View II Camera with integral Ektalite Field Lens, and a new accessory wide-angle viewfinder for Graphic cameras; an automatic continuous projector by Projectograph Corp. of Oshkosh, Wis., which mounts 2 x 2-inch slides on readily interchangeable "Pic-Disks."

**"Ektalux"** is the name of Kodak's new system of B-C flash photography which was launched at the recent San Francisco convention of the Master Photo Dealers and Finishers Association. This represents Eastman's first all-out effort to cover the requirements of professionals and advanced amateurs for flexible flash equipment that can be used with every conceivable type and make of camera under the widest variety of conditions. Although Eastman has been offering fine electronic flash equipment for studio use since the early pre-WW II days, the company's recent efforts in the conventional flash field had been limited to keeping pace with growing demand for simple flashing units for internally synchronized Kodak cameras.

Heart of the new flash system is the Kodak Ektalux Flasholder. This compact unit has an unusual shape distinguished by its saw-handle grip. It mounts a readily detachable parabolic reflector, includes such features as separate sockets for midget and medium screw base lamps, a firing button for solenoid operation, and various input and outlet connections to permit utmost operat-



**Flasholder** contains B-C power supply.

ing flexibility. Within the Flasholder shell are two 150-microfarad electrolytic condensers (one for lamp firing and the other for solenoid operation), protective resistors, and space for two $22\frac{1}{2}$-volt miniature batteries or one battery and a dummy. (A single $22\frac{1}{2}$-volt battery is recommended for the synchronization of up to three lamps, two on extensions and the other in the Flasholder, while the full 45-volt supply handles as many as seven flash lamps on 120 feet of two-wire No. 22 cable). "Trimming" resistors in the housing automatically bridge the extension sockets of the Flasholder when extensions are not used, to protect flash-shutter contacts from arcing.

Major accessories for the Flasholder are: (1) the Kodak Ektalux Extension Unit which has input and output (series circuit) sockets, individual sockets for midget and medium screw base flash lamps, and 20 feet of extension wiring; (2) Kodak Ektalux Solenoid—an external "remote" shutter tripper designed to operate on the quick power-surge from the B-C circuit, and (3) Kodak Ektalux Synchro-Switch—a small synchronizing device that mounts on the shoulder of the Flasholder and permits non-flash solenoid-operated shutters to be accurately synchronized for Class F or Class M lamps. Among the smaller accessories are a variety of brackets for the Flasholder to permit its use with various cameras; connecting cords to attach dif-

# DELTA'S WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE!

## 8MM FILM ASA 50 SPEED

**FINE GRAIN PAN M'FRS CLOSE-OUT**

Movies for Pennies! Probably the last of our stock and your last chance for this outstanding value.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

**48 hour processing**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 for | $ 5.95 |
| 12 for | 11.00 |
| 24 for | 21.50 |

**$1.07 ea.**

(shpg wght 8 oz ea)

## KODAK VELOX PAPER

CONTACT PRINTING PAPER

Single Weight Glossy

1 Gross Boxes—Fully Guaranteed

**SAVE MORE THAN 50%**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1¾" x 2¼"—F-2 | 2 gr for $ .98 |
| 2½" x 3½"—F-3 | 2 gr for 1.49 |
| 3" x 4"—F-1-2-3 | 2 gr for 1.75 |
| 4" x 5"—F-2-3 | 2 gr for 2.49 |

(price for larger quantity on request)

## FREE FREE FREE

## 8MM—16MM MOVIE FILM

**BUY 6—GET ONE FREE**

Movies for **PENNIES** per scene

| | | ea. | 6 for |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16mm x 100' | 50W | $3.00 | $17.95 |
| 8mm x 25' | 50W | 1.25 | 7.45 |
| 16mm 50' Mag | 50W | 2.75 | 16.45 |
| 16mm 50' Mag | 100W | 3.00 | 17.95 |

**FULLY GUARANTEED**

(48 Hour Processing Included)

## KODAK CONTACT PAPER

**8" x 10"**

1 gross boxes Contrast #1-3-4 L W Semi-Matte Tropical Packing. Continuing our SPECTACULAR PRICE U.S. Surplus, Guaranteed.

**98c ea.**

**6 for $4.95, 12 for $8.95**

## 8MM & 16MM BULK FILM

**Factory Fresh Reversal Stock**

A money saving opportunity for the movie maker. Perfect stock at Delta's low prices.

**SPEED 50 ASA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 100' D L spool | $ 2.49 |
| 400' Lab Pack | 8.75 |
| 800' Lab Pack | 15.00 |

Processing facilities are available, but NOT included with above film.

## ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS

Kodak Bromide, Glossy Single Weight. On a special plasticized back for rapid processing. An outstanding buy from U.S. Surplus.

**7" x 125'**

**Contrast #1-2-3**

**Makes 900 Postcards**

**$1.89 ea.**

**Special 3 roll assortment 1 roll each #1-2-3**

(shpg wght 15 lbs) **$5.50**

20 Rolls One Contr. $35.00 (shpg wgt 100 lbs.)

**9⅜" x 200'**

**Contrast #1-2-3**

**Makes 240 8" x 10"**

ea. **$2.95**

**Special 3 roll assortment 1 roll each #1-2-3**

(shpg wgt 36 lbs) **$8.50**

12 Rolls One Contr. $33.00 (shpg wgt 100 lbs)

**3⅜" x 200'**

**Contrast #1-2-3**

**Each makes 480 3" x 5"**

ea. **$1.65**

2 rolls Same Contrast **$2.95**

**SPECIAL 8 ROLL Assortment**

**2 ea. #1-2-3**

(shpg wgt 15 lbs) **$10.95**

## 35MM SLIDE FILE BOXES

Each box holds up to 200 slides. Beautifully made of fine wood, and Brand New! Priced at a fraction of original cost.

6 for **$1.98**

12 for $3.95 24 for $7.50

## FILM*

| | |
|---|---|
| 4x5 Direct copy 24s | $1.25 |
| 4x5 Cont Pr Pan 24s | 1.50 |
| 4x5 Ortho X 24s | 1.50 |
| 4x5 Cont Pr Uthro 24s | 1.50 |
| 5x7 Comm. Ortho 24s | 2.00 |
| 8x10 Cont Pr Ortho 24s | 2.95 |
| 8x10 Cont Pr Pan 24s | 2.95 |
| 8x10 Matrix Pan 12s | 1.00 |
| 10x11 Mskg Pan 12s | 1.00 |
| 8x10 Isopan 24s | 2.95 |
| 35mm Wimpan 36 exp | 3-1.00 |
| 2x2 LS Plates 36s | 3-2.50 |
| 35mm Mcrfile unpert | 1.50 |
| 35mm Positive unpert 100' | 1.50 |

*US Surplus

## 35MM BULK FILM

**U.S. SURPLUS**

**Fully Guaranteed**

Plus-X, Ultra Speed

100' Rolls **$1.50**

3 for $4.25

| | |
|---|---|
| Daylight Loader | $5.75 |
| Empty ctdges | 12- 1.00 |

SPECIAL 35MM FILM OFFERS 36 Exposure Refills. Fine-grain Pan, 50 ASA. Fits all your own 35mm Kodak, Leica, Contax or Robot Cartridges.

FULLY GUARANTEED

10 for **$1.98**

20 for $3.75 50 for $8.95

**36 Exposure Factory Spools**

Original Packing 24W-50W 100W

3 for $1.00

6 for $1.75 12 for $3.25

## SPECIAL OFFER 35MM

**Guaranteed Fully Speed 50 W.**

**at LESS THAN 50c per can**

Frame-numbered stock tested and found perfect. Factory sealed 50' cans in cartons of 10 cans.

500 for **$4.95**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1000' | $ 9.50 |
| 2000' | 18.50 |
| 4000' | 36.00 |

(shpg wght 5 lbs per 500')

## 9x12cm CAMERA BODIES

**Double Extension Ground Glass Focusing**

One of our most popular items, we still have some available. Although used these are all perfect. **$14.95 ea.**

**ACCESSORIES***

| | |
|---|---|
| 3¼x4¼ Graphic Bk | $12.75 |
| Film Pack Adapter | 4.95 |
| C.F. Holders, w shth | 1.95 |
| Roll Film Adapter | 9.95 |
| 2¼x3¼ F.P. Adapter | 1.89 |

*Also available for 6x9cm

## SPECIAL OFFER

**For 9x12CM Camera Owners SAVE MONEY!**

A special offering brings you a reducing film pack adapter which fits your 9x12cm camera, permitting the use of 2¼x3¼ Filmpacks. It is regularly priced at $1.89 with 3 #520 Filmpacks which sell regularly for $1.54* each at a special price for the complete package.

FP Adapter with 3 #520 Packs **$4.25**

Addt'l FPacks 3 for $2.50

## 35MM FILM 27½' ROLLS

**Original Factory Pack Notched & Numbered for 36 exposures**

Fine Grain Panchromatic 50 Weston, full color sensitivity. Only a very fortunate purchase from U.S. Surplus could permit us to offer this tremendous value at so low a price!

3 cans 324 exposures **$1.25**

6 for $2.25 12 for $4.25

## NEW LOW PRICE

**2¼ x 3¼ PRESS CAMERA**

All metal construction—accommodates lenses from 4" to 4½". Non-slip focusing knob. Hooded Ground Glass. $55.00 value.

**SPECIAL PRICE without lens $16.95**

**ACCESSORIES FOR 2¼x 3¼ PRESS CAMERA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4" F4.5 ctd Rapter, Synch Shutter | $29.95 |
| New Dbl Cut Film Holders 3 for | 10.75 |
| 2¼x3¼ Film Pack Adapter | 4.95 |
| 120 Roll Film Adapter | 15.50 |
| Optical View Finder installed | 7.50 |
| Kalart Master Flash Synch | 27.75 |

(Write for complete leaflet "BC")

## 16MM MAGAZINES

**Save Money, Load your own**

Standard Empty 16mm magazines in perfect condition. Complete with instructions.

**75c ea.**

12 for $8.00

## 16MM BULK FILM

**for Mag. Loading**

Super X Reversal, Intra-Red Negative supplied on 50' core.

**59c ea.**

12 for $6.50

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**NO COD shipments without 20% deposit. Please include postage, any excess returned. Orders without postage sent Express Collect.**

**DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY**

**OUR NEW ADDRESS**
**239 East 44th Street, Dept. PP-10**
**New York 17, N.Y.**
**CABLE ADDRESS:-"DELTAPHOTO"**

# Unlimited Scope!

## Linhof

**4x5 • SUPER TECHNIKA • 5x7**

**WITH *MULTI-FOCUS* RANGEFINDER**

**Combines All The Advantages of Press, View and Candid Cameras . . . No Other Camera Like It Anywhere In The World!**

***Only the SUPER-TECHNIKA has these Features:***

**All Camera Movements** . . . Rising, falling, shifting, swinging, tilting FRONT. Swinging, tilting, revolving, interchangeable BACK.

**Exclusive Multi Focus Rangefinder** . . . One or a dozen lenses can be coupled simultaneously . . . only rangefinder of its kind . . . extra long optical base for added accuracy.

**Other Super Features** . . . triple extension bed . . . leather bellows . . . body shutter release . . . quick-change lens lock . . . drop bed . . . adjustable leather handle.

*Amateur Photographers use the Super Technika for both pleasure and profit!*

Press Photographers get better coverage of all news events!

*Pictorial Photographers obtain outstanding results because of composition control!*

Scientists value the unusual flexibility of the Linhof Super-Technika!

*Commercial Photographers solve the toughest assignments easily, in the studio or on location!*

Portrait Photographers broaden the scope of studio, group and candid work!

*Doctors find the Super-Technika effective for office or microscope!*

Criminologists count on the portability, readiness and critical definition!

*Ask for the Linhof Super-Technika at your Dealer's.*

Write to us for the free six-page brochure "The Superb Achievement in Camera Design".

**KLING** *Photo Supply Corp.*

**SOLE U. S. AGENTS • 235 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.**


ferent solenoids to the Flasholder; a remote release cord; an extension-unit clamp, and an assortment of extension cords.

The Kodak Ektalux Flasholder with a Standard Bracket and a 15-inch connecting cord (bayonet type) is priced at $34.75; with a Press Bracket, including 3 feet of 2-post connecting cord, $39.95. Ektalux Extension Units with 20 feet of cord cost $14.50 each.

Almost as interesting as the new equipment itself is the preliminary report on battery-capacitor flash prepared by H. L. Malone and A. B. Fox of the Engineering Staff, Eastman Kodak Company, under the title: *Design Considerations in a Professional Quality Photoflash System.* This paper discusses the advantages of B-C flash over conventional battery systems and then goes into professional requirements and the manner in which the Ektalux system has been designed to meet them. This is the first new contribution on the subject since the last paper of W. H. Fritz of the National Carbon Company in August, 1948. It offers some new data on the roles of voltage and capacitance in the B-C circuit.

**New electroluminescent** Sylvania panelling, described and illustrated in *Life* magazine, June 18, 1951, was demonstrated at the September, 1951, meeting of the New York Section, Technical Division, PSA by Sylvania engineer R. B. Martenson. The unique material which emits soft "cool" light when alternating current is applied to it should be an ideal printing light source as well as an excellent illuminator for color-transparency viewing, apart from it many other household and industrial applications when it is commercially available "in about three years."

**Simplified Meters.** G-E's simple exposure meter for the Polaroid camera is the closest thing to an automatic brain since the pre-war Super Kodak 620 camera which had a photoelectric cell coupled to its diaphragm control mechanism. All you have to do is point the Polaroid meter cell at the subject and the meter needle tells you which of the eight Polaroid camera exposure settings is the correct one for the prevailing light conditions. This happy situation is made possible by the fact that the films used in the Polaroid camera are pegged at one speed, 100 ASA, while the exposure settings represent fixed shutter-speed and lens-opening combinations. These range from 1/8 second at *f*/11 to 1/60 second at *f*/45 in equal steps so that each numbered setting admits twice as much exposure light as the next higher number.

The new G-E Mascot Exposure Meter has apparently been designed to extend the simple operating principles of the Polaroid meter to general photography. The Mascot reads directly in f-numbers when its cell is pointed at the photographic object. Four different scales of f-numbers are built into the compact meter housing, corresponding to as many different film exposure indexes—5, 10, 16, and 50 ASA. A rotating disk on the face

(*Continued on page* 227)

# STORE-WIDE SALE OF THOUSANDS OF CAMERAS, ENLARGERS, PROJECTORS AND ACCESSORIES

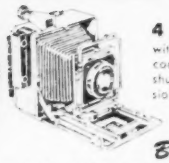
**Gifts from $1.00 to $1,000 Shop Early and SAVE**

Drop us a card if the item you're after isn't listed. We'll answer promptly

## Abe Cohen's Exchange

GREAT *Christmas* SALE

**SAVE UP TO 50%**
from Manufacturers list price

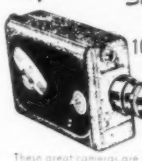


*Brand New*
**4 x 5 BUSCH PRESSMAN**
with 135mm Schneider Xenar F4.7 coated lens in Flash compur rapid shutter, revolving back, double extension bellows . . . . . Reg. $157.50
**SALE $123.95**

*Brand New*
**2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN MODEL C**
fitted with 105mm Schneider Xenar F4.5 coated lens in compur rapid Synchro shutter . . Reg. $141.00
**SALE $107.50**

*Christmas Special!*

*Save up to $105.45*



**Brand New 16mm BELL & HOWELL**
**Auto Load**
**Auto Master**
**MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERAS**

These great cameras are guaranteed FOR LIFE against defects in materials or workmanship. Both have a host of features that make them outstanding in their field.

| AUTO LOAD | Turret AUTO MASTER |
|---|---|
| • Magazine loading | • Film footage dial |
| • 5 operating speeds including S.L.O.W | • Single frame exposure control |
| • Positive viewfinder shows you what your lens sees | • Built-in exposure guide |
| | • 5 operating speeds including S.L.O.W |

| | Reg. | SALE |
|---|---|---|
| AUTO LOAD, with 1" Super Comat F1.9 Focusing coated lens | $214.95 | $129.50 |
| AUTO MASTER Turret, with 1" Super Comat F1.9 Focusing coated lens | 274.95 | 169.50 |

**SENSATIONAL NEW**
**KENFLEX** Twin Lens Reflex Camera
$60 Value **only $37.50** Eveready case $8.00

See the picture you'll get before you take it. Has F3.5 viewing lens and F3.5 coated picture taking lens. Shutter speeds from 1/10th to 1/200th. Built-in flash, cocking shutter, body release, depth of field scale, magnifier, sturdy all-metal construction.

*Save $23.45 on New*
**35mm BOLSEY OUTFIT**
**Reg. $105.95**
**COMPLETE OUTFIT $82.50**

Includes: 35mm Bolsey B2 with coated F3.2 lens, coupled range finder, built-in flash. Plus: Eveready Deluxe case, Adapter ring, lens hood, 2 filters, telephoto lens. CAMERA less accessories . . . . . $73.50

*Save $49.05 on Brand New*

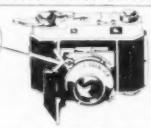
**35mm CAMERA OUTFIT**

Mfrs. List Price $99.00
**SALE PRICE $49.95**

Mercury II Camera
Eveready Case
Flash Gun
Batteries
Flash Bulbs

Precision built with fast F2.7 coated lens, focal plane shutter speeds to 1/1000th sec. Eight G. E. flash bulbs, flash gun with batteries.

**SENSATIONAL NEW 1951 MODEL**
**ONLY $168.50** postpaid



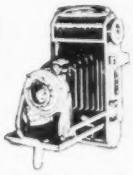
**KODAK AUTO RETINA IIA**
Full Synchro (X-M)

This is the model that is imported and guaranteed by Eastman Kodak. Sold with a certificate of import bearing camera serial number and statement that it has been legally imported and customs duty paid.

With rapid film advance that automatically sets shutter, plus synchronization at ALL SHUTTER SPEEDS.

- Schneider Xenon F2 coated lens
- Coupled rangefinder
- Compur rapid shutter with speeds to 1/500th, built-in flash
- Improved automatic film counter

*Save $24*
**2¼ x 3¼ ROAMER II ROLL FILM CAMERA**
Mfrs. list price $48.00
**SPECIAL $24**



- Built-in flash
- Body release
- Coated F4.5 lens
- Shutter speeds from 1/25 to 1/200th
- Uses standard 120 or 620 film

| | |
|---|---|
| Flash cable | $1.95 |
| Flashgun | 7.30 |
| Sheath case | 4.50 |

## 3 GREAT GIFT ITEMS
## KODAK CAMERA OUTFITS

Sent postpaid anywhere in continental U.S.A. or to any A.P.O. or F.P.O. address by regular mail.

**BROWNIE HAWKEYE FLASH OUTFIT $13.75 only**

Brownie Hawkeye Camera, takes 12 2¼ x 2¼ pictures in color or black and white on 620 film. Includes Kodalite Flash Holder with batteries, 8 Flash Lamps, 2 rolls V620 film, booklet and instruction manual. Packed in attractive carton.

**KODAK DUOFLEX FLASH OUTFIT $29.25 only**

Kodak Duoflex II Camera, with Kodet F8 lens, takes 12 2¼ x 2¼ pictures on 620 film in black and white or color. Includes Flash Holder with batteries, 8 Flash lamps, 2 rolls V620 film, booklet and manual.

**KODAK PONY CAMERA OUTFIT only $55.00**

Includes Kodak Pony 828 Camera with F4.5 coated lens, Field Case, Flash holder and batteries, 8 Flash Lamps, 1 roll color film, 1 roll black and white. Packed in handsome simulated leather covered box.

**IMPORTED BINOCULARS AND FIELD GLASSES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6 x 32 SCHUTZ-KASSEL, coated optics, central focusing | $75.00 | $39.50 |
| 4 x 40 COLMONT, field glasses, central focusing | 27.50 | 19.50 |
| 7 x 50 SWIFT, coated binoculars | Special | 37.50 |

INCLUDES CASE AND SHOULDER STRAP All plus 20% Fed. Tax

*Save $21.05*

**New 35mm VITAR**
Mfrs. List Price $41.00
**SPECIAL $19.95**

- Coated F3.5 anastigmat lens
- Speeds from 1/25 to 1/200th
- Built-in exposure meter

| | |
|---|---|
| Eveready Leather Case | $4.95 |
| Flash Gun | 7.30 |

## USED LEICA CAMERAS AND LENSES

| | Reg. | Sale |
|---|---|---|
| LEICA III C, Summitar F2 lens, L.N. | $350.00 | $184.50 |
| LEICA III C, coated Summitar F2 lens, L.N. | 350.00 | 199.50 |
| LEICA III C, coated Elmar F3.5 lens, L.N. | 259.00 | 149.50 |
| LEICA III C, Xenon F1.5 coated lens, L.N. | 340.00 | 195.00 |
| LEICA II C, coated Elmar F3.5 lens, L.N. | 189.00 | 109.50 |
| LEICA III A, Summar F2 lens | 240.00 | 129.50 |
| LEICA III A, Elmar F3.5 lens | 195.00 | 99.50 |
| LEICA III, Elmar F3.5 lens | 175.00 | 87.50 |

## LENSES FOR THE LEICA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 35mm ELMAR F3.5 coated wide-angle lens, Like New | 123.20 | 62.50 |
| 35mm SUMMARON F3.5 coated wide-angle lens, Like New | 123.20 | 84.50 |
| 50mm ELMAR F3.5 coated lens, Like New | 84.00 | 49.50 |
| 50mm XENON F1.5 coated lens, Like New | 250.00 | 115.00 |
| 73mm HEKTOR F1.9 coated lens | 280.00 | 105.00 |
| 85mm SUMMAREX F1.5 coated lens, Like New | 472.50 | 345.00 |
| 90mm ELMAR F4 coated, chrome, Lightweight, Like New | 133.00 | 84.50 |
| 90mm ELMAR F4.5 coated Telephoto | 133.00 | 69.50 |
| 135mm ELMAR F4.5 coated Telephoto | 150.00 | 69.50 |
| 135mm HEKTOR F4.5 coated, Lightweight, Like New | 175.00 | 114.50 |
| 135mm HEKTOR F4.5 coated Telephoto with Mirror Reflex Housing, L.N. | 332.50 | 197.50 |

*Save on New 8 mm*

**CINEMASTER II MOVIE CAMERA**
with coated F2.5 lens
Mfrs. list price $66.65
**SPECIAL $35.75**
With coated F1.9 lens in focusing mount
Mfrs. list price $96.75
**SPECIAL $48.38**
Leather Holster Case $4.95

*Save $30.05*

**New UNIVERSAL P500 8mm PROJECTOR**
Mfrs. List Price $75
**SPECIAL $44.95**

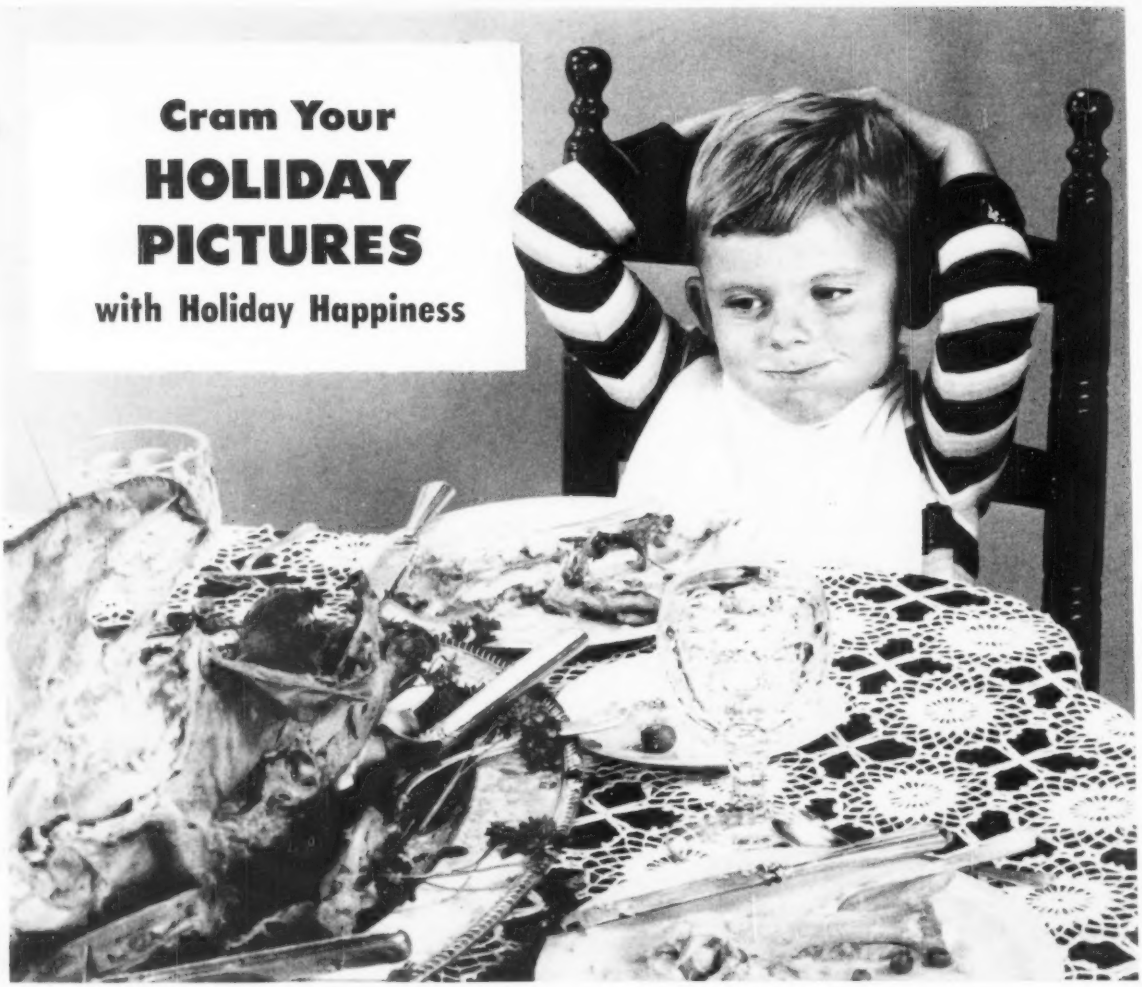
Has coated F2 projection lens with 1" focus. 500 watt lamp. Motor rewind. Accepts 200 ft. reel.

ALL ITEMS SHIPPED F.O.B. N.Y. EXCEPT WHERE STATED OTHERWISE

## ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.




# ...use G-E Photoflash No. 11

**One sure way** to capture fleeting holiday expressions forever—preserve precious moments of holiday happiness—is with G-E Photo*flash*.

**Always ready to help you**—G-E Photo*flash* gives plenty of light to let you stop way down for detail—get thrilling pictures you'll treasure for years.

**Always use G-E Photo*flash*** for consistently good results. And keep G-E Photo*flash* handy so you won't ever miss a good shot—during the holidays or throughout the year.

*Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

# The *first* automatic tape recorder...

## with completely automatic Push-Button Control

*So Simple A Child Can Operate It*

### *The World's Most Advanced Tape Recorder*

The last word in an easy-to-operate tape recorder—as simple to use as an auto radio! Push a button and it records—push another button and it plays. Two other buttons give you fast forward or fast reverse. It's quick, easy, convenient. This new tape recorder gives brilliant, rich reproduction with life-like fidelity—up to 4 hours on one 7-inch reel. Ideal for recording and reproducing voice or music — for home, industry, schools, churches, clubs. Compact, portable—and amazingly low priced. An engineering triumph by Wilcox-Gay, long-time pioneers in low cost quality recording.

*Send coupon for circular giving full specifications!*

**MONSON CORPORATION**

*Exclusive Photographic and Educational Distributors*

919 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

- Weighs less than 20 pounds.
- Measures 12" x 14" x 7".
- Uses both 5" and 7" reels.
- High speed wind—forward and reverse.
- Available in two models:

**Model 2A10**—(two speeds) 3¾ and 7½. Plays up to 2 hours on one 7" reel.

**Model 2A11**—(two speeds) 3¾ and 1⅞. Plays up to 4 hours on one 7" reel.

- 5 x 7 Elliptical Speaker . . . high fidelity reproduction.
- Records from mike, external radio or other external sources.
- Tape may be erased and re-used indefinitely.
- Jack for plug-in external speaker.
- Accessories available for office dictation use.

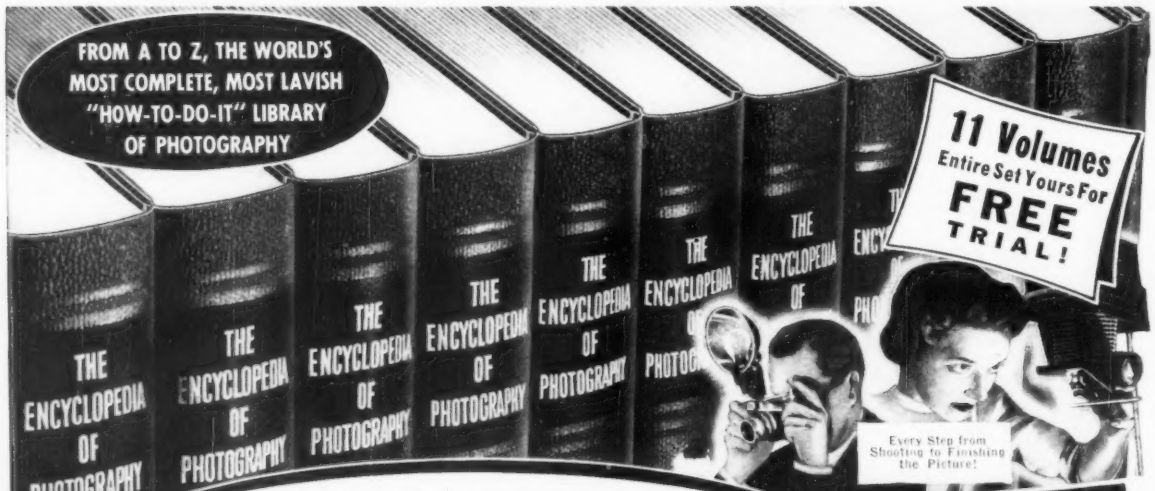
MONSON CORPORATION PP12
919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send me circular on the new Recordio "Push-Button Control" Tape Recorder and name of nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____




Brand New—Covering Every Phase of Picture Making for Amateur and Professional!

# ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Over 4,300 Big 7" x 10" Pages . . . Over 9,300 Pictures Including Full Color and Photogravure Plates!

Prepared by 250 Famous Picture Specialists

Henry Armstrong vs. Petey Sarron, shot with ingenuity by Carl Thusen, of Acme.

AS NECESSARY as your camera and darkroom—this New, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we have to limit the size of each printing carefully! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing. They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

## 10,000 Items of Information Including Newest Equipment, Newest Methods, Newest Processes!

THINK of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities, such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and have brought the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute!

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures; Black and White and Color Work. Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography, such as Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout. PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 396 pages, and a completely revised Index volume. Over 9,300 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Full-Tone photographs and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 graphic, informative line drawings! Over 7,500 diagrams etched 150-screen black and white halftones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM, to withstand hard use! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

### Mail Coupon for FREE Trial!

Because this printing is limited, we can guarantee delivery only if your reservation is received promptly. We will ship these 11 magnificent volumes to you for a week's FREE enjoyment. If not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments shown in coupon.

THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 W. 47th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

### Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instructions:

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Animal Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography 8mm and 16mm
Color Photography
Color Printing
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Darkroom Built by Yourself
Electronic Flash Lighting
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Techniques
Infrared Photography
Kodachrome Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Rodeo Photography
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Still Projection
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography

How to Make Graphic Studies, Sunshine and Wind, Texture, Shape, Line, etc., as in this Fine Image Made by Fritz Henle, of Ewing Galloway.

How to Shoot Top Human Interest, as in this Fascinating Relation Behind Cabinet by Frank Bauman of Look.

## MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

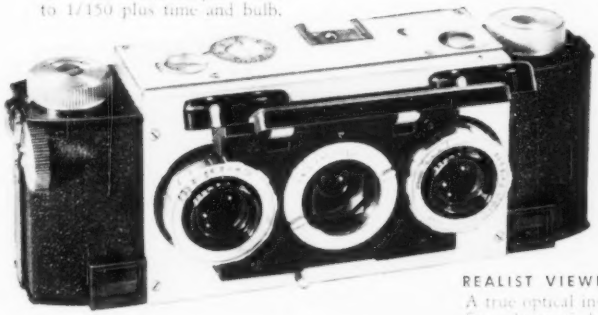
Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $5 each month until the low price of $55 plus postage is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only $50.)

Name ..... 126
Address ..... 7112
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon and we stand all packing, shipping and insurance charges. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.

# Make this Christmas last all year with STEREO Realist

**STEREO REALIST CAMERA**
America's foremost 3-dimensional camera with 2 matched objectives, coupled focusing, synchronized for flash. 35mm f:3.5 coated lenses, speeds of 1 to 1/150 plus time and bulb.



**REALIST VIEWER**
A true optical instrument with fine achromatic lenses and both focusing and interocular adjustments. Built-in light source.

**CAMERA AND ACCESSORY BAG**
Heavy-duty top-grain saddle leather. Three colors. Several sizes.

**SLIDE AND VIEWER CASE**
Carries viewer and 60 slides. Leatherette covered, plush finished.

**EVER-READY CASE**
Best-quality, top-grain leather. Front and top are removable.

**FILM IDENTIFIER**
Eliminates possibility of losing valuable film. Puts your name and address on the roll. Convenient pocket-size.

**SLIDE AND VIEWER CABINET**
Complete filing system for slides and viewers. Holds 288 slides.

**SLIDE MOUNTING KIT**
Contains heater, iron, tweezers, film cutter, sorting tray, precision aligning rig.

**FILTER KIT**
Leather Billfold-size case with matched pairs of Type A conversion, haze, and flash filters.

## Put REALIST at the top of your Christmas list

Here's the finest gift you can give ... or receive. With Stereo-REALIST you can take thrilling true-to-life pictures in third dimension . . . in glorious, natural color. Put REALIST at the top of your Christmas list — both to give and receive. Remember, when you give REALIST you give the best! DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 363 West Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

*Stereo-REALIST Cameras, Projectors, Viewers and Accessories are products of the David White Co., Milwaukee.*

**STEREO Realist**

*THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU*

# candid shots by the Editors

## Bouquets and Consolation

ONCE AGAIN we're happy to present our big contest issue including more than 100 prize-winning photographs in color and black-and-white from the 1951 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest. You'll find a complete list of winners starting on page 127. To the winners—congratulations for a top-notch job. To the also-rans—keep trying; you'll hit the prize-money jackpot if you continue to improve your work. And to all 18,599 contestants—thanks again for your enthusiastic participation.

The globe-girdling response to the contest gave dramatic testimony to photography's universal appeal. Our offices became a stamp-collector's paradise during the blitz of contest mail; entries poured in from every part of the free world—and even from Hungary behind the Iron Curtain. Now and then we borrowed a translator to help us out, but our contest editor could cope with most of the letters, thanks to a smattering of French, Spanish, and Italian—and frequent references to Rand-McNally's *World Atlas*. As usual, all age groups were represented. The oldest competitor was 81; the youngest, nine. Yes, photography knows no limits of age or geography—and we've got the entry blanks to prove it!

### Quick, Henry, the Flit!

Special effects men working on Paramount's *When Worlds Collide* had a fly in their ointment during one shooting session. They were ready to begin filming a model rocket taking off from the miniature set shown on page 37. Just as cameras started to grind, a fly buzzed across the scene and settled down on the space ship, completely ruining the illusion of size. "Cut!" yelled director Rudy Mate. Grinning, he turned to the chief prop man. "If we must have flies in this scene, will you please make sure they're in scale?" he quipped.

### Developer Developments

We were intrigued by the introduction of Promicrol, the new 35-mm developer, to the British public this year. The manufacturer, May & Baker Ltd., of Dagenham, Essex, England, coyly stated that Promicrol was an ultra-finegrain developer that gave no significant decrease in rated film speed. Some British amateurs and pros who tried the stuff claimed it gave considerable *increase* in film speed, others merely confirmed the manufacturer's claims, while a few hair-splitters reported a variety of effects on different films. At this point, we were eager to see for ourselves just what the fuss was about, and accordingly wrote to Messrs. May & Baker for a supply of their product so we could test it with American films. After an interminable wait during which one package of six tins went astray in the mails, we received a phone call from Idlewild (New York International Airport) advising us that our airmail package had arrived. We couldn't have been more excited if the box had contained uranium. Scorning the service of customs brokers practiced in this sort of thing, we dispatched managing editor Norman Lipton to Idlewild where he feverishly cut through customs red tape and emerged with the precious developer.

**Bob Schwalberg** "blacked out" his Contax to make it less conspicuous for candid work.

After a brief huddle, we decided to turn over the Promicrol to a tight little circle of "available light" boys who have been making an international reputation for 35-mm photography under "impossible" lighting conditions—George Heyer, Ed Feingersh, Ray Schorr, and their very articulate Boswell, Bob Schwalberg. You'll find the intriguing results of their research in Schwalberg's story, *High Speed + Fine Grain*, on page 40.

### Beauty Treatment

Our December cover, you may have noticed, has a new look—we decided to give our logotype (the block of title type) a face lifting. The exclusive type face now spelling out POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is the work of Tommy Thompson, a top-flight typographical designer whose hand-drawn lettering adorns the covers of many other national magazines including *Colliers*, *Holiday*, and *Mademoiselle*.

### The Sky's No Limit

The gap between fantasy and fact is mighty slim these days. While we were preparing our story about trick effects used in Hollywood's latest batch of science-fiction films (see *Movie Wizards Create Unknown Worlds* by Favius Friedman, page 34), scientists in London for the International Congress of Astronauts were planning a three-year hop to Mars. Their talk of space ships zooming at 225,000 miles an hour and refueling on man-made "moons" between Earth and Mars sounded like the script for a Buck Rogers thriller. But the speakers—some of the world's brightest brains in rocket research and nuclear physics—were in dead earnest. Just how soon space travel will become a reality is somewhat doubtful, but you can be sure of one thing—photography will play an exciting and important role when that first rocket ship blasts off for Mars!—

"You traded my enlarger for what?"

**SAVE $41.00**
Zeiss Tele for Kine
135mm
TRIOTAR f:4
'T' Ctd., Reg. $99.00
SPECIAL
**$58.00**

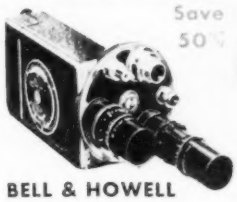
**SAVE $71.00**
50mm
Summitar f:2
Latest, Coated, L. N.
SPECIAL
**$118.00**

**ILOCA II**
Schneider f:3.5 Ctd.
Cpld. R. F. Synchro D. A.
1951 Mod. Reg. $75.50
**BRAND NEW $49.50**

# Compare

**BRAND NEW**

Save 50%



## BELL & HOWELL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16mm Mag. Auto-Load F:1.9 ctd. Reg. $219.00 ..... SALE | $118.00 | ..... |
| Auto-Master 3 lens turret F:1.9 ctd. Reg. $274.00 ..... SALE | 158.00 | ..... |
| Leica G Summar F:2 | ..... | $129.00 |
| Leica IIIc Summitar F:2 | 350.00 | 179.00 |
| Leica IIIF Latest Synchro | 224.00 | ..... |
| 35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A. | 96.00 | 34.00 |
| 35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A. | 123.30 | 79.00 |
| 35mm Biogon F:2.8 CPLD | 246.00 | 118.00 |
| 85mm Summarex F:1.5 ctd. | 472.00 | 315.00 |
| 90mm Elmar F:4 black | ..... | 67.50 |
| 135mm Hektor, F:4.5 | 175.00 | 89.00 |
| Contax I Tess. F:2.8 | ..... | 64.50 |
| Contax II Sonnar F:2 | ..... | 134.00 |
| Contax IIa Sonnar F:2 | 405.00 | 238.00 |
| Contax III Sonnar F:1.5 | ..... | 188.00 |
| 35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A. | 260.00 | 98.00 |
| 85mm Sonnar F:2 | 256.00 | 134.00 |
| 135mm Sonnar F:4 | 198.00 | 89.00 |
| Argus C4 F:2.8 ctd. case | 99.50 | ..... |
| Argus CIII F:3.5 flash case | 69.50 | 39.50 |
| Bolsey "B" F:3.2 ctd. RF | 61.50 | 38.00 |
| Bolsey "B-2", F:3.2 ctd. RF | 73.50 | 46.00 |
| Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF | 109.50 | 67.00 |
| Contessa "35" Tess. 2.8 RF Syn. | 195.00 | 117.00 |
| Kodak 35 Rfdr. F:3.5 | 86.75 | 49.50 |
| Kine Exakta I Tess. F:3.5 | ..... | 89.00 |
| Kine Exakta V Tess. 3.5 | 199.50 | 134.00 |
| For Kine Exakta: | | |
| 40mm Heliogon F:4.5 W.A. | 74.50 | 46.00 |
| 40mm Tessar F:4.5 W.A. | 99.00 | 58.00 |
| 75mm Biotar F:1.5 | 216.50 | 148.00 |
| 135mm Xenar F:4.5 Tele | 97.48 | 54.00 |
| 150mm Tele Megar F:5.5 | 83.50 | 48.00 |
| 180mm Tele Xenar F:5 | 94.15 | 58.00 |
| Prismatic Finder for Kine | 34.00 | ..... |
| Praktica 35mm Reflex Tess. F:3.5 | 74.50 | ..... |
| Stereo Realist | 162.50 | 118.00 |
| Retina IIB Synch. Xenon F:2 | 108.00 | ..... |
| Retina IIA Autom. F:2 Synch. | 168.00 | 114.00 |
| Robot II Xenon F:1.9 | 118.00 | ..... |
| | NEW | USED |

**Guaranteed Highest Trade-In Allowance**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Master Reflex Primotar F:3.5 | $189.50 | $138.00 |
| Hasselblad Ektar F:2.8 | 548.00 | 403.00 |
| Auto Rolleiflex Tess. 3.5 | 275.00 | 178.00 |
| Auto Rolleiflex Xenar 3.5 | 235.00 | 158.00 |
| 'XM' Auto Rollei Tess 3.5 | 299.00 | ..... |
| Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax | 76.98 | 46.30 |
| Ciroflex, Rapax Synchro | 119.70 | 83.00 |
| Ikoflex IIA Tess. 3.5 Synch. | 164.00 | 108.00 |
| Kodak Reflex F:3.5 Synch. | ..... | 64.00 |
| Rolleicord III Zeiss 3.5 Latest | 149.50 | ..... |
| Rolleicord III F:3.5 Xenar Latest | 160.00 | ..... |
| Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5 | ..... | 88.00 |
| Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5 | 297.00 | 167.00 |
| Polaroid Land Camera | 89.75 | 63.00 |
| Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 | 234.00 | 108.00 |
| Super Ikonta C Tess. 3.5 | 186.00 | 98.00 |
| Voigt. Bessa II, R.F. Skopar 3.5 | 124.00 | 78.50 |
| **MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS** | | |
| B&H Regent 500W | $159.95 | $98.00 |
| DeJur 750W. case | 149.50 | 88.50 |
| Revere Mod. 85, 500W | 99.50 | 63.00 |
| Keystone A-82, 750W | 112.50 | 68.00 |
| B&H Filmosound 185C | 449.50 | 296.00 |
| Revere Sound | 299.50 | 174.00 |
| B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest | 139.50 | 85.50 |
| DeJur Citation | 79.50 | 46.50 |
| Kodak Mag., 90, F:1.9 | 155.00 | 94.50 |
| DeJur Embassy F:2.5 | 109.50 | 68.00 |
| Revere Ranger F:2.5 | 72.50 | 39.00 |
| Revere 77 Mag., F:2.5 | 99.50 | 58.00 |
| Weston Master II | 32.50 | 19.00 |
| G.E. DW-66 | 24.50 | 14.75 |
| Chronos Exp. Meter | 24.50 | 15.75 |
| G.E. P.R.I. Meter | 32.50 | 19.80 |
| Norwood Director | 35.00 | 21.50 |
| DeJur Lifetime | 27.50 | 18.25 |
| G.E. P.R.-30, Latest | 16.95 | ..... |
| **9x12 Filmpack Camera, F:4.5, Double ext., 3 holders, BRAND NEW** | 28.50 | ..... |
| Golde Numatic 300W Blower | 54.75 | 33.00 |
| Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300W | 74.75 | 46.00 |
| 2¼x2¼ TDC, RF Blower | 82.20 | 48.00 |
| TDC Mod. D 300W Blower | 62.20 | 38.00 |
| TDC Stereo Proj. | 165.00 | 118.00 |
| La Belle 500 Autom. | 87.50 | 56.00 |
| De Jur Versatile II F:4.5 | 109.50 | 67.00 |
| Omega B4 F:4.5 | 134.75 | 98.00 |
| | NEW | USED |

**SAVE $51.50**
90mm ELMAR f:4 Ctd.
Latest, Chrome, L. N.
SPECIAL
**$81.50**

**CONTAX 'S'**
Zeiss Prisma-Scope
Biotar f:2 Ctd.
Reg. $475.00, L. N.
**SPECIAL $258.00**

DETACH MAIL TODAY!

# OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

**1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.**

O·M·A APPROVED

**ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

I am interested in _____

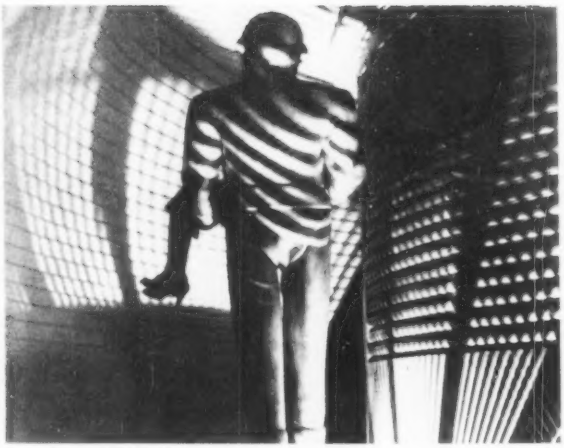
I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

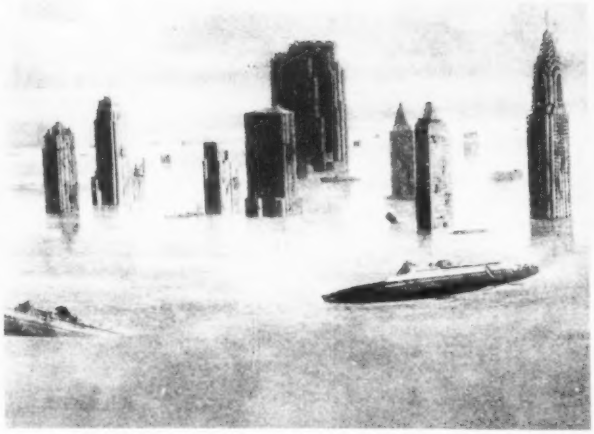
NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

# Movie wizards create

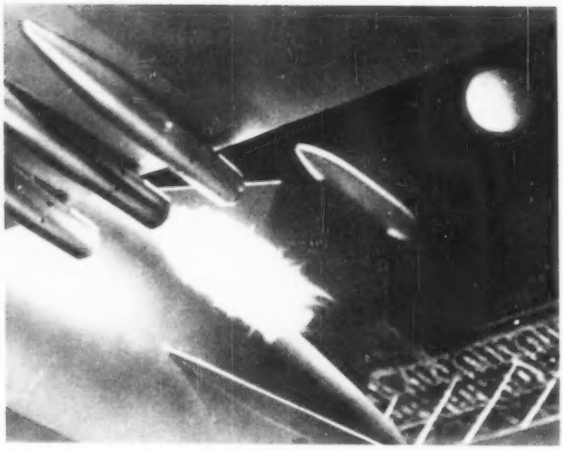
By FAVIUS FRIEDMAN

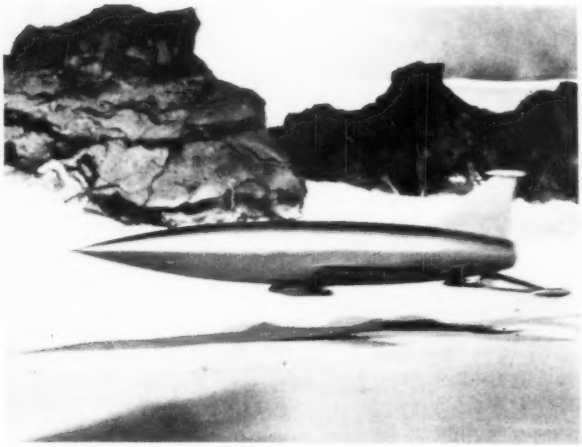
*Nine-foot robots, colliding planets, and mighty space ships—*





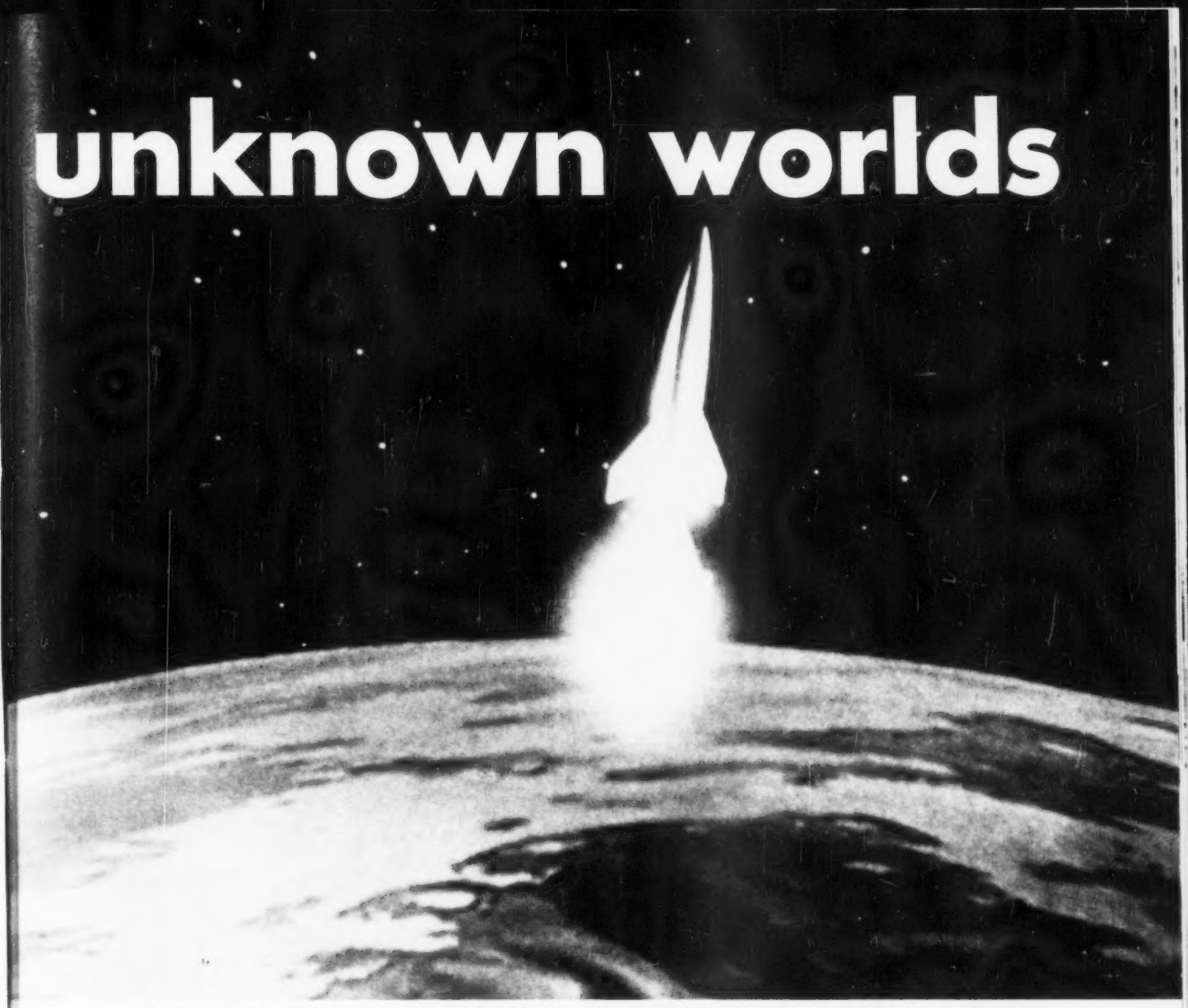
*they're all in a day's work to Hollywood "special effects" men*





*who put the thrills into today's crop of science fiction films*

# unknown worlds



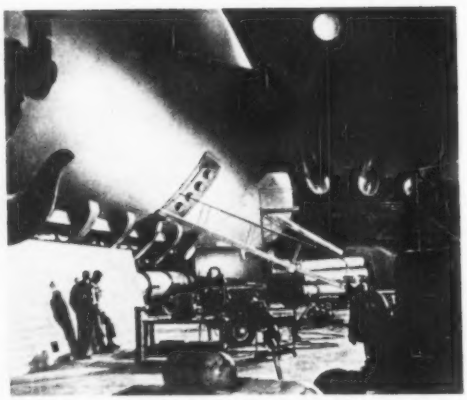
Space ship hurtles skyward on flight from doomed Earth to planet Zyra—a sample of the photographic illusions produced by scale models and camera trickery for Paramount's *When Worlds Collide*, one of several newly-released interplanetary epics.

SCIENCE FICTION—the literary child of modern times—has grown fabulously since atomic power mushroomed into a terrified world to make even Buck Rogers seem old-fashioned and tame. Long confined to the pages of pulp magazines and comic strips, the space sagas have spread out to infect radio, TV, and Hollywood, which this Fall is releasing a bumper crop of sensational science-fiction films for adult audiences. Perhaps this is the shot in the arm our movie-makers needed to recover from TV jitters and falling box-office receipts. At any rate, neighborhood cinemas now are atremble with the roar of rockets, the clanking of robots, and the crash of colliding planets in such radioactive thrillers as Paramount's *When Worlds Collide*, Twentieth Century-Fox's *The Day the Earth Stood Still*, and RKO's *3000 A.D.*

The real stars of these lavish interplanetary epics are the "special effects" men, little-publicized wizards of the camera who create the thrilling scenes so important to science-fiction films. Miracles are their stock in trade: they may be called upon to produce anything from a sizzling disintegrator ray to the destruction of New York by a 500-foot tidal wave. How do they do it? Come along for a behind-the-scenes view of the "Strictly No Visitors" sound stage at Paramount where producer George (Puppetoon) Pal is ready to signal the rocket take-off for *When Worlds Collide*.

In the story, astronomers discover two planets, Zyra and Bellus, hurtling towards Earth. Scientists desper-

*(Above) Mighty space ship and launching ramp—as it appears on screen. (Facing page; upper left and right) Special effects crew at work reveals true size of set; note accurately-scaled miniature machinery, train, bushes. (Middle left) Cameras are moved close, shot at 120 frames per second (slow motion) to create illusion of size. Take-off was filmed from variety of angles and distances. (Middle right) Overhead view shows how set was constructed above stage floor. (Lower left) Single spotlight on rocket gives effect of dawn lighting. (Lower right) The space ship, spouting flame, zooms along its ramp at 70 m.p.h. after gasoline-fed jets are ignited by remote control.*



**"Live" setting is skillfully combined with a background painting of rocket.**

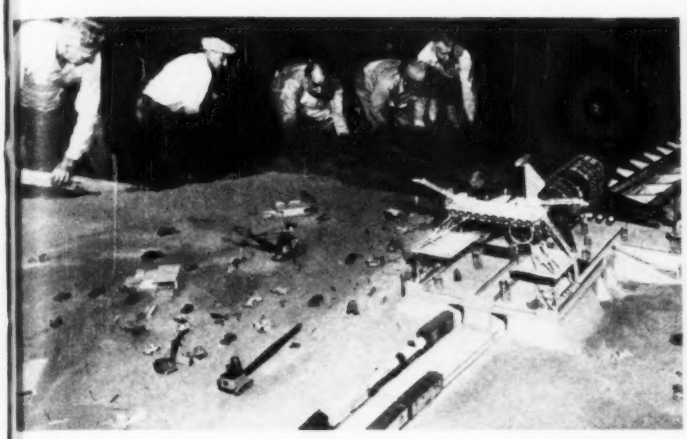
ately begin devising and constructing a mighty rocket that will fly a selected group of people plus a Noah's ark complement of animals to safety on Zyra before the planet Bellus collides with Earth. Despite huge tidal waves, earthquakes, fires, and other catastrophes caused by the planets' approach to our world, the rocket escapes. A large television screen is turned on in the space ship, and as the travelers watch, they see Bellus and Earth crash. The rocket and its passengers land safely on Zyra where the space pioneers begin their brave new world.

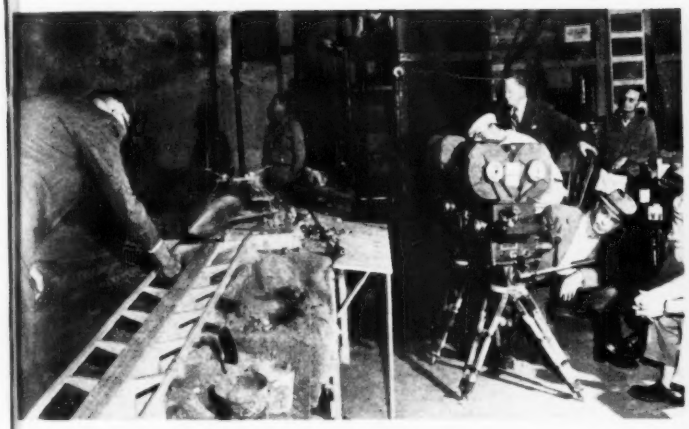
The rocket launching site, of course, is made in miniature: its 80-foot runway—looking something like a ski jump—is scaled one foot to a hundred and will appear more than a mile long in the film. Landscape experts have covered the mountainous launching site with tiny trees and boulders. If you'll measure the scale-model steam shovels, trucks, cranes, and other machinery scattered about the set you'll see they're even smaller than one of your cigarettes.

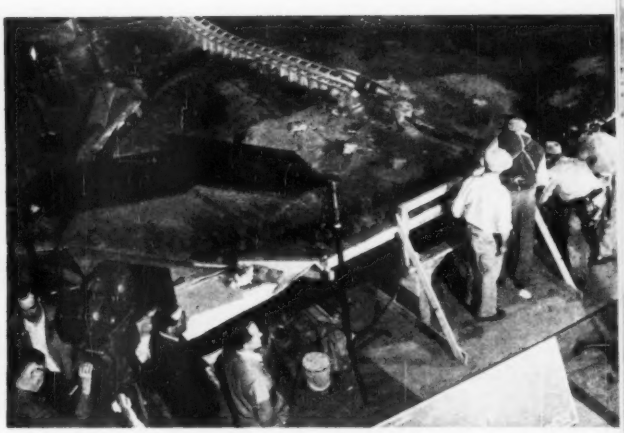
The rocket itself—a 400-foot colossus on the screen—is just four feet long by six inches wide, although it required eight weeks of planning and designing, took 150 man hours of labor to build, and cost $7,500. Inside are 50 feet of copper tubing carrying alcohol to its engines, sparkplugs operated by remote control, and solenoid valves which regulate the fuel flow to 15 jet outlets.

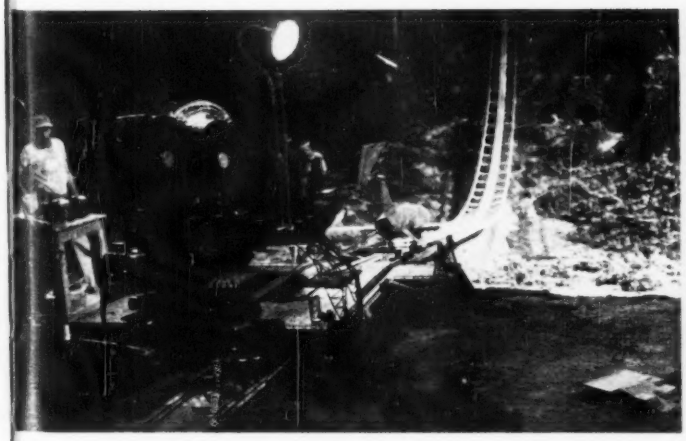
From the camera's eye the gleaming silver-sided space ship looks like a billion-dollar behemoth. The technicolor cameras are placed close to the model and adjusted to run at 120 frames per second (slow mo-

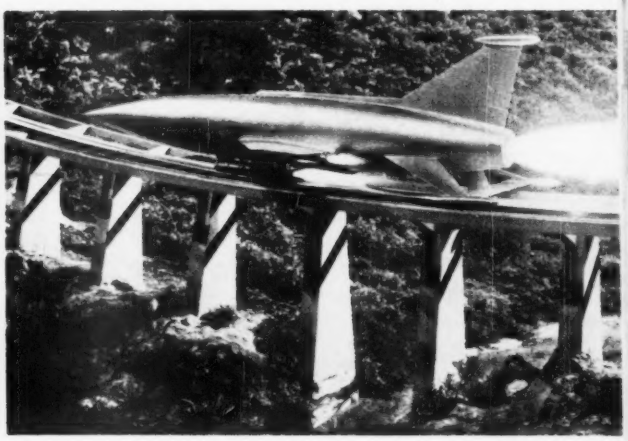
## Exclusive!—Behind the scenes of *When Worlds Collide*











# This happens to New York when Zyra approaches Earth

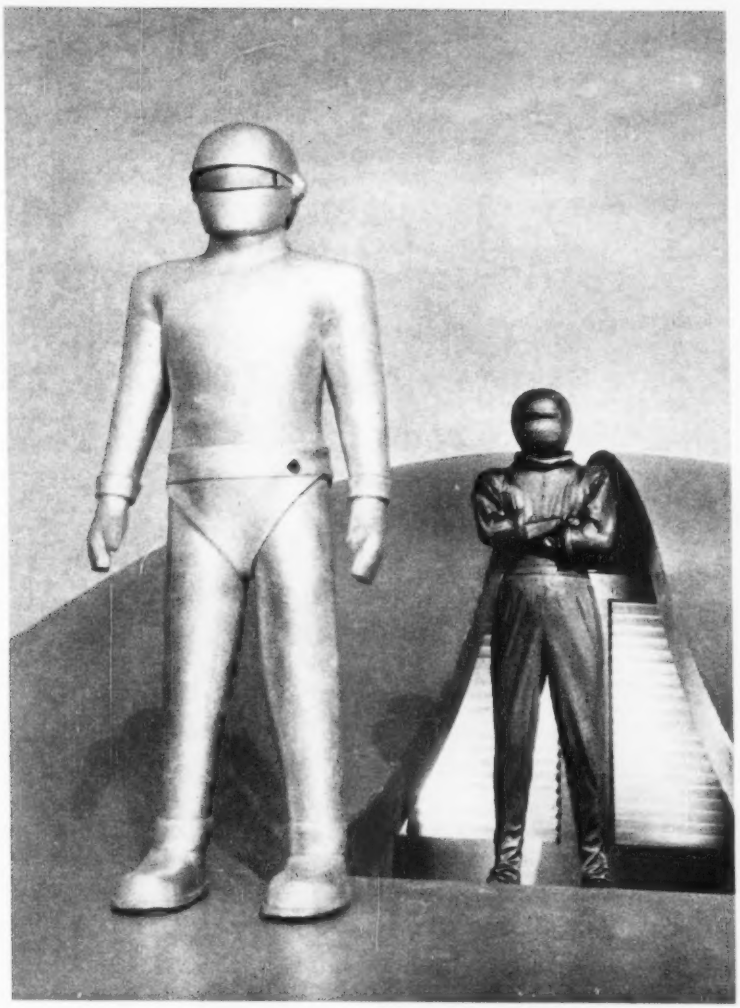
tion) instead of normal speed—to slow down the apparent speed of take-off and increase the illusion of size. Studio lights are adjusted to give the effect of early dawn. Five unseen piano wires are set to guide the rocket's flight. Off to one side is the rocket's "stand-in," a wooden mock-up used during the weeks of preliminary testing. Now it has been replaced by the "star," and the cameras are ready to grind.

A tense hush follows the command of "Action!" By remote control the wing jets are ignited along with booster engines to give additional thrust for take-off. Spurting fire, the rocket begins to move down the incline of the runway. At the bottom, just before the track climbs upward in a steep curve, the main rockets go into action with a blast of flames. The space ship leaps forward in a blur of speed, and sudden surprise marks the face of the special effects crew. The model has jumped its guide wires!

"It ain't gonna stop!" yells a prop man. At 70 miles an hour the miniature space ship crashes into the top of the sound stage. Everybody ducks as splinters fly and flame splashes down. The prop men groan in anguish—two months' work demolished.

Luckily, one wire held and saved the model from complete destruction. (*Continued on page* 135)

**These stills from *When Worlds Collide* show a horrifying disaster—a 450-foot tidal wave raging through New York's Herald Square. But don't panic—it's just another bit of camera trickery. Producer George Pal built a miniature replica of the Square from blocks of wood painted black so they wouldn't photograph. From one 100-gallon tank he released water slowly (middle); from a second he let the water come fast (bottom and below). Then scenes of the real Herald Square (above) were combined with flood film by a matte (masking) process. The buildings registered perfectly with masked-out areas of their counterparts.**



(Above) Visitors from outer space land on Earth in Twentieth Century-Fox's *The Day the Earth Stood Still.* (Below, left) A giant robot clumps down ramp from dummy "flying saucer." (Below, right) Special effects crew readies saucer for night sequence.

# a NEW developer

**Huge enlargements** are possible with film developed in British developer, Promicrol. Above, portions of 20x, 26x, and 36x blow-ups of 35-mm negatives; Kodak Plus-X film, reflector floods, ASA rating of 400.

# HIGH SPEED + FINE GRAIN

By BOB SCHWALBERG

**Promicrol developer is Britain's eye-opening answer to the overseas flashbulb shortage**

PHOTOGRAPHERS who rely heavily upon existing light for their livelihood are a breed apart. The press photographer can play poker on his night off. The commercial man may collect antiques, and fashion photographers have still other interests. But the men who shoot where the Weston meter reads .2 to 8, when it reads at all, have only one hobby: photographic technique.

No international armaments race ever was as feverish, or as long-lived, as our frantic search for faster lenses, faster films, faster developers, and *finer* grain. In fighting to free ourselves from the twin tyrannies of low emulsion speeds and extra lights we have made some curious studies.

We have tried prefogging the film, hypersensitizing with vapors of mercury and ammonia, latensifying, and over-developing in a hundred now-forgotten soups. We have tested every one of the over-advertised panaceas which guarantee the total elimination of grain combined with supersonic emulsion speed ratings. We have experimented with two-bath systems and delved into the formulas of Sease and Champlin. We have even played with one concoction that explodes if the unwary allow its temperature to rise above a certain point! And we've had to admit that not one of these systems can be relied upon. Those that give advanced film speeds produce grain like marbles; those that give reasonably fine grain either don't give any extra speed or, worse, lose a stop or two.

**Good results** under abysmal lighting conditions were made possible by use of Promicrol developer. These photographs (left, and above) were exposed by George Heyer at 1/100 sec at *f*/2, using Leica IIIc camera, 50-mm, *f*/1.5 Sonnar lens. The only illumination was furnished by a set of spots which constantly changed from one color to another, and which would not even produce a reading on a light meter. When inspected at 14 minutes (in Promicrol), negatives were hopelessly thin, but after another seven minutes under constant agitation, satisfactory results were obtained. These shots represent longest immersion during test, being 50 per cent over manufacturer's recommended maximum. However, at increase Promicrol gave good shadow detail without producing any unprintable highlights.

Until a few weeks ago when the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY asked a number of the "I can take a picture anywhere" crowd to test the new British developer Promicrol, work under poor lighting conditions largely was restricted to three developers. Kodak D-23 and D-76 allowed us to shoot comfortably indoors at about ASA 160 to 200. D-76-F, which is straight D-76 with a ten-time increase in alkali content (either Borax or Kodalk), made good negatives possible at ASA 300 and up. As far as the grain with old "Panther Juice" was concerned, we always were able to fall back on the classic advice of Alfred Eisenstaedt.

"Don't worry," said the redoubtable Leica man who has been making available light pictures since the days when *f*/3.5 Elmar was considered a speed lens. "There's a trick to getting good quality out of the grainiest negative. Make small prints."

Six hours and four cartridges of 35-mm film after we received the first two 20 ounce tins of Promicrol, we knew that we had been handed a modern miracle by the photo-chemists of flashbulb-starved Britain. With normal handling Promicrol is as fine-grain as DK-20 and faster than D-76-F. It has completely altered the meaning of that most cherished euphemism of the 35-mm photographer, "unobjectionable grain."

The basic tenet of photography by existing light holds true with Promicrol. The exposure should always be the minimum compatible with adequate

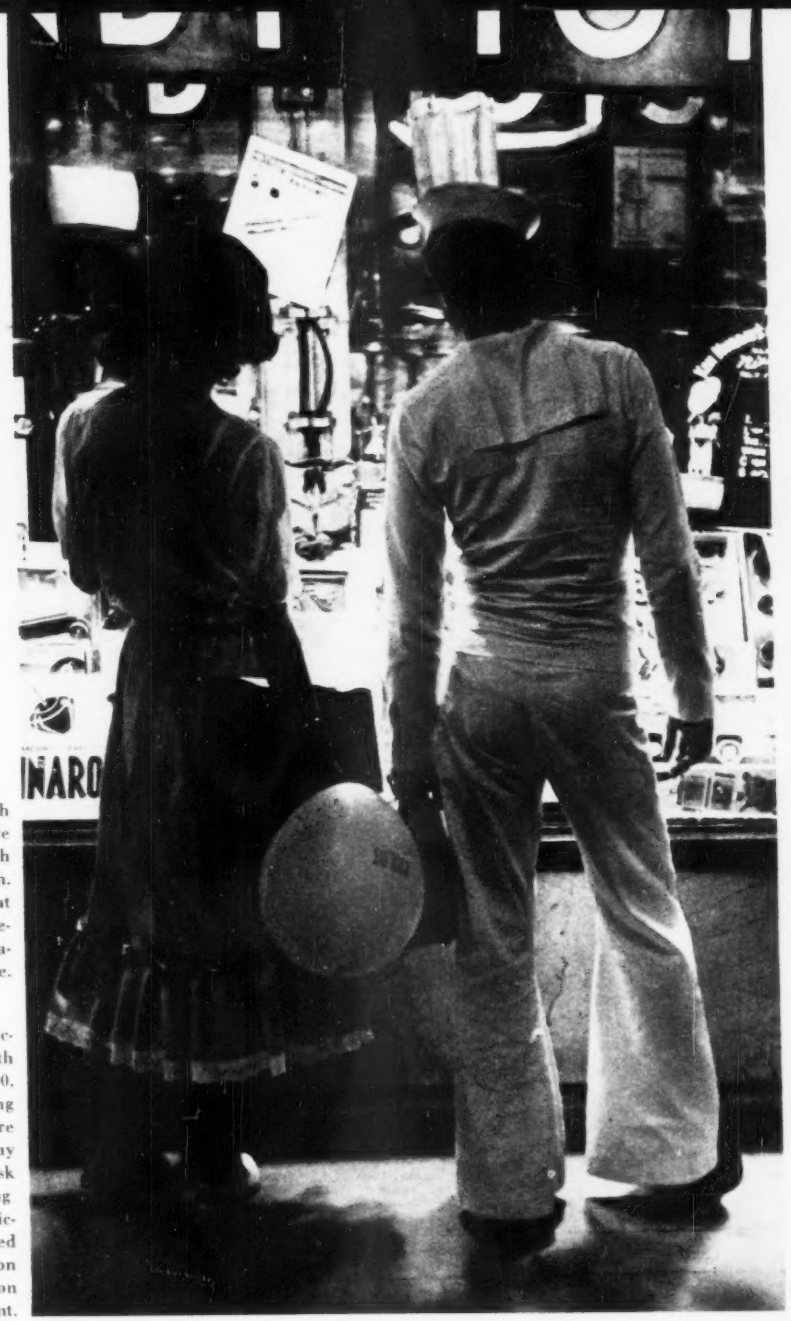
**Excellent gradation,** with good shadow detail, was achieved by Ray Shorr in this shot made in a New York arcade. Film was Plus-X. After ASA rating of 320 was arrived at experimentally as "normal" rating for this film in Promicrol, Shorr made shots with other ratings to see what results could be obtained. With Weston meter reading of only 4.2, he arbitrarily selected rating of 650, exposed at 1/200 sec at *f*/4, shooting through plate glass window with *f*/1.4 Nikkor lens. Film was in Promicrol for 17 minutes. Like all other negatives for prints shown in article, it was developed by inspection.

rendering of important shadow detail. This is not simply because a dense negative is more grainy, but because it is very easy to block up the highlights in even the most abysmally lighted situation. George Heyer's nightclub pictures on page 41 are dramatic proof of Promicrol's ability to maintain shadow detail and still give printable highlights. (If you block up a negative by overexposing the highlights, the resulting print will look as though the picture were made under Kleig lights. The picture should look as natural as possible, simulating as closely as it can the scene the eye actually sees.)

Most available light work is done with the 35-mm miniature camera, which combines lenses of high aperture and short focal length which not only pass a lot of light but give great depth of field. Another advantage of these little cameras is their relatively bright coupled rangefinders, which permit focusing in almost any level of illumination. We made all the Promicrol tests with 35-mm cameras for these reasons, as well as to subject the negatives to great degrees of enlargement so that we might see the grain at its worst.

One of the things that always has tantalized the existing-light boys is the phenomenon called film inertia. Photographic emulsions are sensitive to two attributes of light. One is the *quantity* of light, measured in foot-candles. The other is its *color temperature*, which is (*Continued on page* 148)

**Highly actinic** light allowed author Schwalberg to use a rating of ASA 800 when making this picture at all-night coffee counter. On Norwood meter, reading was lower block of 16 with slide out; exposure was 1/50 sec at *f*/2.8. Best rating for similar meter reading under incandescent light would be 320. Immersion was 14 minutes, should have been 12.



**Dramatic effect** is what Ed Feingersh was after. He got it by utilizing store window as main light source, with street lights for auxiliary illumination. Plux-X film was exposed at 1/40 sec at *f*/2.5, based on ASA rating of 500. Development was 15 minutes with agitation of five seconds once a minute.

**Outdoor exposure** for Promicrol processing was made by Feingersh with arbitrarily selected ASA rating of 800. With slide in, Norwood meter reading was on low end of 32 block; exposure was 1/500 sec at *f*/8. Cloudy-dull day prompted curious camera fan to ask Feingersh what exposure he was using When told, he remarked that the picture would never come out, suggested that Feingersh read some books on photography. This is a small section of a giant 20-diameter enlargement.

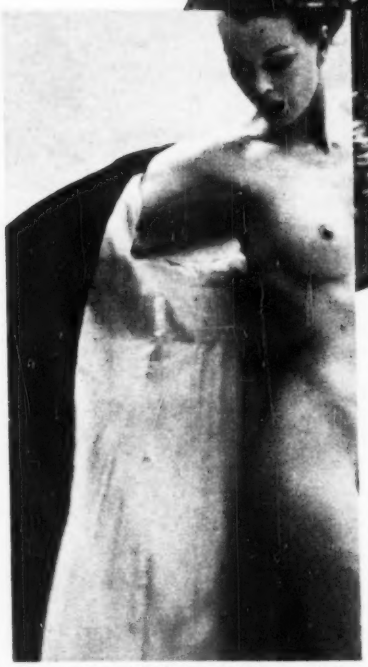
BOOK DIGEST

# John Rawlings'

# figure studies

*The inexhaustible possibilities for creative artists in the human figure have rarely been so thoroughly explored as in John Rawlings' new book,* 100 Studies of the Figure.* *The book's hundred photographs, revealing a remarkable variety in composition, mood, technique, and interpretation, were gleaned from more than 2,000 negatives—all of one model, Evelyn Frey. We are proud to present this exclusive sampling of these outstanding pictures together with a digest of Rawlings' own thought-provoking text.*

**100 STUDIES OF THE FIGURE** *by John Rawlings, published by Studio-Crowell, $5.50.*



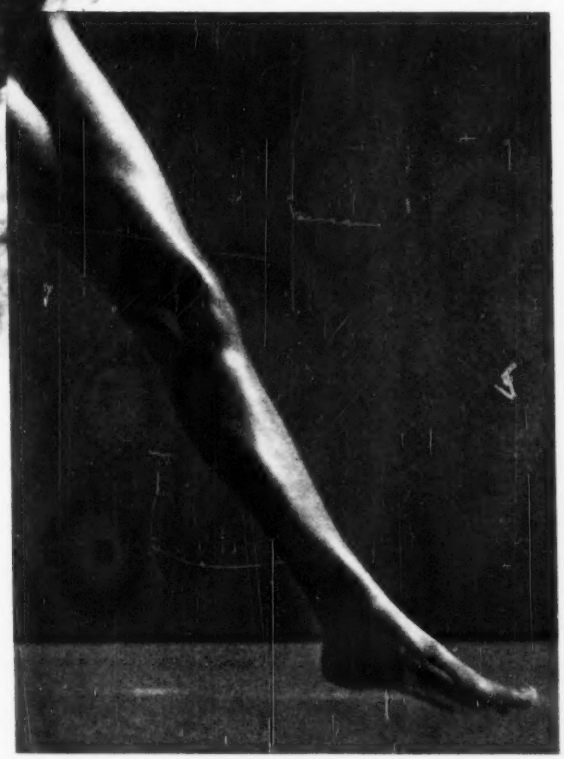
*Ansco view with Eklar; 1/100 sec. at f/8.*

THE ARGUMENT probably has been going on ever since Eve ate the apple: Where does respectable nudity stop and mere shameful nakedness begin? From time to time the discussion gets very heated indeed and artists are always found in the thick of it. For they have persisted, even during such periods of high-water-mark respectability as the Victorian era, in finding the unclothed human body a wonderfully challenging subject. This predilection for the nude has caused artists a great deal of trouble in the past and probably will again.

The fact is, of course, that pornography is easy. It can be achieved as effectively by any hack artist as by the most accomplished master. The painstaking effort which serious artists have given to studying the nude should be proof enough that they were attempting something much more difficult. Another point—modern anthropologists have taught us some things about why people wear clothes which would have been startling indeed to our Victorian ancestors. They tell us that clothing and ornament were originally conceived, not to conceal or even to protect the body, but to make it sexually attractive! This discovery did not come as a surprise to most artists.

Photography might be said to have made the painted nude respectable. When the first nude photographs appeared (in Paris about a hundred years ago) the self-appointed guardians of the public's morals rallied frantically in the face of this ghastly new challenge. There was no getting around it, these plump postcard ladies, nestling in the pillows of a Persian corner, or shivering prettily in front of a

*(Below) Rolleiflex with 75-mm Tessar; 1/500 sec. at f/11 on Super-XX. (Right) 8x10 Ansco view with 8½-in. Ektar; 1/200 sec. at f/11 on Super-XX.*



*Leica with 50-mm Summar; 1/200 sec. at f/11 on Super-XX.*

PAGES MISSING NOT AVAILABLE

K

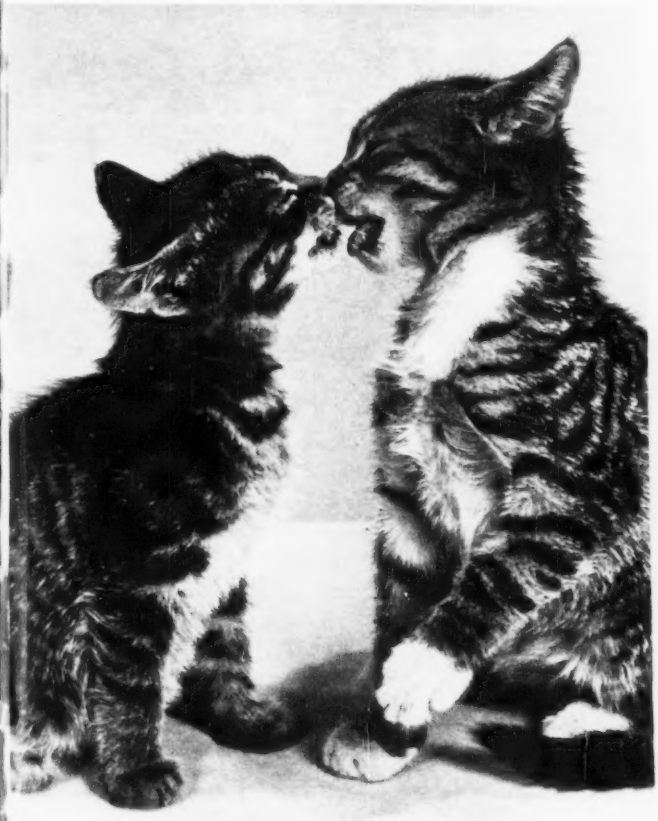
pa
Hu
les
ma
are
int
be

stu
th
tin
po
so

# kittens...

pair of nameless inmates from the Greenwich Village Humane League (an "orphanage" for Manhattan's homeless dogs and cats). As models she chose two tiger-marked kittens of about the same size. "Two subjects are better than one because they provide much more interest," she says. "Three subjects, on the other hand, begin to get extremely difficult to handle."

The orphans quickly made themselves at home in Ylla's studio apartment where they served as lively models for three weeks. Ylla held shooting sessions at the same time every day because she believes that routine is important when you're working with animals. For an hour or so each day the two were kept (*Continued on page* 144)



# Your lens is sharp *enough*

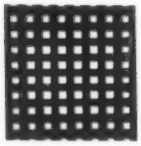
By THOMAS A. WILLIAMS

MOST of the fuss over lenses is nonsense. The Germans make fine lenses. So do we, and the British; the French and the Japanese; the Swiss, the Italians—the craftsmen in every country that boasts an optical industry.

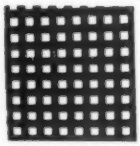
Is a Sonnar sharper than a Tessar? An Elmar sharper than a Xenar? Is your lens sharper than your neighbor's? Unless you go in for commercial illustration (the picture must be needle-sharp all over) or available-light photography (the picture must be as sharp as possible when shot with lens wide open), it doesn't much matter. For there are a dozen-and-one more obvious "demons" that affect picture sharpness much more seriously than differences and shortcomings in lens design.

The greatest proportion of blurry or objectionably soft pictures result from movement of the subject or the camera during the exposure. With more expensive equipment, the use of fast shutter speeds or electronic flash eliminates both of these faults. In the case of amateur equipment, unsharpness due to camera move-

## Flatness of field



**IF NOT** *for the distortion described as field curvature and illustrated in the diagram at the left and the picture below, inexpensive cameras with single meniscus lenses would provide negatives capable of holding up under considerable enlargement. Unfortunately, when negatives made with meniscus lenses are blown up to any appreciable size, the outer edges of the picture area tend to go soft while the central area retains its sharpness. This arises from the fact that the imaginary surface on which the image of a subject is brought to a focus by a simple lens is concave rather than flat. The focus of the camera is "fixed" on the center of the field. When the resulting negative is contact printed the relative unsharpness of the outer edges is not apparent. Enlarged, it's very painfully evident.*



**WELL CORRECTED** *anastigmat lenses like the Tessar on the photographer's Automatic Rolleiflex have a flat field capable of rendering marginal areas as well as the center of the photographic subject needle sharp. This quality holds up even when the negatives are enlarged to enormous proportions. Note how the photographic illustration below is free of any trace of distortion—the horizontal slats of the Venetian blind remain perfectly parallel. Neither the slats nor the vertical tape strips "belly" in or out as they inevitably would were the lens uncorrected for pin-cushion and barrel distortion. The clever balanced-lighting effect was based upon the intensity of the daylight entering the room through the blinds with the shadows filled in by a single No. 2 photoflood lamp directed at the ceiling.*

Photography by HERBERT GILES

ment can be minimized by using the methods given on page 56 for steadying and bracing the camera. To stop unwanted subject movement, use a faster shutter speed if you can, or else improve your timing to anticipate sudden movements.

Careless camera handling comes close behind movement as a cause of unsharp pictures. Was the bellows fully extended? The collapsible lens mount pulled out all the way and locked in position? Did you remember to focus the camera before tripping the shutter? Was the camera-to-subject distance accurately estimated or measured before the camera was focused? Sometimes pictures will be unsharp because a part of the camera is out of adjustment—the rangefinder, the front standard, or the pressure plate that holds the film flat in the focal plane. Occasionally, it's because the film isn't properly loaded in the holder or the back of the camera.

At times, there may be a layer of dirt on the surface of a camera lens thick enough to diffuse the picture image and affect the sharpness of fine detail in the scene. A few pictures lose their crisp definition as a result of excessive overexposure and overdevelopment, especially in miniature camera work.

Finally, the *illusion* of unsharpness can be created by design or accident by the use of flat, diffuse lighting that doesn't effectively separate image outlines from their backgrounds and neighboring areas.

The hazards that exist during negative exposure are present in slightly different form when you make your final enlargements from a sharp, well-exposed, and normally developed negative. The enlarging lens must be clean, properly installed in the enlarger, and carefully focused. The negative must be properly inserted in the enlarger's negative holder, and the enlarger head and the baseboard must be motionless during the enlarging exposure. Naturally, the entire enlarger must be in perfect adjustment.

Aside from the preventive steps outlined above, the suitability of *your* camera lens will depend upon your photographic aims. Are you interested in having contact prints or enlargements? Moderate blowups, exhibition prints, or big murals? (*Continued on page* 138)

**A BROWNIE HAWKEYE** *camera with a simple meniscus lens left nothing to be desired in the way of sharpness or detail even when the 2¼-inch square negative was blown up five diameters. In the first place, this informal portrait didn't have to be "tack-sharp" to be appealing; secondly, since there were no commercial considerations, it was not necessary for the inscription on the camera lens in the picture area to be legible. Giles exposed this subject by the light of four No. 2 photoflood lamps arranged to produce a soft lighting effect with enough modelling to indicate the roundness of the subject's features. The exposure time was ½ second with the camera firmly supported on a flat tabletop. The box camera lens was sharp enough!*

**WIRE-SHARP** *occupational portrait of veteran night-club entertainer Jimmy Savo called for every resource that the photographer could bring to bear on the subject. Not only was the camera focused carefully and held steady for a brief 1/250 second synchro-flash exposure, but the three-lamp lighting arrangement was planned to emphasize surface textures and to produce crisp, black shadows which suggest the ultimate in sharpness. The camera was an Automatic Rolleiflex with a Zeiss Tessar (anastigmat) lens fitted with a Proxar slip-on closeup lens and stopped down to f/16 for the desired depth of field.*

***Continued on next page***

# Is sharpness really necessary?

**UNSHARPNESS,** *over-all or partial, can be a shining attribute and powerful device of illustrative as well as personal interpretive photography. How often does the photographic illustrator rivet the attention of the viewer to the principal interest in the scene by throwing the background out of focus? Giles achieved the desired effect in the photograph at the right by focusing on the highlights in the subject's eyes and opening the diaphragm of his 7½-inch lens to f/8 to minimize the depth of field. Below, the photographer set the entire scene in motion by slowing down the shutter of his Rolleiflex to 1/5 second and shooting with the lens wide open to keep the background soft and airy.*

# Some of the factors affecting sharpness

## Subject movement

*The subject moves while you're carefully tripping the camera release, and all of your preparations have been in vain. What's particularly aggravating about the result is the reasonably sharp rendition of the foreground and background areas, while your principal subject has become blurry and indistinct. What to do about it? If your camera has a single slow shutter speed, your only choice is to "wait out" your subject and hold your fire until you can be reasonably sure that there won't be any unexpected movement. If your camera has faster shutter speeds, select a setting in the neighborhood of 1/200 second, which will stop all but the most violent subject movements.*

## Camera movement

*A second disappointment that can't possibly be blamed on your camera or lens is the result of shaking or movement of a hand-held camera during the exposure. The slower the shutter speed, the more pronounced the effect. The results of camera movement can be differentiated from subject movement by the fact that the entire scene—background, foreground, and principal subject—is blurred, and the lines of movement are all in the same direction. The illustration at the right was produced by a quick, pronounced movement of the camera to the right during the time the shutter was open. A moderately fast shutter speed tends to reduce the effects of camera movement but it's best to hold the camera steady or use a support whenever you can (see following page).*

## Negative quality

*Here's a problem with which miniature camera workers have been wrestling since the appearance of the first Leica. A grainy print never seems as sharp as a fine-grain print, or a truly grainless one. The grain clumps tend to break up sharp outlines of large masses as well as fine details in the scene. This has nothing to do with the camera or lens. It's the result of film choice (whether a slow fine-grain film or a faster film with coarser characteristics is used); developer choice, and exposure and development conditions—whether over, under, or normal. Thin, detailed negatives given minimum exposure and processed "normally" tend to produce the sharpest and least grainy results. Dense overexposed and overdeveloped negatives tend to be less sharp over-all because of light diffusion during the printing exposure.*

## Out-of-focus

*Blurring due to careless or inaccurate focusing can always be differentiated from the effects of camera or subject movement by the fact that the unsharpness seems to "blossom out" in all directions instead of betraying a sweep in a particular direction. Notice the general over-all softness of the illustration at the right. The photographer inadvertently focused the camera lens at a distance a little short of the subject, throwing the subject and the background out of focus. The fact that the background isn't appreciably fuzzier than the subject indicates that the camera was relatively far from the subject. The contact print from the negative was far less objectionable than this enlargement of the center of the negative.*

*Continued on next page*

# Reducing camera movement

*The tripod is photography's time-tested answer to the problem of camera movement. Before the advent of the "hand camera," as box and folding rollfilm cameras were termed many years ago, the tripod or camera stand was as indispensable as the lens itself to successful photography. All exposures then were "time" exposures. The owners and users of the miniature, reflex, and other amateur "hand" cameras that are popular today would do well to follow the example of the many professionals who use a sturdy tripod whenever shooting conditions permit, to assure optimum picture sharpness.*

*When a tripod is unavailable or impractical, the camera can be rested on a solid table top or some other sturdy support. Some photographers butt the side or back of the camera firmly against a wall or other vertical surface to minimize movement during an exposure, especially when slow "instantaneous" shutter speeds are employed. Note the picture panel below for other steadying devices which will help considerably when tripods or other supports are lacking.*

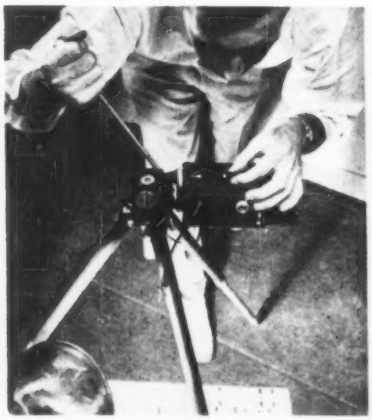
**Holding breath** with camera pressed firmly against chest prevents unsharpness due to camera movement despite slow shutter speed.

**Neck-strap** serves as brace to steady camera while photographer peers through magnifying lens atop groundglass of reflex camera.

**Ingenious bracing** system for eye-level camera employs neck-strap pressure to wedge back of camera against photographer's forehead.

# How to test your lens

*When poorly defined pictures persist despite all your efforts to eliminate the common causes of unsharpness, a simple, practical lens test is in order. Optical bench testing is unnecessary. All you want to do is find out whether your camera and lens outfit is capable of making a sharp reproduction of reasonably fine detail under conditions that will not introduce unsharpness from some other cause. Some photographers merely perch the camera on a heavy tripod, then focus and shoot at a brick wall at various distances, after assuring themselves that the camera back is parallel to the wall. Others shoot away at a newspaper page tacked to a wall. The resulting negatives are either inspected with a magnifier or better still enlarged to the print size at which they are expected to reproduce sharply. Unsharp test results show that the lens is out of adjustment or below par or that the camera needs repair—or both. Let the repairman decide. The panel of pictures below illustrates photographer Giles' favorite testing method, which employs a sheet of printed material.*



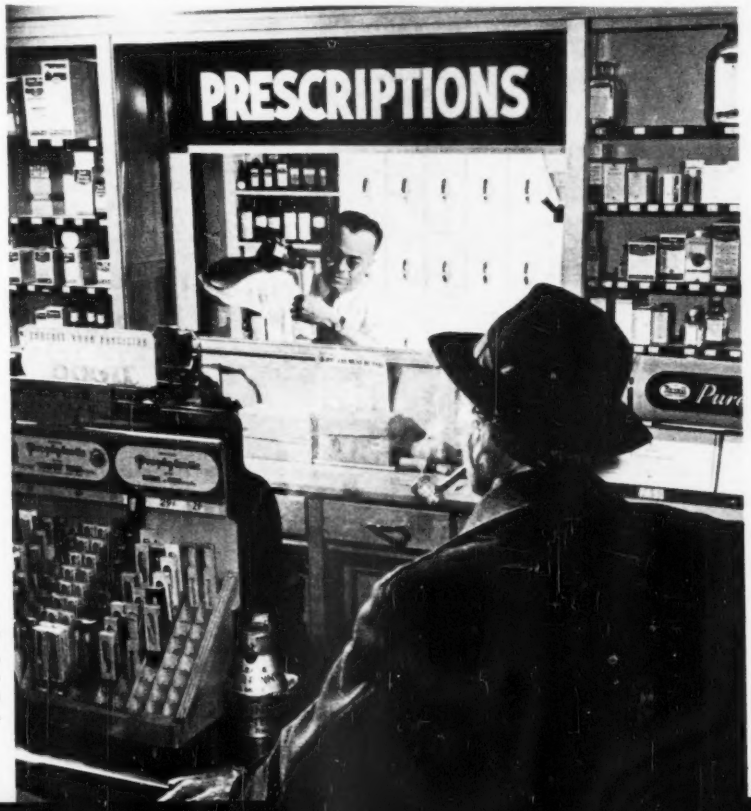
**With camera** firmly on tripod and printed test sheet on floor, parallelism of camera back with floor is checked with spirit level.

**Note simplicity** of testing setup as photographer makes actual test exposure; single light source at 45 degrees to copy does job.

**Examining** the test result. Eight-power magnifying lens enables photographer to determine whether print is sharply reproduced.

**Pictorial** of Brooklyn Bridge and Manhattan shore of New York's East River supports article's thesis: picture made with $5.95 Brownie Hawkeye camera with yellow filter on No. 120 Plus-X rollfilm. Larger film size, not better lens, needed for substantial sharpness increase

## Sharp enough!




**Detailed** blow-up of interior of Maine druggist shop called for all the inherent sharpness of Tessar lens on photographer Giles' Rolleiflex. Exposure with four synchronized flash lamps on Super-XX film was pegged at f/22 for maximum depth of field with shutter set for 1/100 second.

*RING-BILLS AT GULL ISLAND*

*by David M. Stanley*

# First Prize

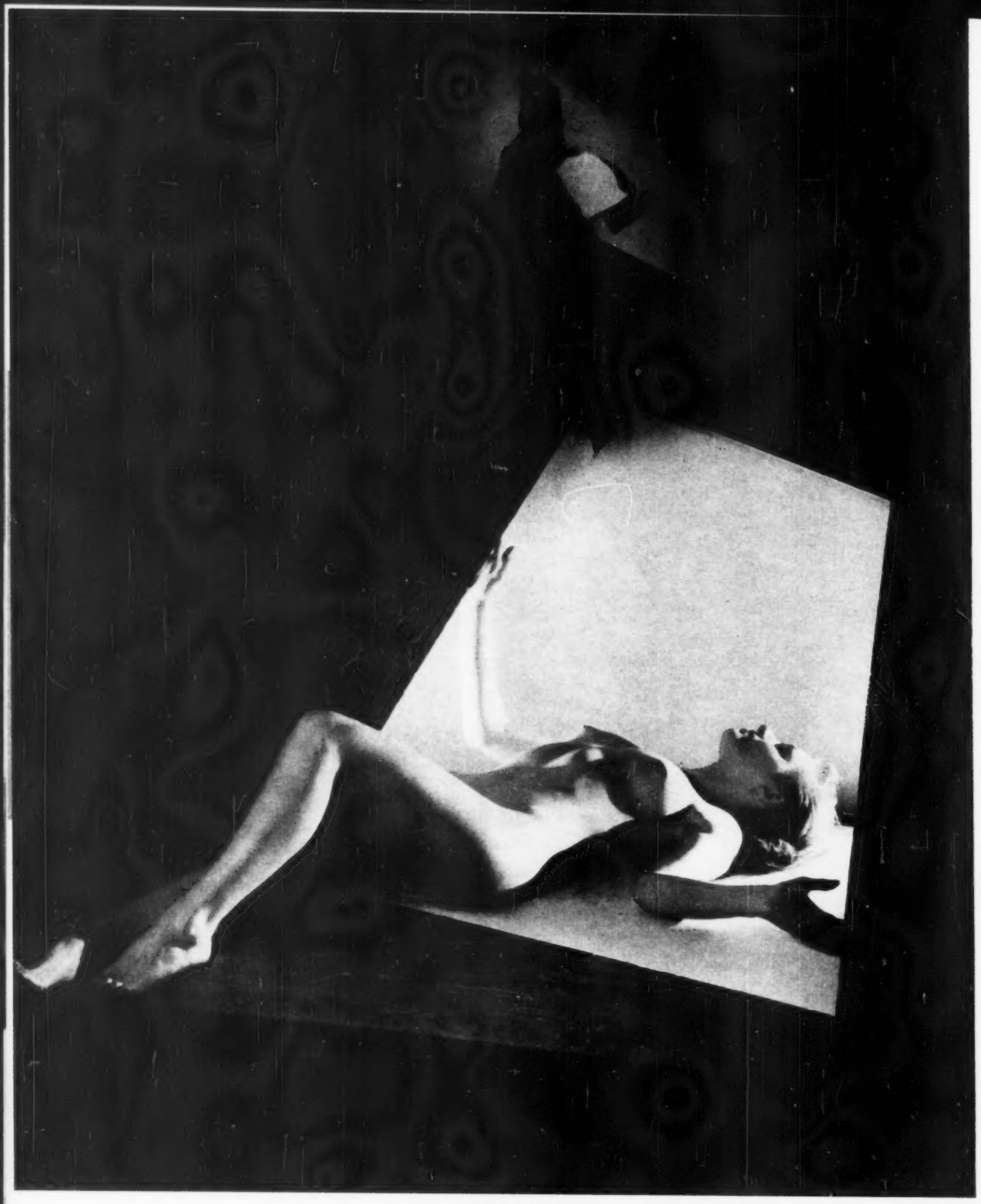
black & white

# POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

## 1951 PICTURE CONTEST

*Hearty congratulations to the winners of this year's big Picture Contest! We are proud to present in the following pages a selection of their work. Our warmest thanks go to the photographers in every corner of the world who contributed more than 56,000 pictures. Over 100 of the top winners, including most of those reproduced in these pages, form the 7th Annual* POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY *Traveling Salon. It is now on exhibition at the Kodak Information Center in Grand Central Station, and in the windows of the International Business Machines Building in New York. In the next few months it will be shown throughout the country. Watch for its schedule in a forthcoming issue of this magazine. Winners in the color division of the contest are announced on page 74. A story about the major prize-winners, and technical data on all the pictures in this section, will be found elsewhere in this issue.*

COMPLETE LIST OF CONTEST WINNERS ON PAGE 127



***SECOND** prize*

***FIGURE IN FRAME***

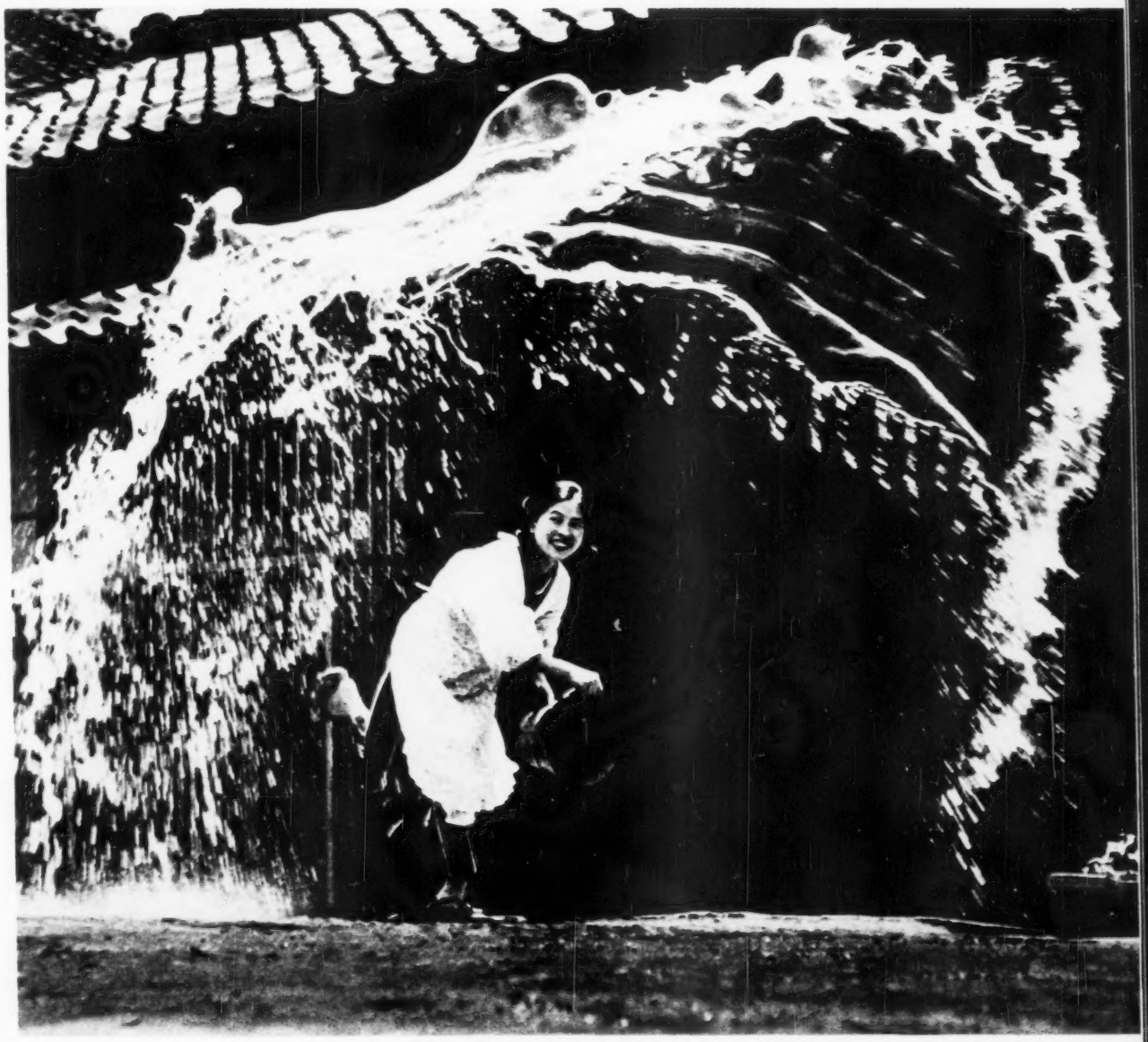
***by Wellington Lee***

*THIRD prize* | ***RICKY***
***by Lorin D. Norcross***

*FOURTH prize*

***ORPHAN***

***by Bob Wilkins***



*FIFTH prize*

*SPLASH!*

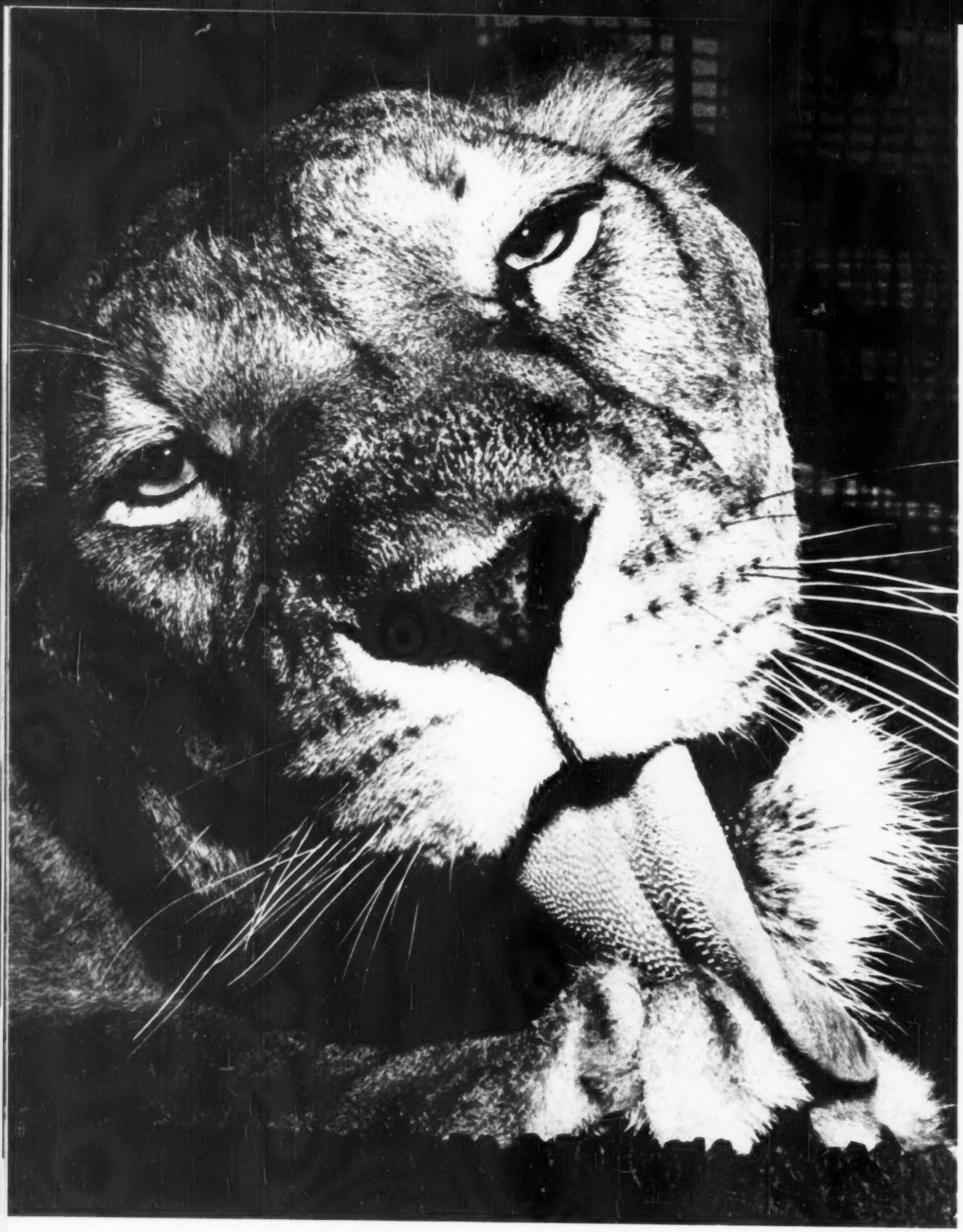
*by Koji Takashima*

*MUSEUM*

*William J. Spicer*

*FRUSTRATION*

*Wilbur Hedblade*



*DUCKLINGS*

*Nelson H. Renick*

*SLEEPY LION*

*Jack Fields*

*WINDBLOWN*

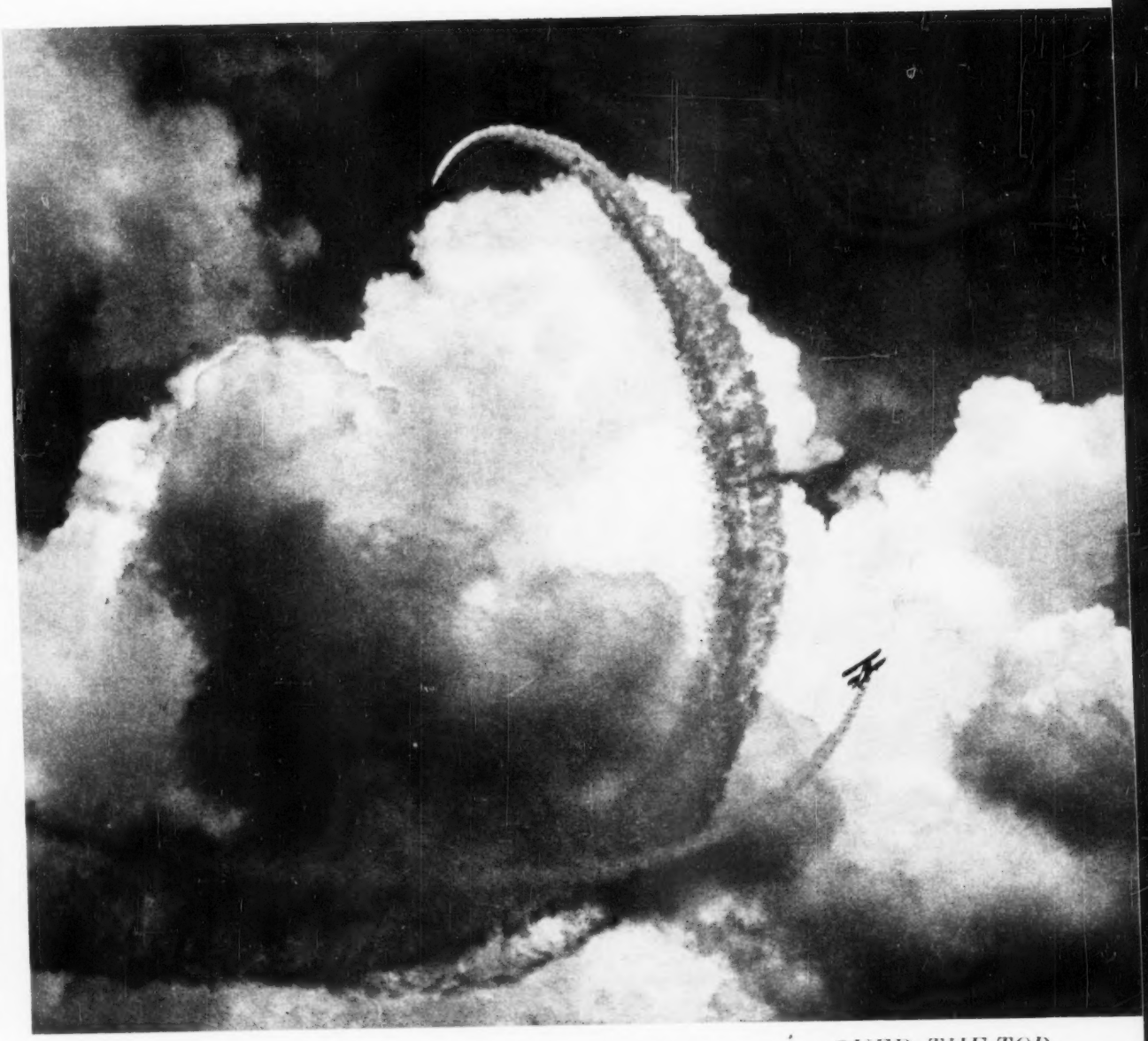
*Bernard of Hollywood*

*BALLERINA*

*William S. Rose*

*TABLETOP*

*Howard A. Wolf*



*OVER THE TOP*

*Richard A. Stockwell*

*SAND SPRITE*

*Sarah Martin*

*RAINY DAY*

*Arnold M. Tolchin*

*CHRISTMAS CAROL*

*by Harve Wobbe*

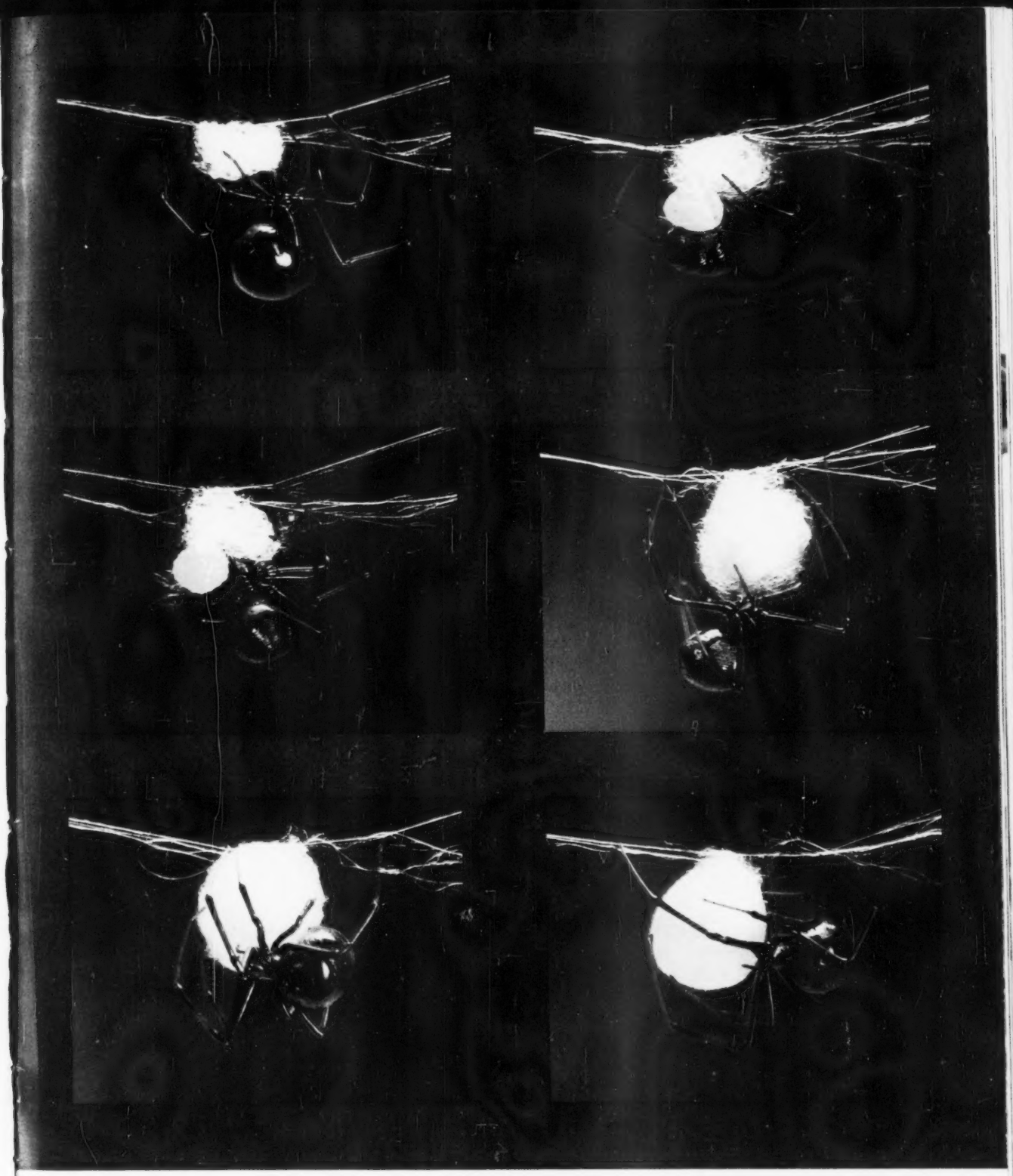
SEE COVER

# First Prize

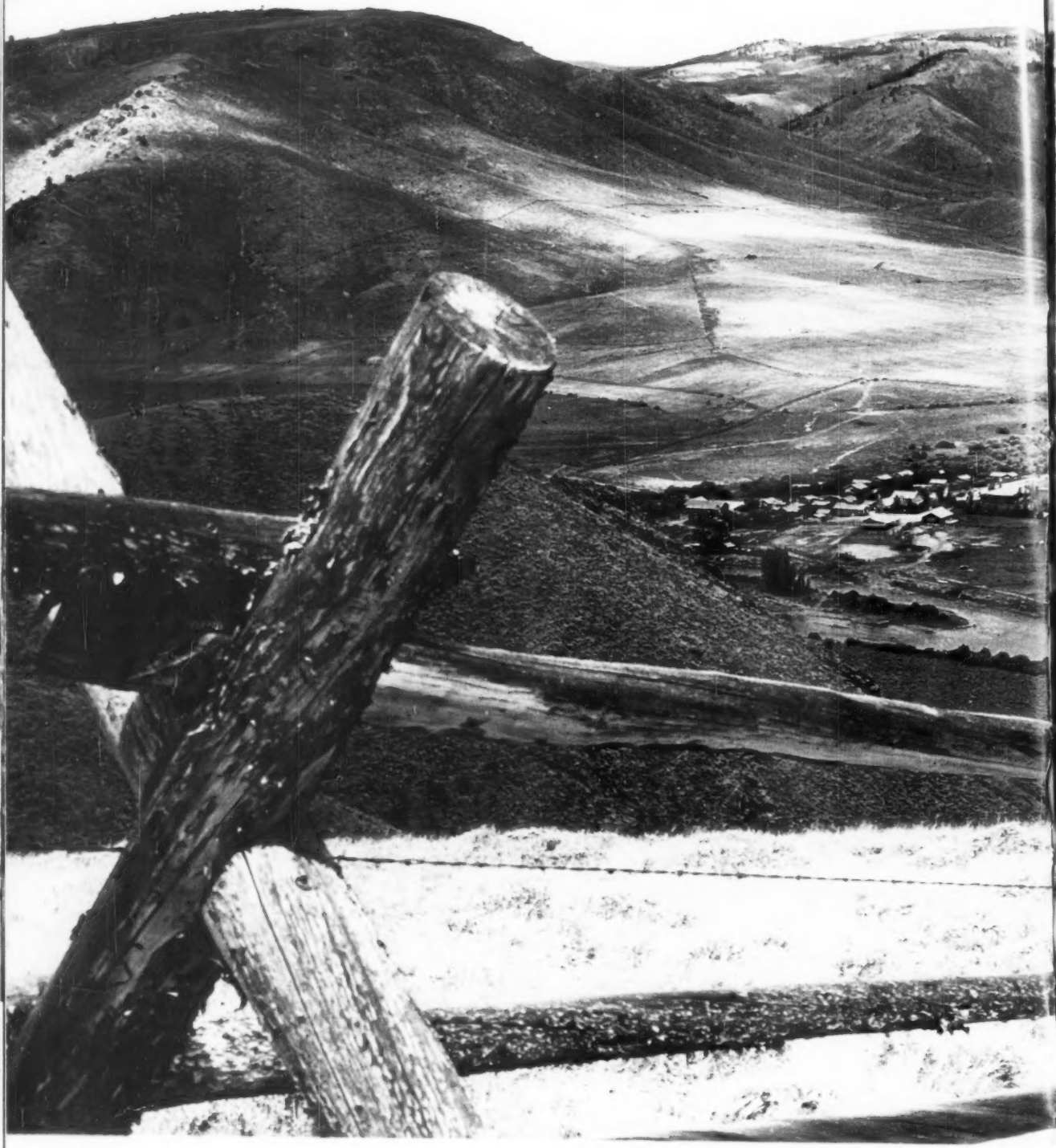
## COLOR

*Reproduced above in black-and-white is Harve Wobbe's charming First Prize winner in the color division of* POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S *1951 Picture Contest. Appropriately, we have used* Christmas Carol *as the cover illustration for this Contest Issue. This picture, along with a generous selection of other color prize-winners, will be included in the 7th Annual Traveling Salon, details of which will be announced in a forthcoming issue. Information about the top prize-winners, and technical data for all photographs, will be found elsewhere in this issue.*

COMPLETE LIST OF CONTEST WINNERS ON PAGE 127



*SECOND prize* | ***BLACK WIDOW LAYING EGGS***
***by Ken Middleham***



*THIRD prize* | ***WYOMING RANCH***
***by Fritz Henle***

***FOURTH prize*** | ***AFTER THE PAINTING BY DAVID***
***by Robert M. Titman***

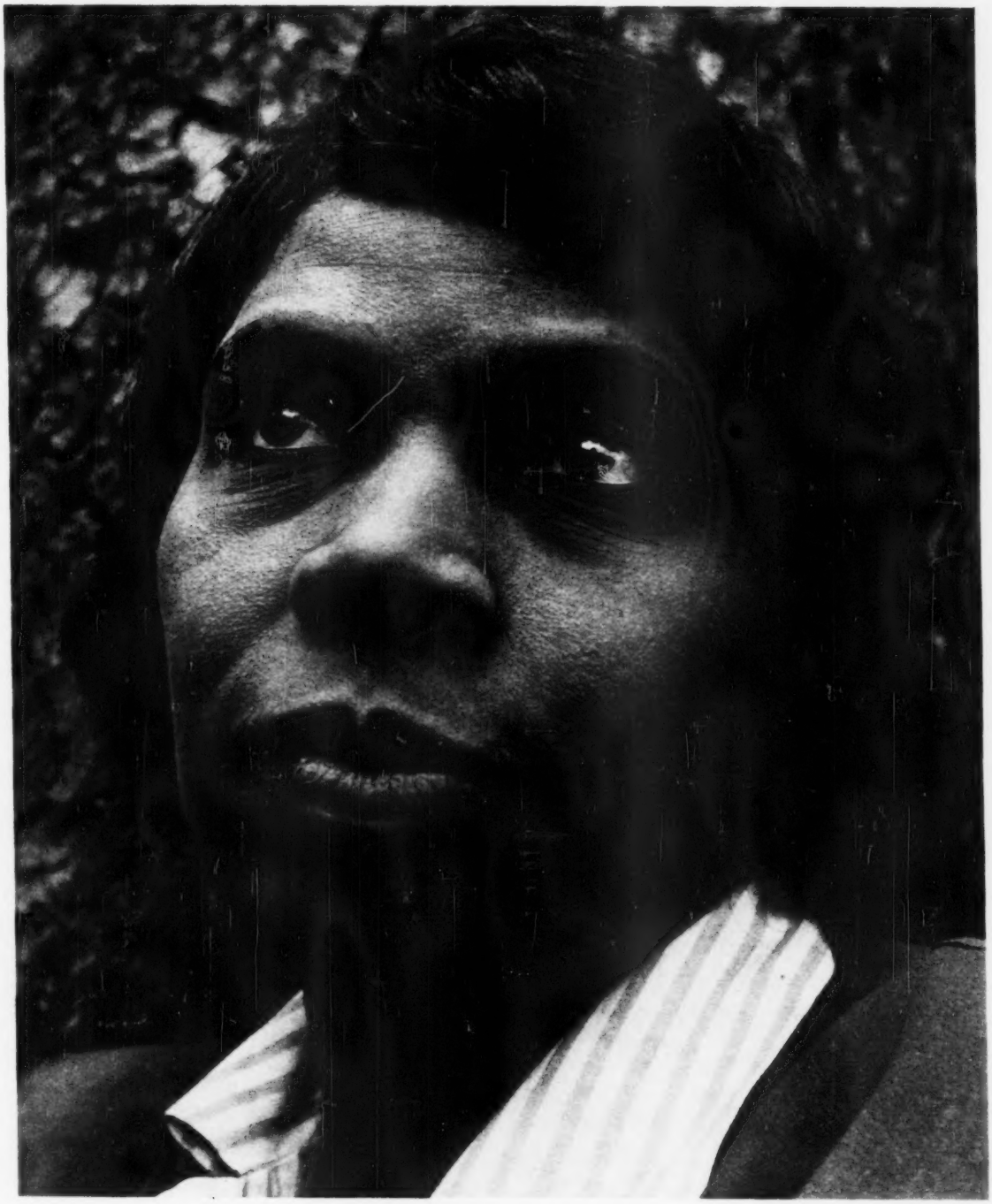
PAGES MISSING NOT AVAILABLE

*NIGHTMARE*
↓ *Ro Capotosto*

*SALVO* ↑
*Alvin S. Glazier*

*IMPRESSIONIST PORTRAIT*

*Robert H. Rolofson, Jr.*



*MARIAN ANDERSON*

*Fritz Henle*

*GOSSIP*

*Toso Dabac*

*DROSHKY IN TEHERAN*

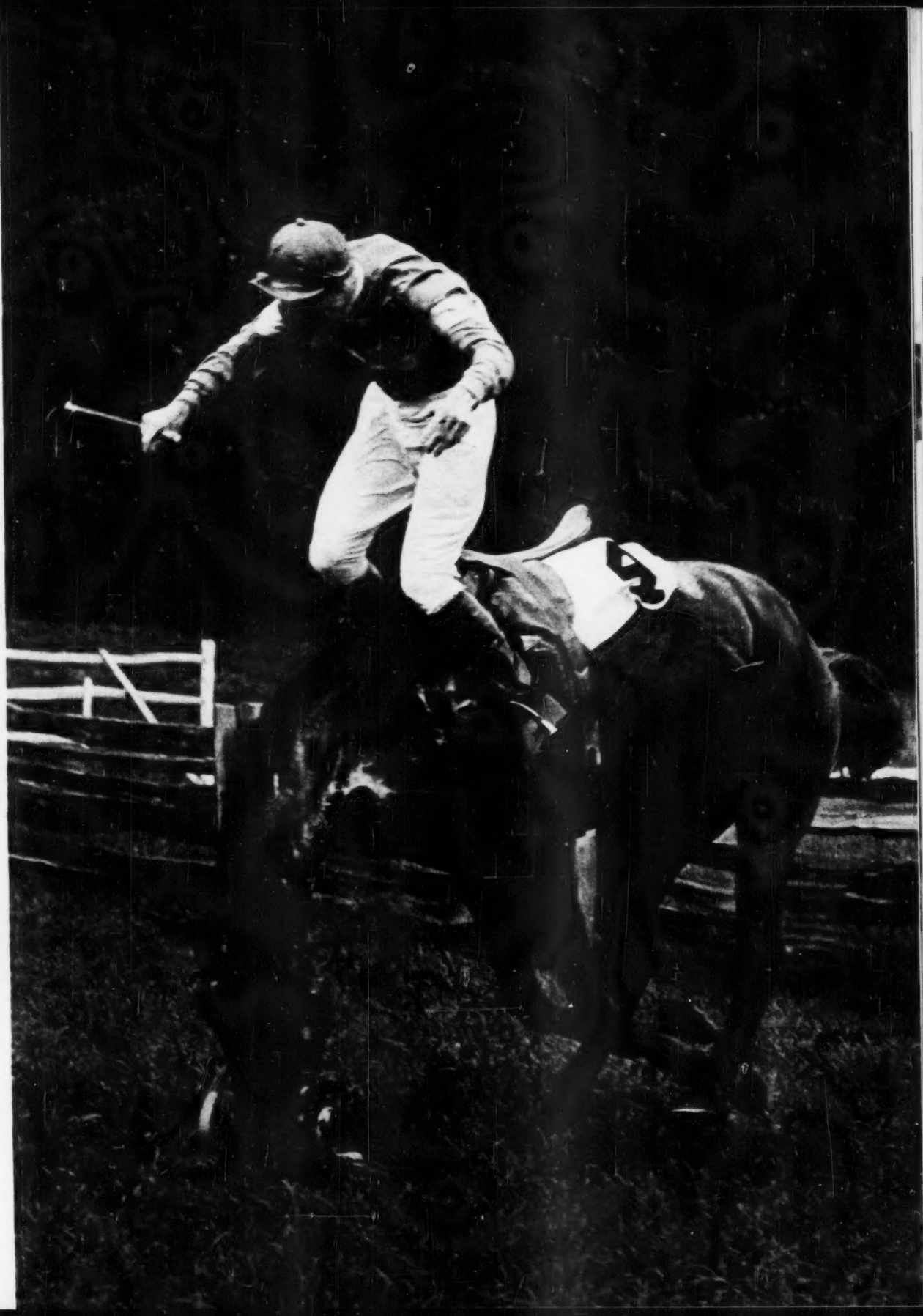
*Allan M. Herdman, Jr.*

*BLANKET FINISH*

*Jack Frank*

*BOUND FOR THE GROUND*

*Sam Falk*



*WI*
*Lou*

*MARBLES*

*John E. Blinn*

*WINTER PATTERN*

*Louis Fredric Hechenberger*

*SPLASHING*

*Urs Hünerwadel*

*SUMMER IS HERE*

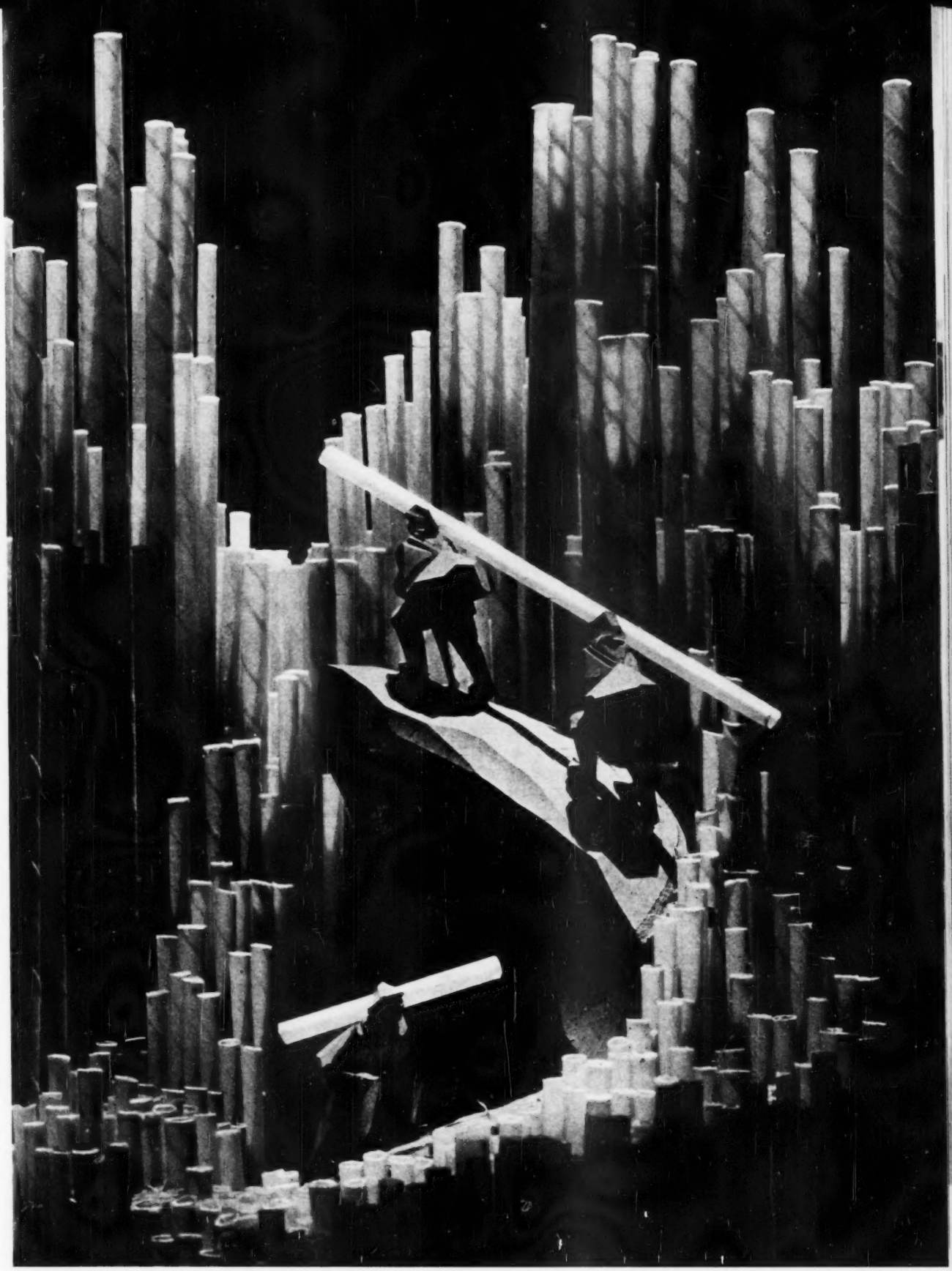
*Ben DeBrocke*

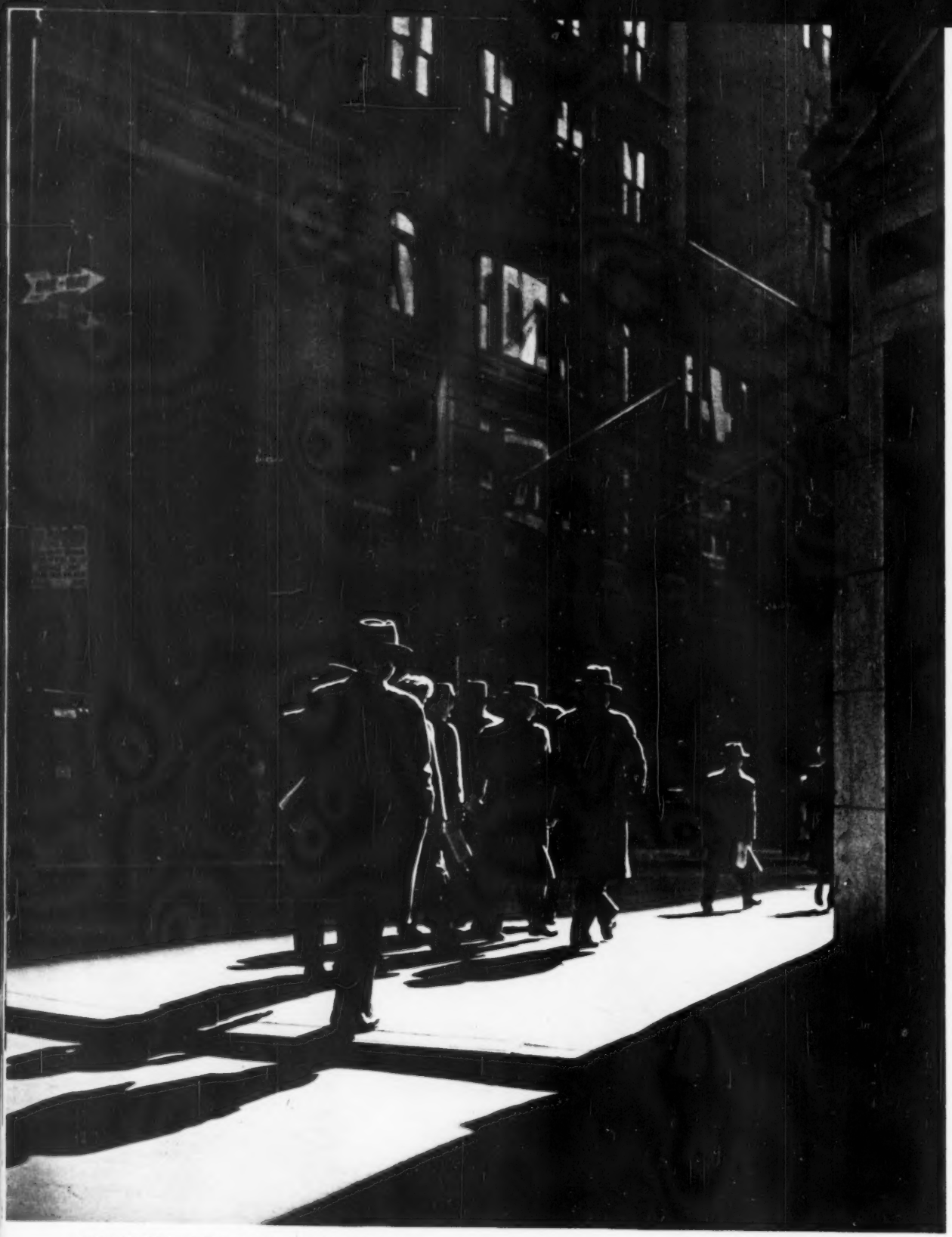
*BULL RING, MEXICO*

*Edwin Boyd Johnson*

*STRAW MOUNTAIN*

*Archibald Fukutomi*





*MARCH ON WALL STREET*
*Ernst Ebbefeld*

*TRAFALGAR SQUARE*

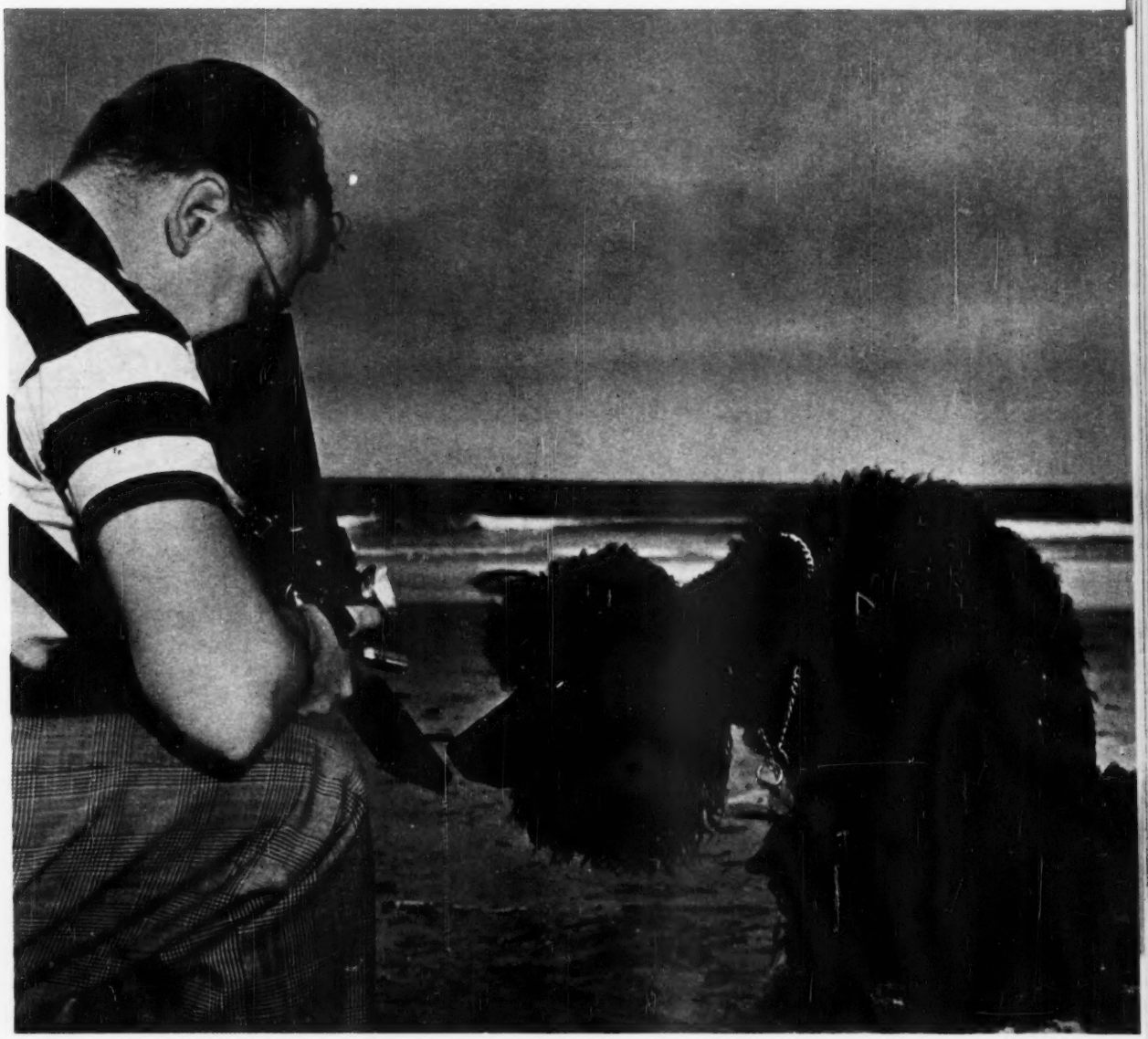
*Edward F. Marston*

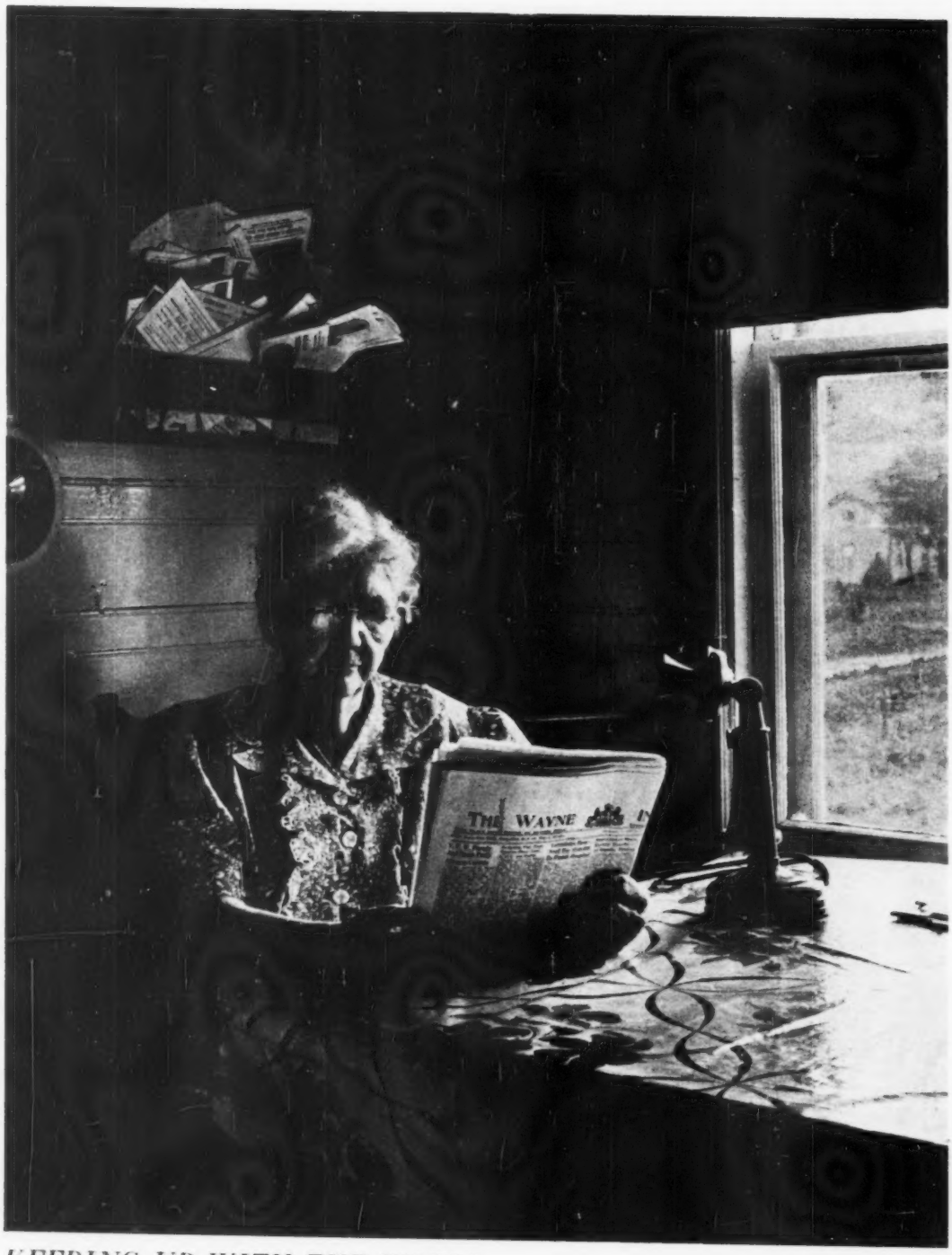
*E-YOW!*

*Eric Wahleen*

*NOSY POOCH*

*William H. Grand*






*KEEPING UP WITH THE WORLD*

*Benn Mitchell*

*SPRINGTIME*

*Jack Stevens*

*POTTER'S HANDS*

*W. C. Hungerford*

*PEACHES*

*K. D. Sacre*

*REST PERIOD*

*Bob Willoughby*

*GATEWAY*

*Pedro de Churruca*

*MOONLIGHT REGATTA*

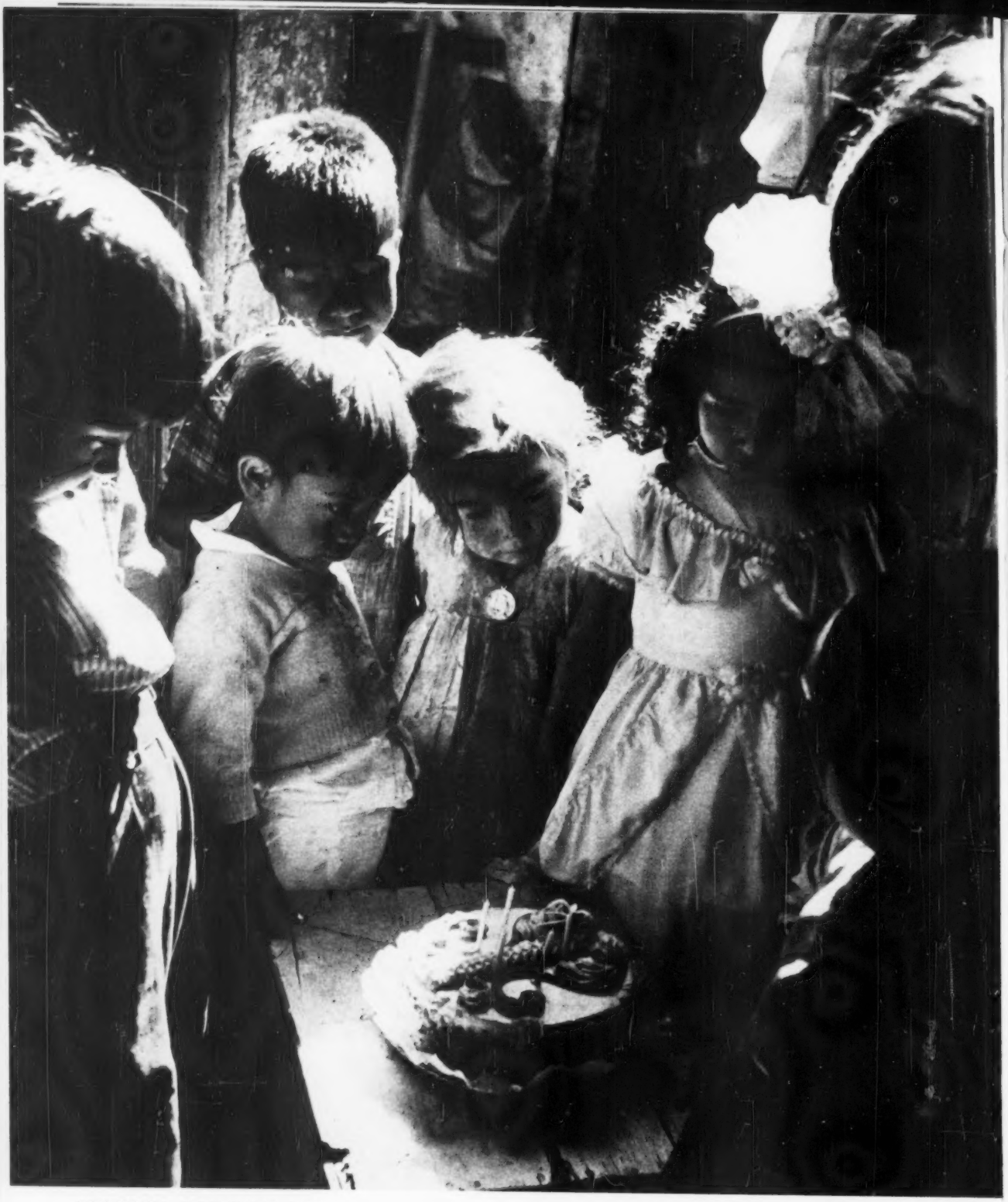
*Bill Stahl*

*APPRENTICE SEAMAN*

*Kenneth M. McCombs*

*SKIPPER*

*Norvald Holen*



*HAPPY BIRTHDAY*

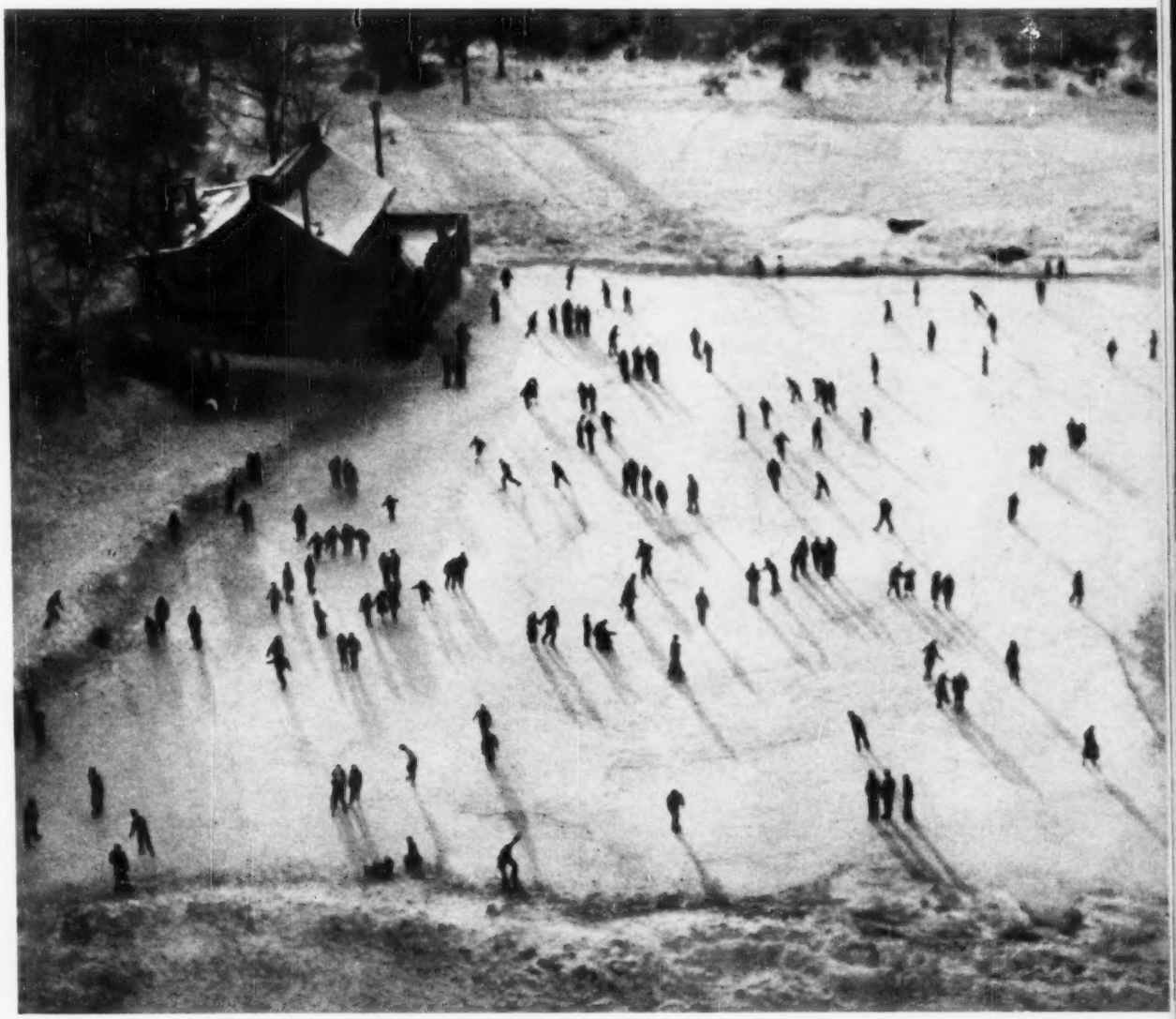
*Jacqueline Paul Roberts*

*SO DEAR TO MY HEART*

*Maxine Jones*

*INSECT RESEARCHER*

*Jack Manning*



*SKATERS*

*O. E. Romig*

*GOING DOWN*

*Lionel J. Tidridge*

*GOING UP*

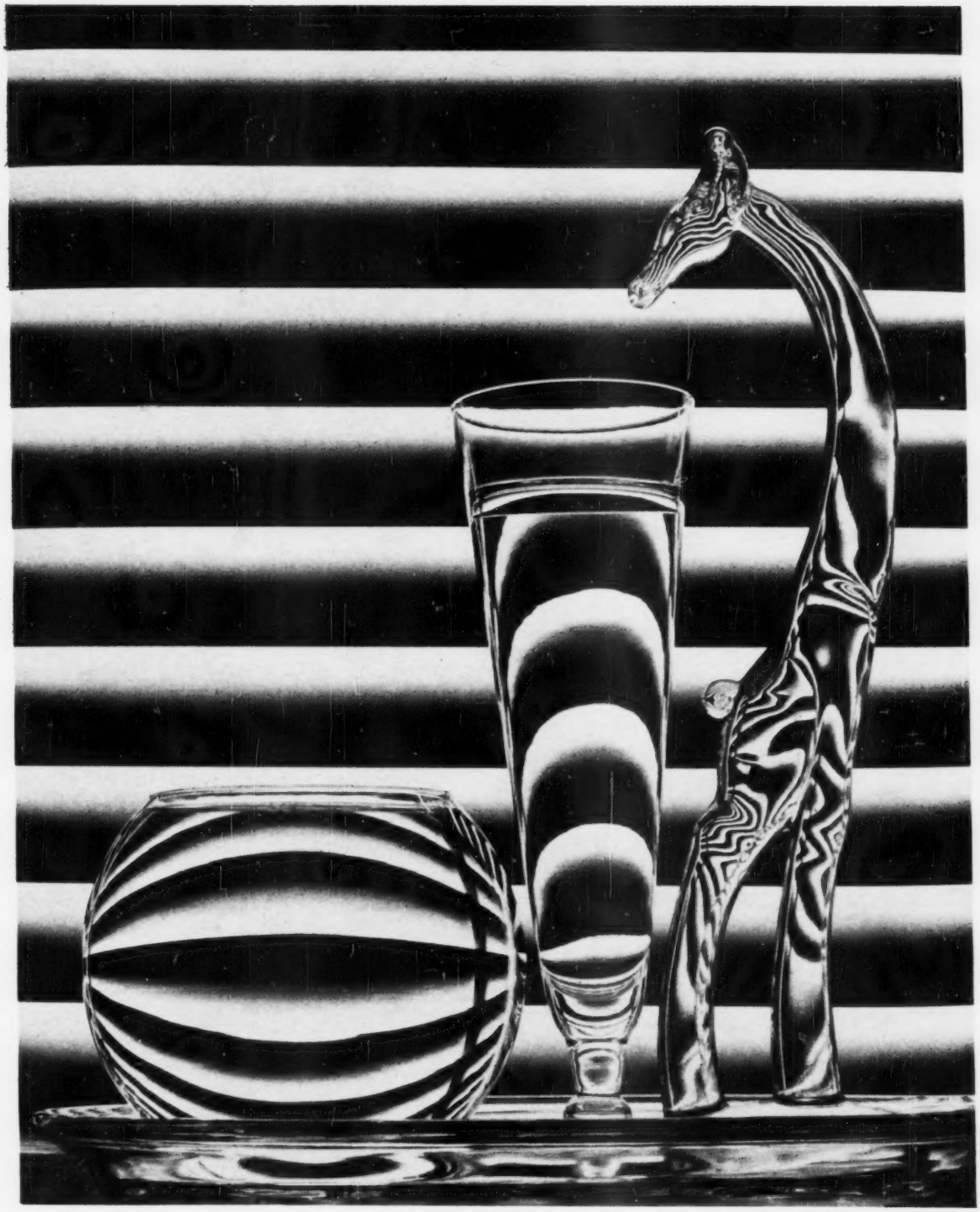
*John Gajda*

UP
ida

*JETS*

*Robert B. Roe*

PAGES MISSING NOT AVAILABLE



*LIGHT BENDERS*

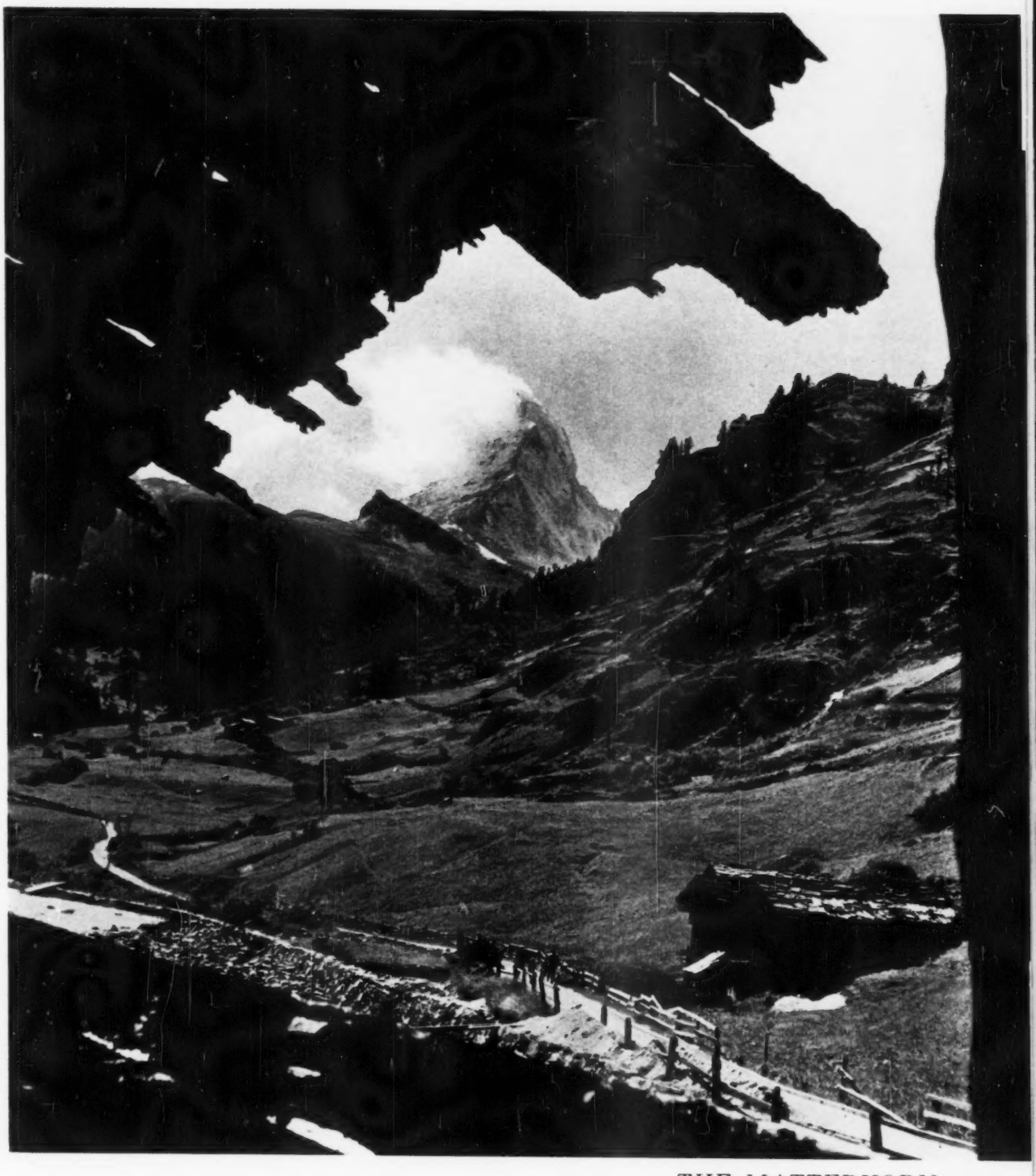
*John T. Sipes*

*SHADOW STOCKINGS*

*Peter Gowland*

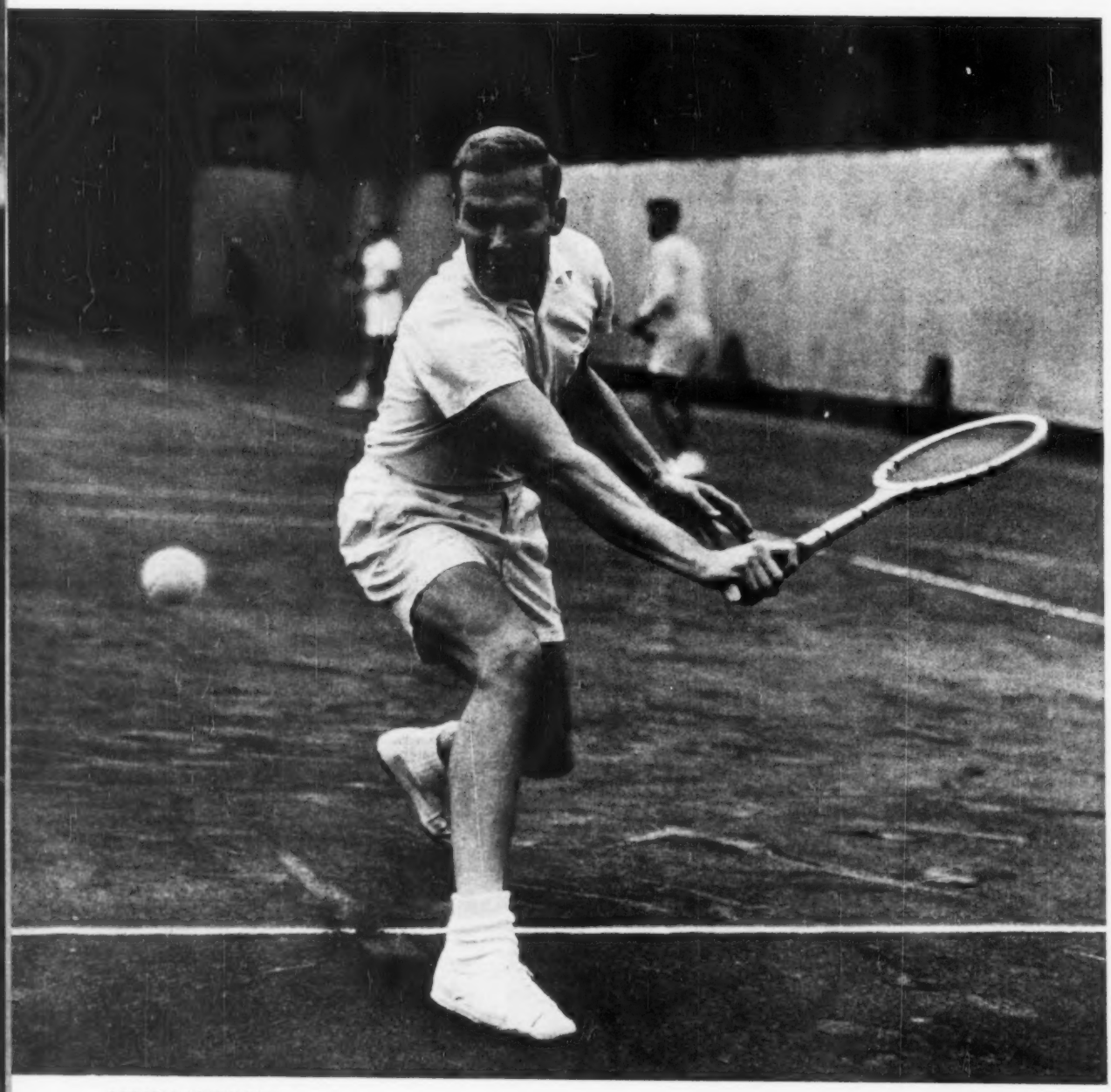
*MOUNTAINS IN THE SKY*

*August Bommer*



*THE MATTERHORN*

*Georg Cserna*



*HYPNOTIST*

*Louis W. Geier*

*CAT BALL*

*Jules Alexander*

*MEMBER OF THE WEDDING*

*Joyce R. Wilson*

*GREG*

*Jack Stump*

*SUDSY*

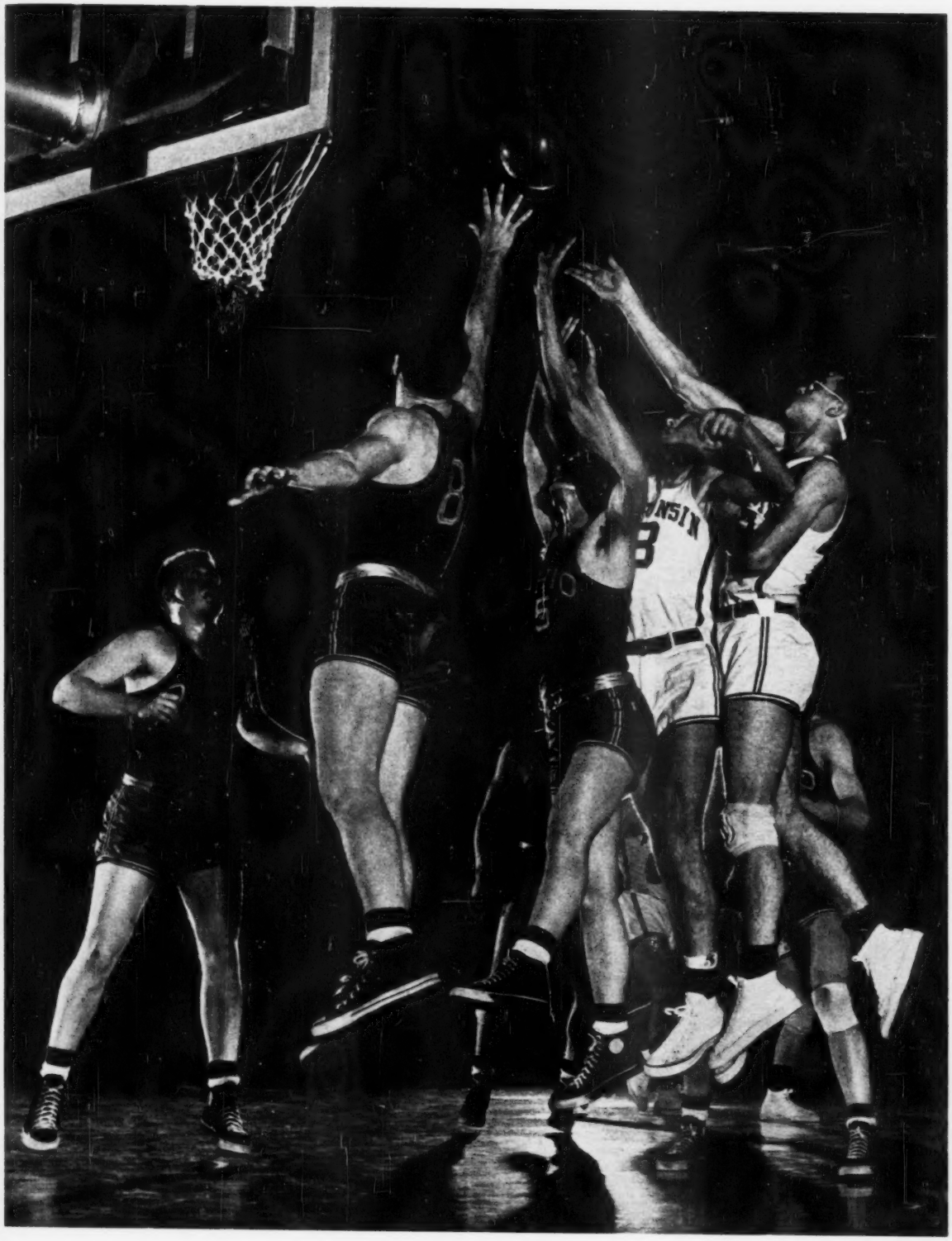
*Robert Evan Wiles*

*SPRING CLEANING*

*Morton Strauss*

ING
auss

*EV*
*Tor*

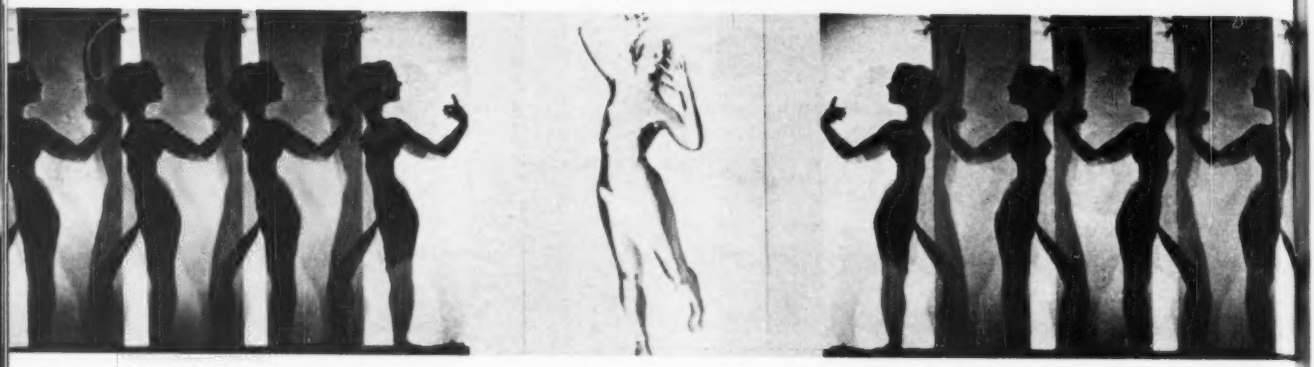


*REBOUND*

*Arthur M. Vinje*

*EVENING BALL GAME*

*Tom Fujita*



*MURAL*

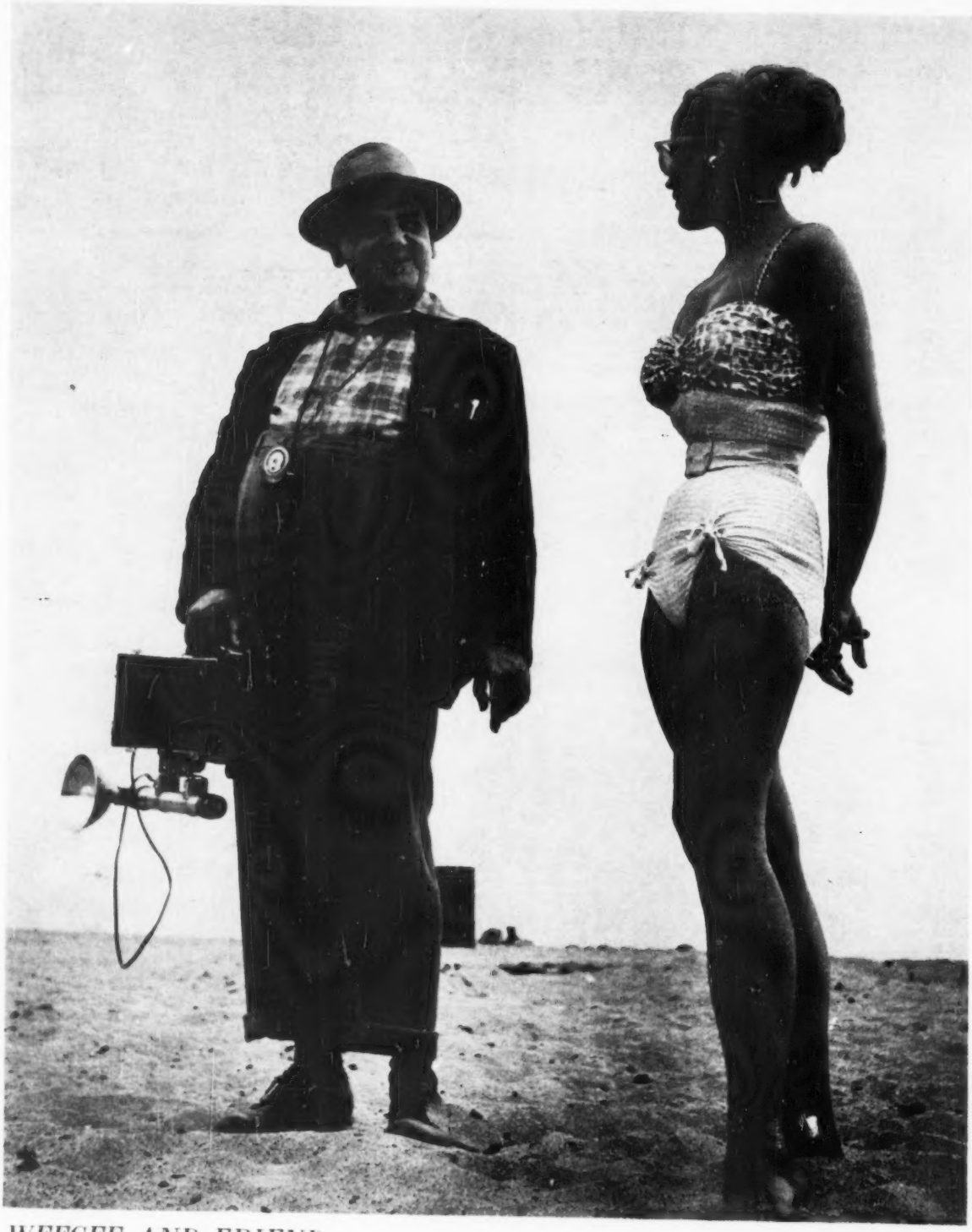
*Fred Swartz*

*BIRDS IN WINTER*

*Georg Loeffler*

*SENTINEL*

*Harry F. Tepker*



*WEEGEE AND FRIEND*

*Peter Gowland*

# PRIZE WINNERS

## in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1951 international picture contest

### color

**first prize** ..... **$2,000**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy*
"CHRISTMAS CAROL" by Harve Wobbe
*West Orange, N. J. (Cover)*

**second prize** ..... **$1,000**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy*
"BLACK WIDOW LAYING EGGS" by Ken Middleham
*Riverside, Calif. (page 75)*

**third prize** ..... **$750**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy*
"WYOMING RANCH" by Fritz Henle
*New York, N. Y. (pages 76-77)*

**fourth prize** ..... **$500**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Plaque*
"AFTER THE PAINTING BY DAVID" by Robert M. Titman
*Philadelphia, Pa. (page 78)*

**fifth prize** ..... **$250**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Plaque*
"GRAND FINALE" by Glen Fishback
*Sacramento, Calif. (page 79)*

***50 Prizes U. S. Savings Bonds each . . . . $100.00***

"Versailles Fireworks" by Thomaisse Anton, Winsted, Conn.; "Operation Unsuccessful" by Bernard of Hollywood, Hollywood, Calif.; "Mood Indigo" by Bernard of Hollywood, Hollywood, Calif.; "Portrait in Jordan" by K. Joseph Bistany, Buffalo, N. Y.; "Bad Business" by John Bright, Summerville, West Va.; "Nude" by Horace Bristol, APO 500, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco; "Nightmare" by Ro Capotosto, Long Island City, N. Y.; "Gateway" by Pedro de Churruca, Madrid, Spain; "Girl in a Glass" by Bob Cox, Pasadena, Calif.; "Shoot!" by Thase Daniel, El Dorado, Ark.

"Winter Morning" by Trevor M. Davis, Juneau, Alaska; "High and Wide" by Angel de Moya, Havana, Cuba; "Mary Christmas" by Jerome Drown, Nashville, Tenn.; "Just Like That" by Glen Fishback, Sacramento, Calif.; "Roses" by Mario Garettoni, Rome, Italy; "Salvo" by Alvin S. Glazier, Annapolis, Md.; "Vera and Pal" by Peter Gowland, Los Angeles; "Red Shoes" by Peter Gowland, Los Angeles; "Double or Nothing" by Robert V. Harry, New Canaan, Conn.; "Charros" by Fritz Henle, New York.

"Early Morning Repairs" by Robert Holland, Quechee, Vt.; "Potter's Hands" by W. C. Hungerford, Atascadero, (Continued on page 217)

### black and white

**first prize** ..... **$2,000**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy*
"RING-BILLS AT GULL ISLAND" by David M. Stanley
*Phoenix, Ariz. (page 59)*

**second prize** ..... **$1,000**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy*
"FIGURE IN FRAME" by Wellington Lee
*New York, N. Y. (page 60)*

**third prize** ..... **$750**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy*
"RICKY" by Lorin D. Norcross
*Santa Barbara, Calif. (page 61)*

**fourth prize** ..... **$500**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Plaque*
"ORPHAN" by Bob Wilkins
*Atascadero, Calif. (page 62)*

**fifth prize** ..... **$250**
*U. S. Savings Bond Plus Plaque*
"SPLASH!" by Koji Takashima
*Kobe, Japan (page 63)*

***50 Prizes U. S. Savings Bonds each . . . . $100.00***

"Cat Ball" by Jules Alexander, New York; "Full Sail" by J. Elwood Armstrong, Detroit; "Windblown" by Bernard of Hollywood, Hollywood, Calif.; "Marbles" by John E. Blinn, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Mountains in the Sky" by August Bommer, Zug, Switzerland; "The Matterhorn" by George Cserna, New York; "Gossip" by Toso Dabac, Zagreb, Jugoslavia; "Summer is Here" by Ben DeBrocke, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; "March on Wall Street" by Ernst Ebbefeld, Jackson Heights, New York; "Bound for the Ground" by Sam Falk, New York; "Sleepy Lion" by Jack Fields, Colorado Springs, Colo.

"Blanket Finish" by Jack Frank, New York; "Evening Ball Game" by Tom Fujita, Chicago; "Straw Mountain" by Archibald Fukutomi, Wailuku, Hawaii; "Going Up" by John Gajda, Detroit; "Hypnotist" by Louis W. Geier, New Orleans; "Shadow Stockings" by Peter Gowland, Los Angeles; "Weegee and Friend" by Peter Gowland, Los Angeles; "Nosy Pooch" by William H. Grand, Portland, Ore.; "Winter Pattern" by Louis Fredric Hechenberger, Plymouth, N. H.; "Frustration" by Wilbur Hedblade, Los Angeles.

"Marian Anderson" by Fritz Henle, New York; "Droshky in Teheran" by Allan M. Herdman, Jr., Branchville, N. J.; "Skipper" by Norvald Holen, Frederikstad, Norway; "Splash- (Continued on page 217)

*All prizes in the 1951 Contest are awarded in the form of United States Savings Bonds, Series E, and are listed here in terms of their maturity value. Winners who are not citizens of the U. S., and hence are ineligible to own these bonds, are awarded cash in the amount of the purchase price of the bonds. Each prize is accompanied by an attractive Certificate of Merit.*

# FLASH COMES OF AGE WITH THE *Kodak*

**HERE'S the new, completely modern solution to all the basic photoflash problems—a series of co-ordinated units, built to professional standards, incorporating all the best in flash engineering, *from which you select the exact combination that fits your needs and methods.***

Kodak Ektalux is "flash grown up." It discards all outworn tradition. It's a professional's dream, a press photographer's delight. Its Flasholder is the first high-energy, battery-condenser unit that's scientifically designed for holding. Extensions are series-wired—so there's no spotty firing, no lamp out of step. At 45 volts, the big Ektalux condensers will kick off as many as seven lamps, strung out over more than a hundred feet of slim cable, in perfect synchronism. New circuit refinements give your flash shutter special protection. And you can team Ektalux with any press, professional, or better-grade amateur camera.

***Rugged, Yet Light And Compact***—Every part of the Kodak Ektalux system is built for long reliable service without excess weight. The Flasholder is a magnesium casting; even with two batteries and the big husky press bracket, it weighs only 31 ounces. Extension units, with support clamps added, weigh only 21 ounces each. Reflectors detach with a twist of the wrist—and nest together, taking little space in the carrying case. Cords are tough and flexible, with neat, compact connectors.

***The System In Brief***—The Flasholder is the basic power unit—packaged all complete with the right mounting bracket for your camera (standard amateur type, press type, or Polaroid) and the right plug-in cord for your flash shutter. You need only specify what camera you use. You insert either one or two small 22½-volt batteries . . . and the Flasholder is then a complete working unit for flash shutter cameras—ready to use, no other items required.

For extension flash, you plug one or two Ektalux Extension Units into the Flasholder. Additional Extension Units can plug into these, chain-fashion. Each unit comes with one 20-foot cord.

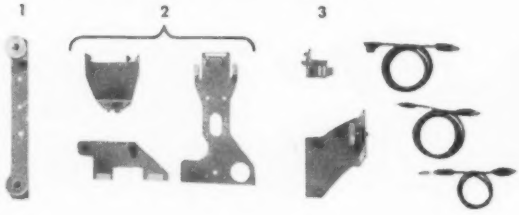
If you want to operate your flash shutter with a solenoid, tripping it from the Flasholder, there's the Kodak Ektalux Solenoid—especially designed to operate on the quick power surge from the Ektalux battery-condenser circuit. Or, if you already have a Graflex or Heiland Solenoid, you just select an Ektalux Adapter cord with the correct terminal fittings.

***For Non-Flash Shutters***—There's the Kodak Ektalux Synchro-Switch, a compact synchro-

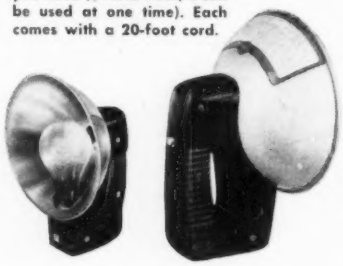
## How To Build Your Kodak Ektalux Team

**A.** Start with the Flasholder (above), specifying the camera you have. Flasholder comes complete with bracket and flash shutter cord. Prices: with the standard amateur bracket (1, below), $34.75; with the instant-on, instant-off press bracket (2), $39.50; with bracket for Polaroid camera (3), $35.75.

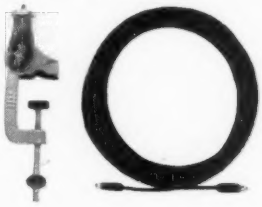
1 2 3



**B.** Select as many Kodak Ektalux Extension Units as you need ($14.50 each; 6 can be used at one time). Each comes with a 20-foot cord.



**C.** Extension Units stand on any flat surface, or screw on a tripod; but the most versatile supports are Kodak Extension Unit Clamps ($3.75). Extra 20-foot cords, $4; 3-foot cords, $3.20 and $3.50.



GE

k

asic
lt to
lash
t fits

the
with
nera
olar-
flash
nera
mall
er is
utter
ired.
two
lder.
hese,
20-

with
lder,
ially
urge
. Or,
Sole-
cord

odak
chro-

n any
ripod;
ts are
lamps
s, $4;
0.

# Note These Features:

# Ektalux SYSTEM

nizer which fits on the shoulder of the Flasholder. It's used with a solenoid, sets for either Class M or F lamps, and is very accurately adjustable to fit the time lag of your particular solenoid and shutter.

And for remote operation, just plug the 20-foot Remote Release cord into the Flasholder. Press the switch at the cord end, and the Flasholder trips the solenoid on your camera, 20 feet away.

***Versatility Plus Quality***—The Kodak Ektalux system is planned to solve any problem in photoflash lighting. The Flasholder has five inputs—for flash shutter cord, solenoid cord, two extension cords, and remote control. Extensions can be led out in one long line, or lines to either side of the camera. High-quality components are used throughout. The lamp circuit and solenoid circuit have big *separate* condensers, so that neither affects the operation of the other. A "trimming resistor" automatically switches into the lamp circuit when you detach an extension cord from the Flasholder; this protects your flash shutter from excessive power surge and arc when you are firing only one lamp—and it is typical of the carefully engineered Ektalux construction.

At right are some of the details and features of this superb flash system; below are the high-quality units that complete it. Your Kodak dealer will have additional details.

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,** ROCHESTER 4, N.Y.

Professional quality, rugged construction, functional modern design.

Advanced battery-condenser circuit; separate condensers for lamps and solenoid provided in Flasholder.

Fires as many as 3 lamps with one 22½-volt battery; 7 lamps with two batteries.

Uses either midget or screw base lamps; quick loading and spring ejection for both types.

Midget lamps can be focused for normal spread or wide flat coverage (best for color).

Two extension outlets on Flasholder; input and output on each Extension Unit.

Extension Units do not require "booster" batteries.

"Trimming resistors" switch in automatically to protect flash shutter when extensions are NOT being used.

All lamps series-wired for perfect synchronization, no lagging.

"Open" type circuit minimizes battery drain; batteries last more than a year, thousands of flashes.

Safe circuit. Erroneous plug-in, across any Flasholder inputs, won't cause accidental firing of lamps.

Equally adaptable to solenoid or hand release; to flash shutters or exterior synchronization.

Ektalux Solenoid operates either "push" or "pull"; has extra travel for shutters with long trigger throw; is especially designed for battery-condenser operation.

Solenoid operates from release button on back of Flasholder.

High-efficiency parabolic reflectors are compact; detach instantly for packing.

Complete exposure guide for monochrome and color on back of each reflector.

Cords and fittings for every application; all contacts rhodium-plated for corrosion resistance and low electrical resistance.

Brackets to fit all leading amateur and press cameras.

Press bracket instantly detachable for holding Flasholder away from camera, on 3-foot cord.

Scientific hand-grip design for firm, easy, safe holding.

Light weight. Flasholder, 31 ounces; Extension Unit with clamp, only 21.

All units stack compactly in carrying case or bag.

**D.** For solenoid operation of your camera shutter, pick the Kodak Ektalux Solenoid (below, $18); it's designed for b-c operation. Kodak Ektalux Adapters (connecting cords) are also available for Graflex and Heiland Solenoids; $3.50 each.

**E.** For remote operation, with solenoid, use the Kodak Ektalux Remote Release (20-foot cord and switch, below; $5.50). And for precision synchronized flash with solenoid-operated non-flash shutters, the Kodak Synchro-Switch (below, right, $7.25); it fits directly on the Flasholder, adjusts for your particular solenoid.

Prices are subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax applicable when this advertisement was released for publication.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

PHOTO GIFTS ARE PERFECT GIFTS

# GIVE KODAK CAMERAS

**...the right one will delight anyone on your list!**

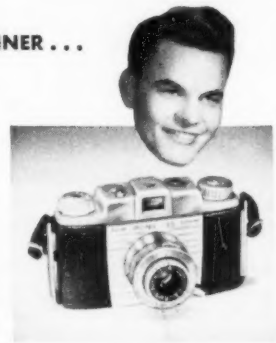
**IN DAYS WHEN CHRISTMAS** featured flowing wassail and a boar's head on the banquet board, a signet was the seal of authority in anybody's domain. Christmas dinner this year may start with chilled tomato juice, and focus on a plump roast turkey—but Signet is still the sign of authority in the camera field.

Ask any color enthusiast about the Kodak Signet 35 Camera. He'll glow over the Kodak Ektar 44mm. *f*/3.5 Lumenized Lens it boasts. He'll tell you about Signet's superb Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter, which has speeds ranging from 1/25 to 1/300, with unusual accuracy at all speeds, and is synchronized for all Class M lamps, such as Nos. 5 and 25.

Because the focusing ring rides on 50 ball bearings, focusing is effortless, smooth, quick. This same construction insures the utmost accuracy as well as the maintenance of that accuracy throughout the camera's life. The shutter release is positioned so you can find it, trip it even when you're wearing heavy gloves. The Kodak Signet 35's built-in range finder is coupled to the lens for the full focusing range—2 feet to infinity. Ranging and viewing are combined in one window. There's automatic double-exposure prevention, automatic film count, automatic film stop. The film advance works with just a touch on the knob. The body is a rugged lightweight die casting, with long-wearing black Kodadur covering . . . it all weighs only 18 ounces. It's quite a camera. Yet, the price keeps it in gift range for any amateur on your list. Neck strap included, it's $95.00. You can get a fine tan leather field case to go with it . . . just $8.50.

**WANT TO HEAR WHOOPS OF JOY FROM THE EXPERT** in your family? You can do no better than to give him the famous Kodak Medalist II Camera. Its versatility is amazing, its negative quality evokes admiring comment from any photographer. The Medalist II has the noted five-element Kodak Ektar 100mm. *f*/3.5 Lumenized Lens—completely color corrected—and the 9-speed, 1/400 Flash Supermatic Shutter. Twin eyepiece construction permits viewing full field image or magnified range finder image without shifting camera. Parallax correction is automatic. By removing the 2¼ x 3¼ roll-film back and adding the Accessory Back (see inset), you can use film packs, sheet films, and plates. The Medalist II also has automatic film stop, automatic shutter cocking as film is wound, and double-exposure prevention. With case, $312.50.

## FOR A PROMISING BEGINNER . . .



This Christmas is the time for a first color camera. A Kodak Pony Camera, naturally. The lens is a Lumenized Kodak Anaston *f*/4.5—corrected for crisp definition in black-and-white or color. The Kodak Flash 200 Shutter has speeds from 1/25 to 1/200, plus "B." Focusing extends from infinity to 2½ feet. Lens mount telescopes, locking shutter release to prevent accidental exposures. Kodak Pony 135 has automatic film stop, takes 35mm. Kodak film and comes at an easy $36.75. Kodak Pony 828, priced at just $32, takes 828 Kodacolor, Kodachrome, and black-and-white film.

The new Kodak Pony Camera Outfit (right) is the gift of gifts to start anyone on a picture-taking career. A complete outfit, it includes the Kodak Pony 828 Camera with Field Case, Kodak Flasholder Model B, Kodak 2-way Flashguard, 2 type "C" Batteries, 8 SM Flash Lamps, 1 roll of Kodak 828 Plus-X Panchromatic Film, and 1 roll of Kodachrome 828 Film . . . all for $55.

## MORE CAMERAS FOR ADVANCED PHOTO FANS . . .

Your eye will linger on a Kodak Retina IIa Camera . . . be delighted by a Kodak Reflex II Camera . . . light up when you see a miniature Kodak Flash Bantam Camera.

The Retina IIa combines an ultra-fast Schneider-Xenon *f*/2 Lens with 9-speed Synchro-Compur Shutter. Has combined coupled range finder and view finder, rapid film wind, automatic film stop, double-exposure prevention. $168.50.

Kodak Reflex II with Kodak Ektalite Field Lens to make low-light-level focusing easy. Has 80mm. *f*/3.5 Kodak Anastar 4-element twin lenses . . . Flash Kodamatic Shutter . . . automatic film stop—gives big 2¼ x 2¼ pictures, monochrome or color. With brown cowhide field case, $165. Adapter Kit for No. 828 film, $5.35.

Kodak Flash Bantam is a jewel among low-priced miniature cameras. Its Kodak Anastar *f*/4.5 Lumenized Lens and 1/200 Shutter with built-in synchronization yield superb Kodachrome transparencies, and crisp, detailed negatives for black-and-white enlargements, Kodacolor prints and enlargements. $57.50.

## STAY-AT-HOME OR VACATION-BOUND

Someone you know is hoping for a Kodak Tourist Camera. For an exacting photographer, the Kodak Tourist II with Kodak Synchro-Rapid 800 Shutter is your logical selection. From fastest action to critical portrait work—good pictures come easily with this ten-speed, 1/800-second, between-the-lens shutter, combined with the excellent four-element Lumenized Kodak Anastar *f*/4.5 Lens. Price, $100.00.

There are three other models in the Tourist Camera line-up, offering a Kodak Anaston *f*/4.5 Lumenized Lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter at $74.50; Kodak Anaston *f*/6.3 Lens in Flash Diomatic Shutter at $47.50; and the Kodet Lens in the Flash Kodon Shutter at $27.

On all Tourists, shutter release is built into the edge of the camera bed, for utmost steadiness in releasing. The new Scopesight finder on the finer models offers special accuracy in framing and composing. A special clip on the *f*/4.5 models accepts the accessory Kodak Service Range Finder. Other features, such as the depth-of-field scale on the shutter and the sliding exposure computer on the camera back, add convenience to the top Tourists.

All Kodak Tourist Cameras make 2¼ x 3¼ negatives in black-and-white and Kodacolor. An Adapter Kit for the *f*/4.5 models at $15.50 permits three other sizes, including No. 828 black-and-white, Kodachrome, and Kodacolor.

The Kodak BULLETIN

## FOR A CHIP OFF THE OLD BLOCK . . .

A man-to-man gift is the Kodak Duaflex Flash Outfit. It's an exciting introduction to photographic fun—includes the Kodak Duaflex II Camera, with Kodar *f*/8 Lens, plus the Kodak Duaflex Flasholder. Complete with two rolls of Kodak Verichrome Film, eight flash lamps, two batteries, a camera manual, and the helpful beginner's guide, "Photo Tips." The Duaflex II, with twin lens and big brilliant reflex finder, will make a hit with any youngster. All in a handsome gift box, $29.25. Camera alone, $22.95.

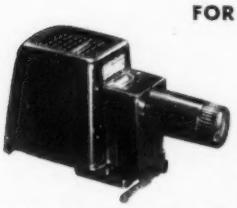
## AND FOR THE DAUGHTER OF THE HOUSE . . .

A Brownie Hawkeye Flash Outfit includes the Brownie Hawkeye Camera, Flash Model—attractive in black and grey with bright chrome trim . . . and the Kodalite Flasholder. Camera gets big 2¼ x 2¼ negatives in black-and-white AND Kodacolor. Camera, Flasholder, two rolls of Kodak Verichrome Film, eight flash lamps, two batteries, and the booklet, "Photo Tips," all in big gift box—for $13.75.

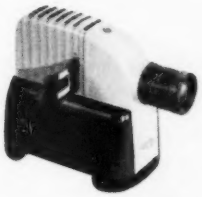
**FOR OTHER BEGINNERS** in photography—star reporters on the grammar-school paper and such—the Brownie Flash 620 Camera fills the bill. The accessory Flasholder attaches easily for night scenes and indoor party pictures. Lens has one setting for subjects five to ten feet away . . . another for over ten feet. Close-ups at 2½ to 3½ feet can be made by adding Kodak Close-Up Attachment No. 7A. Gives 2¼ x 3¼ negatives, which yield impressively good contact prints and enlargements. Camera, $13.75. Accessory Flasholder, $3.15.

The Brownie Reflex Camera's big reflex-type finder shows the picture . . . large and brilliantly clear . . . *before* it's snapped. It eliminates that tendency to lop off heads in the excitement of picture taking. Lens gives universal focus from 6 feet to infinity. For close-ups, tuck Close-Up Attachment No. 13 in the stocking with the camera. Accessory flasholder attaches in a jiffy for fine indoor pictures at night. Negatives from Kodak 127 film—Kodacolor or black-and-white . . . 1⅝ x 1⅝ inches—make fine enlargements. Camera, $12.40; Accessory Flasholder, $4.25.

## FOR BEGINNER AND EXPERT ALIKE . . .



The thrifty projector that's sure to evoke an appreciative "Ah-h-h!" from the audience as the color slides flash on the screen is the Kodaslide Merit Projector. Crisp, brilliant color on the screen . . . and back at the projection table, real ease in handling the slides. The handy top-slot feed automatically protects against jarring or accidental repeats. A fine Lumenized 5-inch *f*/3.5 Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens combines with a 150-watt lamp to provide superior projection quality for the average living room. Built-in elevating mechanism too . . . all at $24.50. Case, $9.50.



For the photographer who can barely keep up with requests to see his slides . . . the Kodaslide Projector, Master Model, with a choice of four Lumenized lenses. You can give the 5-inch Kodak Ektar *f*/2.3 or Kodak Ektanon *f*/3.5 Lenses for home viewing; the 7½-inch Kodak Ektar *f*/2.3 or Kodak Ektanon *f*/4 for lecture rooms. Any one of these lenses . . . with the powerful 1000-watt lamp . . . gives huge, crystal-sharp screen images from edge to edge. Accepts 300- to 1000-watt lamps. $169 to $246, depending on lens. Carrying Case, $50.

For cozy home viewing of slides . . . or for editing them . . . the Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X, is the answer. Combines projector and screen in one ready-to-use case. Shows brilliant four-times-enlarged pictures, even in fully lighted rooms. No need to darken the room, or rearrange furniture. Has easy-to-use left- or right-hand feed, AC-DC, 100 to 125 volts. $49.50. Carrying Case, $15.50.

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,** ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

*Prices are subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax applicable when this advertisement was released for publication.*

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

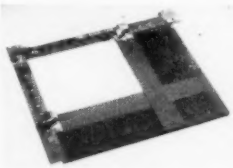
# Perfect Gifts To Give or Get

## WHAT AIDS DO YOU NEED RIGHT NOW?

**For those seeking broader fields . . .** Bring a Kodak Flurolite Enlarger into your darkroom, and enjoy the greatest versatility in photographic work you've ever known. First of all, it's a great enlarger—but it goes far beyond enlarging. With accessories, it can be used for copying, close-ups, photomicrography, microfilming, cine-titling, slide making, and as a view camera—in addition to enlarging.

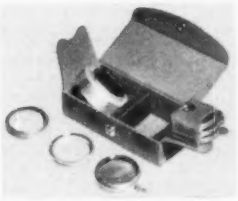
The Flurolite's "integrating sphere" lamphouse and ring-shaped fluorescent lamp give cool light, uniformly distributed—light with good image contrast for focusing as well as speed. A leakage reactance transformer (in the base of the stand) assures instant starting of the lamp. And, mechanically, the Flurolite has every feature that helps you to good prints. Two-hand control makes elevating and focusing a simultaneous, effortless operation. Coil spring counterbalance and micromatic adjustment wheel make precise height variations easy. The large base and rigid steel column keep vibration to a minimum. The bellows, of long-wearing neoprene, is strengthened with flare-reducing forms; for permanent alignment it is attached with rigid die castings. With the Flurolite, you're sure of a centered picture—right side up. The glassless negative carrier is of the rotary type . . . open frame, open hinge . . . ready to load quickly and easily. Carriers are obtainable in 8 sizes, for negatives 24 x 36mm. to $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Distortion control, at any angle, is provided by the tilting negative plane (with zero indicator). The filter holder, which accepts "B" glass or 2-inch square gelatin filters, can be moved very close to the lens to eliminate filter reflections and stray light in color work.

The substantial base has a lighttight, easily accessible storage cabinet for paper. All these features make the Flurolite a wonderful present for an advanced worker. With one negative carrier, without lens, $112.50.



Speaking of gifts, consider the Kodak Masking Easel, 11 x 14, which fits most vertical enlargers. Its spring-action arms make margin control easy, assure square corners. $11.25.

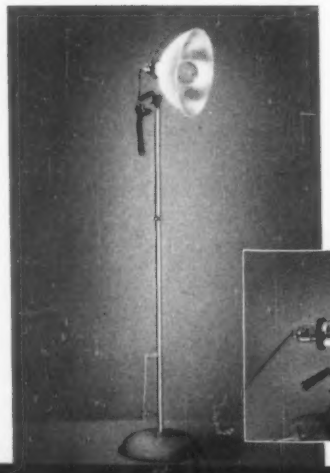
**For a new hand at enlarging . . .** The Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger is a thrifty, soundly designed basic enlarger. Although it does not have the advanced features of the Flurolite, the Hobbyist does have all necessary features for good enlargements. The cool fluorescent lamp and the "integrating sphere" head give excellent printing speed, contrast, and even light distribution. Height permits 1.4 to 7 times enlargement on the baseboard. Adjustments are smooth, with locks for both elevation and focus. One rotary negative carrier included; choice of 8 sizes from 24 x 36mm. to $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$". The Kodak Ektanon Lens, $f$6.3, 89mm., has click stops for easy adjustment in the dark. Price, complete, $49.50.



**To help anyone get finer pictures . . .** The Kodak Pola-Screen is useful for controlling sky brightness—in color or black-and-white shots—without altering other tonal values. It's also especially useful in emphasizing clouds with color films. Priced from $6.50.

Kodak Portra Lenses 1+, 2+, and 3+ allow close-ups of small subjects . . . without change of exposure. From $2.50. Kodak Wratten Filters allow you to change tonal values in black-and-white shots and solve special problems in color shots. Wide variety of types, for many purposes. From $.45.

A handsome gift for any photographer . . . a Kodak Combination Filter Case, filled with individually selected lens attachments.



**For the indoor photographer . . .** Winter evenings offer opportunity for unhurried enjoyment in indoor picture taking. And lighting equipment helps determine the quality and scope of the pictures. Kodak Vari-Beam Lights are easy to use. With Vari-Beam units you *dial* the change from spot to flood. The $16 Kodak Vari-Beam Standlight telescopes 3 to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet in height. The $10.50 Kodak Vari-Beam Clamplight has the same reflector, and a padded clamp which attaches easily to almost any square or tubular object. Both have efficient 12-inch aluminized reflectors.

**For flash-shutter cameras,** there's the Kodak Flasholder, Model B, with Flashguard; it uses two "C" batteries or Kodak B-C Flashpack and "midget" lamps such as SM and No. 5. Pressing a button ejects used lamps. Detailed exposure guide on reflector back. Complete with Kodak 2-Way Flashguard, $12.35 (without batteries). B-C Flashpack, $2.95 (without battery).

## FOR DARKROOM ENTHUSIASTS...

Thoughtful Santas know how welcome darkroom items are. For example, Kodak Packaged Chemicals. You merely add water in the right amount . . . and you're set to operate. They tend to keep the darkroom neater, too. Every darkroom worker has his favorites—and there are dozens of Kodak Chemical Preparations to select from.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Kodak enlarging aids make wonderful gifts. Maybe Christmas is the time for a new Kodak Electric Time Control . . . to make print timing really precise. It will save plenty of paper, and it's only $13.50.

Many a darkroom could use a new Safelight . . . maybe one like the Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp which can be attached to wall, shelf, or bench. Can be adjusted to any angle. Price with one Safelight Filter, $8.25.

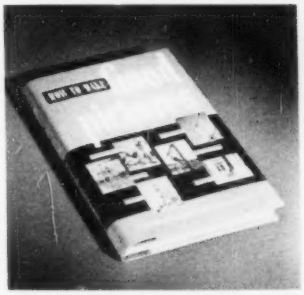
For the youngster beginning to show real interest in photography, here's a mighty thoughtful gift . . . the Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab Outfit. For only $13.95, it includes a Kodacraft Printer, the Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank, and all materials needed for developing and printing.

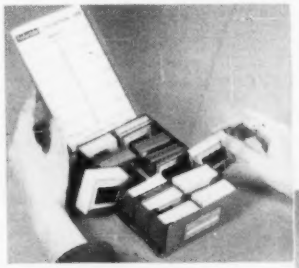
The lower-priced ($8.50) Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit contains similar developing materials, but provides a Kodacraft Printing Frame, with masks.

The Kodacraft Printing Kit has everything for making prints. $4.85.

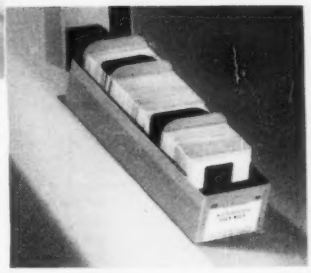
If you've examined one, you know the usefulness of the Kodak Reference Handbook, with all its seven basic Kodak Data Books. In rugged multi-ring binder, it's $3.50. Another book to have is "The Complete Book of Lighting" by Don Nibbelink. For $2.95, it gives you a 256-page briefing on every phase of lighting.

A necessity for any beginner is this new edition of the most famous of all books of its kind, "How to Make Good Pictures." Twenty-one chapters . . . 224 pages . . . hundreds of pictures—32 pages in full color . . . sturdy board binding. Look for it in its handsome new red and black jacket. Price, $1.





The Kodaslide Compartment File not only protects your slides but, for easy use, group-files them in 12 swing-out compartments. There's an index inside the cover, too. Takes 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides, $3.75. The Kodaslide File Box, all metal, takes 140 cardboard or 55 glass slides. Complete with separators, $1.50.



**AND FOR ANYONE,** especially you . . . a supply of Kodak Films and Papers. This is a time for some of the best shots of the year . . . and dependable Kodak products will help make the most of every one. For anyone who likes photography, from beginner to expert, it's hard to think of a more welcome, more useful gift. Your Kodak dealer can really help with your Christmas shopping.

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**

**Rochester 4, N. Y.**

*Prices are subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax applicable when this advertisement was released for publication.*

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

# G.B.S.—Snapshooter

**Shaw** and camera, from 35-mm color slide by Harold White, his printer.

*His last completed work reveals George Bernard Shaw's ability as photographer and versifier*

ONE of the obituary notices of George Bernard Shaw said that his long lifetime, which lasted little less than a full century, gave him a chance to take an interest in almost everything on earth, including the camera. Oddly enough his last completed work, as interesting photographically as it is from a literary point of view, is a little book about his home town. Entitled *Bernard Shaw's Rhyming Picture Guide to Ayot Saint Lawrence**, the volume contains 59 pictures he took and verses he wrote. Together they give an informal and affectionate description of the small, colorful English village.

The origin of this unique book goes back many years when Ellen Terry, famous actress, passed through Ayot one day and called upon the postmistress for some picture post cards. When Shaw heard of this he promptly filled a small book with pictures, wrote an appropriate verse for each, and sent the finished work to Miss Terry. It miraculously survived and eventually came back into the hands of Shaw. He decided to publish a guide to the village and enlarged the original idea, this time using only pictures taken by himself.

Photography fascinated Shaw, and it is fitting that this man, who was just as much a local celebrity as an international figure, should use his camera to record for posterity the scenes in the tiny old-world village where he lived the last 44 years of his life and which he made famous.—▶

*Published by The Leagrave Press Ltd., Luton, England. Cloth, 5 shillings ($1.00).

We common people and our betters
Come here alike to post our letters.

Not much outside, its rooms within
Are rivalled by no other inn.

Now back our walk we must retrace
Pass in reverse, the pillared gateway.
Shun the left turning at this place
And plod once more the village straightway.

## Unknown Worlds

(*Continued from page* 38)

Dents and bruises marred the once-sleek lines, and the rocket went back to the workshop for repair, to be ready later that afternoon for another take-off.

That's the way it went day after day as the special effects crew labored to achieve exactly the desired photographic illusion despite props that perversely refused to follow the script. While "live action" (with human actors) took only 22 days of shooting, the special effects—rocket take-off, an earthquake, the flooding and destruction of New York City—ate up four months. And before that a full year was spent in research.

"The space ship's take-off lasts only ten seconds in the picture," Pal explained, "but we spent six weeks getting it on film, and four weeks shooting the landing on Zyra. To make these scenes look more authentic we shot at different stages and from various angles, using both closeups and long shots. For sound effects we sent a crew to the Douglas airplane plant in Santa Monica where they recorded the blast of jet engines. We got terrific low-register rumbles, well below the 50-cycle range. The bass effects were so powerful you could actually feel the sounds.

"And then, in putting the sound track into the picture, we blended at least 20 different noises simultaneously. Wing jets, tail jets, and the booster engine all had to sound different, and at the same time merge with the background noises—people screaming, the bellowing of animals being loaded aboard ship, and shots fired by panic-stricken citizens who couldn't get on the rocket. Into all this went the musical accompaniment."

The earthquake scene in *When Worlds Collide* was simulated on a specially-constructed stage 30 feet square. The platform was on rollers, and at the critical instant, received the full force of two 18-ton steam hammers. Without rehearsing or forewarning the actors, director Rudy Mate trained three cameras on them and merely instructed them to do what came naturally. The huge pile drivers hit, furniture cracked, lamps fell, people were thrown to the floor, and very real fright showed on the faces of the cast caught amid this hellish uproar.

Still another photographic miracle was the illusion of a 450-foot tidal wave flooding New York and leaving only the tallest skyscrapers above water. The buildings you see are the real McCoy and not miniature facsimiles. To get the last ounce of authenticity into this sequence, Pal combined flood pictures with actual street scenes in a way that leaves you gasping. Using photographs as a guide, he had his crew build a 10 x 30-foot replica of Herald Square from blocks of wood painted a dull black so they wouldn't photograph. Water from two 100-gallon tanks then was unleashed through this miniature "black-out" set. The water surged through the streets in realistic fashion, providing a film strip showing flood waters as if they were pouring through New York itself. Later, scenes of the real Herald Square were superimposed over the flood film by a matte (masking) process. The city buildings registered perfectly with the masked-out areas left by their black counterparts.

While George Pal explored the mysteries of outer space, a pair of young, convention-defying producer-writers named Jack Rabin and Irving Block turned their cameras on the center of the earth for *Unknown World*. The live action in their picture, released by Lippert, was filmed in seven days and then blended with an amazing array of trick photography sequences.

"We didn't have a single actor on location," Block explained. "We couldn't afford to. But when performers saw themselves climbing underground mountains and lashed by subterranean tornados, they wouldn't believe it. 'How in the world did we ever get there?' they wanted to know."

For an extinct volcano in the Aleutian Islands they used a rocky hilltop only a hop, skip, and a jump from Hollywood and Vine. There they shot the departure of scientists for the center of the earth. Back in their cramped and crowded (20 x 20-foot) special effects lab they surrounded the Hollywood hill with ocean and enlarged their two-foot model of a "Cyclo-Tram" (a kind of mechanical mole) into a monster 50 feet long.

Next, the team went to New Mexico's Carlsbad Caverns where they shot background stuff for the subterranean adventures. The Carlsbad films were whisked back to their lab and there combined with live action by double-printing and careful masking. Rabin and Block whipped up a home-made brew of underground waterfalls, cyclonic storms, and showers of volcanic boulders.

"Every shot was a trick shot," Rabin admitted. "We used miniatures, matte shots, traveling mattes, and rear projection. We made a sketch for every scene and every camera setup, cast the volcanic rocks ourselves, did all the painting and mattes, and literally worked day and night. We even borrowed some awe-inspiring sound effects from the University of Southern California engineering school; on our sound track the noises became electrical storms."

Twentieth Century-Fox's *The Day the Earth Stood Still* deals with fantastic ideas which for years have captured the imagination of science-fiction *aficionados*. This story assumes that a civilization 5,000 years more advanced than ours has solved problems of gravitational flight and interplanetary travel. As the picture opens, news flashes reveal that a mysterious object is hurtling towards earth at 4,000 miles an hour. A giant flying saucer lands in Washington, D. C., on the lawn between the Washington Monument and the White House. Two passengers disembark—a man of apparently human form and a nine-foot robot with a Cyclops eye able to disintegrate any foe by one searing blast.

Klaatu, the human, explains that he has been sent from another planet to warn earthlings against their atomic experiments which threaten the future of the entire galaxy. Alarmed citizens capture and kill him when Klaatu demonstrates


PUT NEW LIFE INTO YOUR HOBBY

with the amazing:

PRACO LONG-LIFE-BATTERY CAPACITOR Flashgun

OPERATES FOR YEARS ON A SINGLE BATTERY!

For non-synchronized cameras $14.65 (List, tax and battery incl.)

For pre-synchronized cameras $13.75 (List, tax and battery incl.)

Professional-Type Flash!

- Fires as many as six bulbs at once . . . on up to a total of 250 feet of wire.
- Specifically engineered for series-wired, multiple flash.
- Built-in switch automatically puts multiple guns in series. Needs no extra switch.

Don't miss the great shots due to weak or failing batteries.
THIS single battery lasts and lasts . . . full strength!
The PRACO BATTERY CAPACITOR is housed in a highly efficient handsomely designed unit, incorporating all of the famous PRACO de-luxe features of flash engineering and manufacture.

PRACO DUO-FLECTOR FLASHGUN

Most Sensational Advance In Flash Gun Design In Years!

INSTANTLY ADAPTS TO STANDARD OR MIDGET-SIZED BULBS!

Ask Your Dealer To Demonstrate.
The PRACO DUO-FLECTOR combines all the major advantages of existing flash guns PLUS many unique and patented features.

REMEMBER: THERE'S A PRACO FLASH FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMERA!

For synchronized cameras $15.85 (List, tax incl.)

For non-synchronized cameras $17.07 (List, tax incl.)

FREE!

Write for the new PRACO booklet on "FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY"

PRACO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., INC.
2288 AMSTERDAM AVE., N. Y. 32, N. Y.

QUICK-SET

a tripod for every photographic need . . .

PRICED FROM $16.85 to $59.50

QUICK-SET, INC. 1308 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22
Please send me a FREE copy of your new catalog of QUICK-SET Tripods.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

My Photo Dealer is .....

FOR "ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME" COLOR SHOTS

ALPA REFLEX AND PRISMA-REFLEX 35MM CAMERAS

THE UTMOST IN VERSATILITY AND PRECISION

Groundglass PLUS Rangefinder + Coated lenses 3.5 up to 200 cm! Close-ups at any distance.

| | Reflex | Prisma-Reflex |
|---|---|---|
| f/2.8 | $242.00 | $305.00 |
| f/1.8 | $330.00 | $393.00 |

(plus tax)

REBIKOFF Color Temperature Meter FOR PERFECT COLOR BALANCE.
Direct, accurate reading in degrees Kelvin $54.00 plus tax. ASK FOR CATALOG P. D.

HEITZ & LIGHTBURN 150 West 54th Street New York 19, N. Y. Distributors of Swiss precision photo equipment


his planet's power over our world by making Earth stand still for 30 minutes. Then Gort, the great robot, attacks the people and inflicts his own terrifying brand of destruction until he finds Klaatu. After reviving his master, the two alien visitors take off for home in their flying saucer, leaving behind them a frightened and more thoughtful world.

Special effects men accomplished the landing with a miniature model and double-printing in the processing lab, but the full scale model of the saucer was a problem of a different kind. The huge disc, looking like an up-turned soup tureen, cost $100,000 to build and reached a height of 25 feet. One day the special effects crew thought they had themselves a saucer that might really fly: high winds sweeping across the lot where the monster was moored suddenly snapped supporting ropes and caused the saucer to wobble dangerously. But before it tipped over and went rolling off, the crewmen secured it with additional lines.

Another problem was a split in the space ship's dome. The saucer had an invisible seam, covered with soft plastic and silver paint, which was to open on cue, then let down a ramp to disembark the visitors from space. But the hot sun melted the plastic and revealed the secret seam; prop men were on the jump continually, keeping the split in repair.

The saucer inside was finished with the latest in galactic decor: lucite controls moved at the wave of a hand, corrugated glass walls opened and closed by "harnessed light," and out-of-this-world diamonds, brought to earth by the space men, were cut like no other stones ever seen. They were designed by expert crystallographers in the studio's optical department, and achieve a brilliance rarely matched by orthodox cuts.

Gort, the terrifying automaton, was constructed from a substance that looks like "fluid metal." It walked and moved its hands without moving its arms, thus giving it an eerie, inhuman appearance. The "disintegrator" eye was made from lucite and glowed with a blue light whenever Gort was angry. Although the studio maintains strict secrecy on the operation of the robot, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY has learned from observers on the set that a very tall man inside the giant made it possible for the space visitor to walk.

The space-ship shenanigans in this and other science-fiction movies really aren't as far-fetched as they might seem at first glance. Dr. Samuel Herrick, astronomer and technical adviser for *The Day the Earth Stood Still*, conducts a class in rocket navigation and is at work on the same problem that space man Klaatu already has solved—how to overcome the earth's gravitational pull on a rocket. With atom-powered submarines and airplanes reportedly under construction, and top scientists seriously proposing a man-made satellite that would circle the earth like a miniature moon, Hollywood may soon find reality catching up with its fantasy. But when the science fiction of today becomes the science fact of tomorrow, U. S. moviegoers should be old hands at space travel—thanks to the genius of special effects men.—

PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM CONTROL RING

**PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM CONTROL**—An entirely new series of unique Zeiss lenses are furnished with the Exakta "VX". They give you *full-light focusing* through the taking lens — even when the diaphragm must be stopped down to its smallest opening. You see what you're shooting in full brightness up to the instant you press the shutter release. A simple flick of the control ring and your lens instantly adjusts to the pre-set opening.

**IHAGEE**
**presents their 1952 model**

# Exakta VX

**the 35-mm. single-lens reflex camera that will lead the photographic field for years to come**

The Exakta "VX" is not only a camera, but an entire photographic technique.

Exakta Photography is THE method for the perfectionist — the professional and the discriminating amateur.

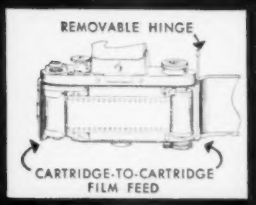
Exakta Photography is indispensable for dental, clinical, and every type of scientific work.

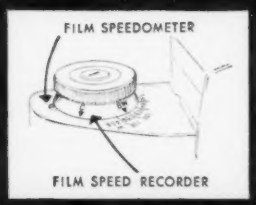
The world's most renowned lens, the Carl Zeiss Tessar, is redesigned so that the sharpness and color correction of the lens is improved to meet the requirements of the latest types of black-and-white and color film. At the same time, the speed is increased from f3.5 to f2.8, a remarkable achievement in lens design.

Now, see the Exakta "VX" with the new f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens with Pre-Set Diaphragm Control, priced at **$269.50 tax included.**

Exakta "VX" with f2.0 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens with Pre-Set Diaphragm Control is **$343.00 tax included.**

*All Prices Are Fair Traded*




**CARTRIDGE - TO - CARTRIDGE FILM FEED**—Now you can wind exposed film directly into daylight cartridge take-up spool. No rewinding necessary, scratching of film is avoided, partially exposed film can be cut off and removed in daylight.

Note, too, the hinged removable back that lets you either open back on a hinge or remove it completely.

**FILM SPEEDOMETER** — Rotating speedometer shows that film is being correctly taken up after exposure.

**FILM SPEED RECORDER** — Reminds you what kind of film you have in the camera.

**EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY**

**46 West 29th Street, New York 1, N.Y.**

Exclusive Sales And Service Organization In The U.S.A. For Ihagee Camera Works, Germany

# NOW...AT "NO-RISK-TO-YOU"

**Custom-quality finishing at "ordinary-finishing" prices!**

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—Or Your Money Back!**

## READ ONE OF THE FAIREST OFFERS EVER MADE TO READERS OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY!

### WHY THIS OFFER IS BEING MADE . . .

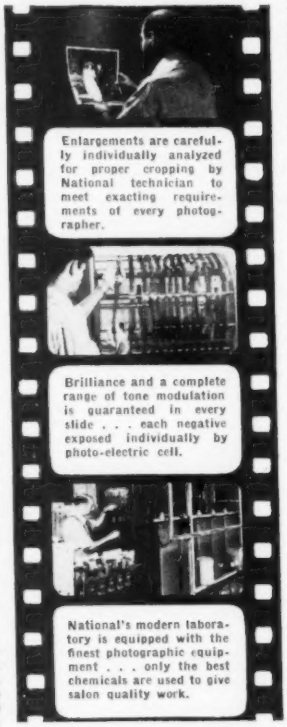
We, at NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES, are experts in Custom Quality Fine Grain Processing and Enlarging, we make this offer to you: Send us your films: If you do not agree that they have been faithfully processed to bring out all the clarity and depth your camera has recorded, return the prints for a full refund . . . and in addition we will replace your film absolutely free!

### NO MASS PRODUCTION MURDER!

When your film arrives at NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES' temperature controlled, dust-free plant, specialists promptly develop and enlarge your work, with all the skill and knowledge they have acquired in the photographic field. EACH EXPOSURE IS HANDLED AS A SALON PRINT. Your work is done on new variable contrast paper, with correct contrast for each negative. All film receives our fine grain formula: hardening film emulsion before fixing to assure fullest protection against scratches and abrasion; individual analyzing of each frame for composition, before enlarging, cropping and dodging. It is this kind of devotion to the work of all amateur and professional photographers that has made NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES famous throughout the world!

### PHOTOGRAPHERS LIKE YOU HAVE BUILT OUR BUSINESS! ORDER BY MAIL WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENCE!

National Photo Laboratories have become successful through the continued loyalty of almost 100,000 photographers the world over. Our fine services are as near to you as your corner mail box. Every order is given instant attention on the same day it arrives at our plant.




**OUR GUARANTEE TO YOU:** We guarantee that our fine grain service is superior, and will meet the most exacting requirements of all photographers. If not completely satisfied—full money-back—plus replacement of your roll of film.

**35mm Fine Grain Developing**

Prompt quality "plus" service for the photographer who isn't satisfied with "drug store" finishing. See and compare NATIONAL'S fine work.

**36 Salon Quality 3¼x4½ Enlargements $2.00**

**35mm RELOADS**
36 EXPOSURE RELOADS, numbered safety film, fresh—all film reloaded from 100' original factory packed Kodak film.
**60c each—5 for $2.50**

**35mm Positive Projection Slides**

From any size negative or photo on safety film by photo electric method. In cardboard mounts or strips. Specify what you desire.

**5c** per frame from complete 35mm roll. 10c mounted
**25c** from negatives larger than 35mm
**40c** from photos mounted or strip

Now you can project all your film on your slide projector. An exclusive with NATIONAL!

**Roll Film, Fine Grain, Developed and Enlarged**

For fast, fine quality service send those treasured rolls to be expertly finished by NATIONAL.

| | |
|---|---|
| 120 12 exp. each 3½ x 3½ | $1.15 |
| Any 8 exp. each 3¼ x 4½ | 85c |
| 116, 120, 127-16 exp. each 3¼ x 4½ | $1.25 |
| All reprint enlargements. | 8c |

**2¼x3¼ Color Enlargement Absolutely Free**

**With every roll processed at $1.00.**
Any size ANSCO COLOR FILM* or EKTACHROME processed ($1 value) plus coupon (*35 mm mounted) entitling you to custom quality 2¼ x 3¼ color enlargement (50c value) of your own choice, at no extra cost—all for only $1.00.
**35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS**
Factory fresh safety film, Daylight, A.S.A. 12 or Tungsten—Unconditionally guaranteed.
**20 exp.—$1.10, 5 for $5.00**

ENCLOSE CASH, CHECK, M.O. (no C.O.D.'s please). Money-back and film replaced free if not completely satisfied. **Send us your order now, or . . .**
Write for FREE mailing bags, folder with complete services and price list.

**NATIONAL PHOTO LABS, NEW HYDE PARK 5, N. Y.**



**THE PERFECT GIFT FOR THE ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHER!**

CELLUX SPEEDLITE Model SM2

**IT IS STARTLING BECAUSE**

**The NEW CELLUX SM2 SPEEDLITE**

It's new, it's beautiful... Lightest weight on Market • Synchronizes very simply with almost any camera • Gives minimum of 100 flashes per charge with the amazing GE FT-; 110 tube. 75 Watt seconds output • Only 8 seconds between flashes. Slave attachment available • Pays for itself within a year • Lowest price in QUALITY Speedlite field.

CELLUX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

152-154 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON, 10, MASS.


## Your Lens

(*Continued from page* 53)

**SOME HELPFUL DEFINITIONS**

ABERRATION—a fault in lens performance which prevents the convergence of light rays as a perfect point on the film plane.

ANASTIGMAT—a lens consisting of three or more glass elements corrected to bring vertical and horizontal lines to a focus in the same plane.

DEPTH OF FIELD — distance between points nearest and farthest from camera which are acceptably sharp.

DEPTH OF FOCUS—variation in lens-to-film distance of camera within which an acceptably sharp image of object focused will be obtained.

DISTORTION—incorrect rendition of the shape of an object.

DOUBLET—a lens consisting of two elements, usually with a diaphragm or stop between them.

MENISCUS—a convergent concavo-convex lens used extensively on inexpensive fixed-focus box cameras, composed either of a single element or two elements cemented together.

RAPID RECTILINEAR—a lens of the doublet type corrected for spherical aberration and distortion of straight lines but not for astigmatism. (Other optical terms are fully described in text.)

Do you attempt to create moods or subjective impressions with your camera, or are you always after tack-sharp reproductions of what you see in your viewfinder?

Admittedly, any anastigmat lens made by a reliable manufacturer is inherently sharper than a rapid rectilinear or doublet lens which, in turn, is sharper than an inexpensive single meniscus lens. Naturally, there are differences in quality and cost within each of these main groups as well. The photographer who is content with contact prints can satisfy his requirements for picture sharpness with a simple meniscus lens. In fact, the owners of inexpensive box and flash cameras are often amazed at the sharpness and other appealing qualities of enlargements made from their negatives. Of course, as your enlargement requirements increase, you are obliged to invest in better corrected and more costly lens equipment.

Photographic lenses have quite a number of inherent faults or "aberrations" which are corrected to a greater or lesser degree by the lens designer. These faults, when uncorrected, produce areas of unsharpness, haze, and displacement or distortion of the picture image. One of the commonest shortcomings is "spherical aberration" where rays coming through the central areas of the lens do not converge at the same distance from the lens as rays coming through its outer zone, making the resulting image hazy or blurry. In the case of simple lenses, this fault is corrected by placing a "stop" or aperture in front of or behind the lens so the image-forming rays pass through the central areas of the lens alone. This admits less light and requires longer exposures to form an image on the light-sensitive film, but the quality of the image is im-

(*Continued on page* 143)

# World's Most Spectacular Flash Photograph... taken with over 1400 Sylvania Superflash® Bulbs!

Twenty-six men working smoothly together for 4 hours put this amazing night scene on Tungsten-type Ektachrome for Collier's. It's a section of the vast Levittown, N. Y., housing project. Over 1400 Superflash No. 2's and No. 3's—equivalent to 3,688,560 60-watt incandescents—made this picture possible.

### HOW IT WAS SHOT

This astounding open-flash panorama was shot in more than 70 successive exposures. Poised with his 4 x 5 Speed Graphic on a watertower 165 feet above ground, Ace Photographer Leo Choplin received shooting orders via walkie-talkie from a 20-man flash crew below.

Led by Sylvania Engineer Dick Martenson, this crew flashed one row of houses at a time—while Choplin exposed at $f/4.5$ (5¼" Tessar with a Wratten 81 yellow filter). Total time for the 70-odd exposures was 10.5 minutes.

Thus was the world's greatest flash picture made with the world's greatest flashbulb—Superflash.

So remember—whether your flash photos include "impossible" shots like this—or merely candids of Junior and his new pup—Blue Dot Superflash is the bulb to use for sure shots—every time!

**. . . Blue Dots for Sure Shots!**

SYLVANIA

*Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*
*1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.*

PHOTOLAMPS; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; TELEVISION SETS

# PEERLESS Christmas Gifts

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION . . .
THE FINEST IN PHOTO EQUIPMENT...
*Savings Priced of Course!*

**BRAND NEW! · Save $25.45!**
## RIVAL ZOOMFINDER
**for LEICA and CONTAX**

(Similar finder sells for $9.95)
**34.50**
Shpg. wt. 1 lb.
★ Parallax Compensation
★ Adjusts for Lenses of all Lengths from 35mm to 200mm

### 35mm CAMERAS

| | New | Used |
|---|---|---|
| ARGUS A2, f4.5, blt-in mtr. | | 14.95 |
| BALDINETTE cf3.5* Schneider, Latest FULL-SYNCHRO M-X | 49.95 | |
| BANTAM Kodak, f4.5 | | 24.95 |
| BOLSEY C, cf3.2* | 109.50 | 66.50 |
| BOLSEY B2, cf3.2*, RF | 73.50 | 46.50 |
| CONTESSA FULL M-X SYNCHRO, cf2.8* Zeiss Tessar, RF | 195.00 | 129.50 |
| KODAK 35, cf3.5*, RF | | 59.50 |
| PONY 135 Kodak, cf4.5* | 36.75 | 27.50 |
| PONY 828 Kodak, cf4.5* | [illegible] | 22.50 |
| RETINA Kodak, f3.5 | | 32.50 |
| SIGNET 35 Kodak, cf3.5 RF | 95.00 | |
| STEREO REALIST, cf3.5*, RF | 162.50 | 109.50 |
| VITO II, Voigtl, cf3.5* | 54.50 | 35.95 |

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

### LEICA AND CONTAX

| | New | Used |
|---|---|---|
| LEICA IIIA, f2 Summar, RF | | 132.50 |
| LEICA IIIc, f2 Summar, RF | | 139.50 |
| LEICA IIIF, cf3.5 Elmar, RF* | 280.00 | |
| LEICA IIF, cf2* Summitar, RF | 297.50 | |
| CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, RF | | 139.50 |
| CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, RF | | 169.50 |

### ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 35mm f3.5 Elmar wide angle | | 59.50 |
| 35mm cf3.5 Summaron w. ang | 123.20 | 79.50 |
| 90mm cf4 Elmar tele, chrome | 133.00 | 84.50 |
| 135mm cf4.5 Hektor tele | 175.00 | 109.50 |
| IMARECT Finder 35mm-135mm | 49.00 | 37.50 |
| OMNICA DeLuxe Case for Leica, Contax, Lenses, Accessories | 60.00 | |

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

### REFLEX CAMERAS

| | New | Used |
|---|---|---|
| BOLSEY C, cf3.2* | 109.50 | 66.50 |
| ARGOFLEX EF, cf4.5*, | 59.50 | 39.95 |
| CIROFLEX B, cf3.5 Alphax | 76.98 | 44.50 |
| CIROFLEX E, cf3.5* Repax | 119.70 | 82.50 |
| Kodak DUAFLEX, f8* | 22.95 | 14.95 |
| Kodak REFLEX II, cf3.5*, case | 165.00 | 119.50 |
| AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, cf2.8* Tessar | 325.00 | 229.50 |
| AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, twin-back, M-X Full Synch. cf3.5* Xenar | 252.50 | |
| AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, twin-back, M-X Full Synch. cf3.5* Tessar | 282.50 | |
| Zeiss IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar | | 132.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

**LATEST MODEL**
## LEICA IIIC
**F2 COATED SUMMITAR LENS**

**185.00** used
★ Coupled Rangefinder
★ Speeds 1 second to 1/1000
Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

### PRESS OUTFITS

| | New | Used |
|---|---|---|
| 2¼x2¼ CENTURY GRAPHIC cf4.5* Triaptar | 109.50 | 77.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER SPEED cf4.5* Optar, Optical Finder | 241.40 | 179.50 |
| 4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC f4.5 RF, flash gun | | 119.50 |
| 4x5 Anniv. SPEED GRAPHIC f4.5 RF, flash gun | | 139.50 |
| 4x5 BUSCH PRESS cf4.7 RF, solenoid, flash gun | 250.30 | 139.50 |
| 4x5 Pacemaker CROWN cf4.7 RF, solenoid, gun | 270.33 | 164.50 |
| 4x5 Pacemaker SPEED cf4.7 RF, solenoid, gun | 315.33 | 198.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

### SLIDE PROJECTORS

| | New | Used |
|---|---|---|
| ARGUS 2x2, 100 Watt | 27.95 | 16.50 |
| Golde REFLEX 2¼x2¼, 300W | 74.98 | 47.50 |
| Golde MASTER 3¼x4, 500W | 71.75 | 47.50 |
| KODASLIDE MERIT 2x2, 150W | 24.50 | 17.50 |
| KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER 4X | 49.50 | 34.95 |
| LA BELLE AUTOMATIC 2x2 | 91.35 | 57.50 |
| SKAN 2x2, 200W blwr cooled | 37.50 | 24.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

### EXPOSURE METERS

| | New | Used |
|---|---|---|
| CHRONOS featherweight | 24.95 | 16.95 |
| GE DW-68, ASA, latest | 24.50 | 15.95 |
| GE PR-1 DeLuxe | 32.50 | 19.75 |
| NORWOOD DIRECTOR | 35.00 | 24.50 |
| WESTON II | 32.50 | 18.95 |

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

### ENLARGERS

| | New | Used |
|---|---|---|
| DeJUR Professional, 4x5, f4.5 lens, condenser | 189.50 | 129.50 |
| DeJUR Versatile I, up to 2¼x 3¼, f4.5, condenser | 139.50 | 89.50 |
| DeJUR Versatile II, up to 3¼x 3¼, f4.5, condenser | 109.50 | 69.50 |
| ELWOOD S-2, 5x7 | 79.40 | 49.95 |
| FEDERAL 135, 35mm, f4.5, cond | 55.90 | 39.50 |
| FEDERAL 269, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 | 44.50 | 32.50 |
| Kodak HOBBYIST, f6.3 | 49.50 | 37.50 |
| AUTOMEGA B3, 2¼x3¼ | 175.35 | |
| Simmon OMEGA B4, f4.5 | 145.98 | 94.50 |
| Simmon OMEGA D2, 4x5 | 196.58 | |
| OMEGA D2, 4x5, 5¼" f4.5, cond | 243.20 | 149.50 |
| SOLAR 120, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, cond | 93.50 | 49.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

**World Famous German Import!**
**Save $80.00 • BRAND NEW 7x50**
## KROMBACH
**BINOCULARS**

★ Fully Coated Lenses
★ Compact, Extra Lightweight
★ Critically Sharp Distance Focusing
★ Central and Single Eye Focus
VALUE $149.50
**69.50**
PLUS 20% F.E.T.

**SAVE $51.50 on LATEST KODAK**
## RETINA IIa
**FULL SYNCHRO (X-M)**
**Compur Rapid Shutter**

Shp. wt. 5 lbs.
**117.00** used
**Coated f2 Schneider Xenon**
★ Coupled Rangefinder ★ Parallax Correction
★ Synchronized for Flash at ALL Shutter Speeds up to 1/500 Second
★ Rapid Film and Shutter Winding

**SPECIAL PURCHASE!**
**SAVE $8.00 on BRAND NEW**
## PATROL
**PHOTO-ELECTRIC Exposure Meter**

★ Wear it on your wrist — LEAVES BOTH HANDS FREE!
★ For Color, Black & White, Stills, Movies, Indoors, Outdoors.
★ Direct reading ASA scale
LIST $14.95
**8.95**
Shpg. wt. 1 lb.

**...NEW LOW PRICE!**
**PEERLESS Crystal Beaded**
## TRIPOD SCREENS

**30 x 40 -- 8.19**
**40 x 40 -- 9.64**
Shpg. wt. 10 lbs.
★ For Color Slides and Movies
★ Brilliant Projection
★ Adjustable Height
★ Folds Compactly for Storage
★ Convenient Carry-Handle

**Save $50.00**
## AMPRO
**TAPE RECORDER**

Complete with MICROPHONE TAKE-UP REEL PICK-UP CORD
Shpg. wt. 30 lbs.
The recording sensation! For Home! Schools! Offical Clubs!
**69.50** used
LIST $119.50

## GOLDE Nu-Manumatic
**2 x 2 Slide Projector**
*SAVE 37%*

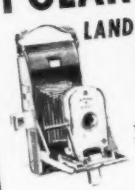
**34.50** used
★ 300 Watt Lamp
★ Blower Cooling
★ Semi-Automatic Slide Changer
★ Lists at $54.50

**FREE**
Set of 36 A to Z slides
List Price $6.95

**BRAND NEW! 2¼ x 3¼**
**FAMOUS MAKE**
## ENLARGER

**21.95**
Shpg. wt. 22 lbs.
★ 2¼ x 3¼ Glassless Negative Carrier
★ GE No. 211 Enlarging Bulb
★ Full-Size Baseboard and Upright

**Save $30.25 on Sensational "PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE"**
## POLAROID
**LAND CAMERA**



**59.50** used
List $89.75
★ Coated Lens
★ Built-in Flash Synchronization
Shpg. wt. 7 lbs.

WONDERFUL GIFT VALUE! BRAND NEW!

# 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

and FREE BEADED SCREEN

★ For 35mm and Bantam Slides
★ Brilliant 100 Watt Illumination
★ Double Condensers
★ Crystal Beaded Roll-up Screen

9.95 Shpg. Wt. 11 lbs.

PLUS: Set of 26 A to Z ALPHABET SLIDES!

BRAND NEW! PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!

# RIVAL '35'

The 35mm Hit from Western Germany!

f3.5 Coated Lens with Flash Shutter

★ Focuses 3½' to Infinity
★ Speeds 1 to 1/300 Second
★ Built-in Self Timer
★ Takes Black/White & Color

32.50 Postpaid

Save $29.55 Latest Model

## ARGUS C3 35mm OUTFIT

COATED f3.5 LENS

39.95 used

List $69.50

Shpg. wt. 7 lbs.

★ Speeds from 1/10 to 1/300 sec.
★ Coupled Rangefinder
★ Synchro Flashgun
★ Leather Case

2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary

## SPEED GRAPHIC

f4.5 KODAK LENS

109.50 used

Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.

★ Kalart Rangefinder
★ Synchro Flashgun
★ Focal Plane Shutter to 1/1000 sec.

Only 2 Lucky People will Save $545.95!

## CONTAX IIA COMPLETE OUTFIT

| | |
|---|---|
| CONTAX IIA with Ctd. f1.5 Sonnar | 474.00 |
| Deluxe Contax Case | 12.00 |
| 35mm f2.8 Coated Biogon | 260.00 |
| 85mm f2 Coated Sonnar | 289.00 |
| 135mm f4 Coated Sonnar | 198.00 |
| Universal TEWE Finder | 59.95 |
| TOTAL LIST PRICE if new | $1294.95 |
| You Save | $545.95 |
| PEERLESS "LIKE NEW" PRICE only (Postpaid) | 749.00 |

Every Part of this Equipment is Flawless, Looks and Performs like New! Fully Guaranteed for 1 Year!

We also have a Limited Quantity of Genuine Zeiss Contax IIA Lenses, Specially Priced. Write Today!

## SINGLE LENS REFLEX

| | New | Used |
|---|---|---|
| EXAKTA B (127), f3.5 Exaktar | | 49.50 |
| HASSELBLAD ¢f2.8*, Ektar | 548.00 | 409.50 |
| KINE EXAKTA 33, f2.8 | | 99.50 |
| KINE EXAKTA V, ¢f2* Biotar | 313.75 | 197.50 |
| National GRAFLEX II, f3.5 | | 44.50 |
| PRAKTIFLEX II, ¢f2.9, NEW | 49.50 | |
| 2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, RB, f4.5 | | 49.50 |
| 3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX B, RB, f4.5 | | 49.50 |
| 3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX C, RB, f4.5 | | 69.50 |
| 3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX, RB, ¢f4.5* Kodak Ektar | 239.00 | 149.50 |
| 4x5 GRAFLEX B, RB, f4.5 Kdk | | 69.50 |
| 4x5 GRAFLEX D, RB, f4.5 Kodak | | 69.50 |
| 4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX, RB, ¢f5.6* Kodak Ektar | 239.00 | 169.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

## ROLL FILM CAMERAS

| | New | Used |
|---|---|---|
| Ansco TITAN, 2¼x2¼, ¢f4.5* | | 39.50 |
| Balda LUX (full and half 120) FULL SYNCH ¢4.5 Schneider | 49.95 | |
| Kodak MEDALIST, f3.5, RF | | 89.50 |
| Kodak MEDALIST II, ¢f3.5*, RF | 312.50 | 169.50 |
| Kodak MONITOR 620, f4.5 | | 39.50 |
| Voigt PERKEO 2¼x2¼, ¢4.5* | 49.50 | |
| Voigt RANGEFINDER BESSA II, 2¼x3¼, ¢f3.5* | 115.00 | 87.50 |
| SUPER IKONTA B, ¢f2.8* Tessar, RF | 232.00 | 149.50 |
| SUPER IKONTA BX, ¢f2.8* RF, built-in exposure meter | 275.00 | 169.50 |
| SUPER IKONTA C, 2¼x3¼, ¢f3.5*, RF | 186.00 | 117.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Save $62.50! • BRAND NEW!

Discontinued Model ZEISS IKON

## SUPER IKONTA A

T-ctd f3.5 Zeiss Tessar

(was $162.00)

SPECIAL

99.50 Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.

★ Coupled Rangefinder
★ Compur Rapid Shutter
★ Double Exposure proof

Save $32.00 on FAMOUS

## DeJUR "Citation"

8mm Movie Camera with f2.5 COATED LENS

47.50 used

LIST $79.50

★ Easy to Load
★ Variable Speeds
★ For color or black/white

Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.

## 8mm EQUIPMENT

MOVIE CAMERAS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B&H SPORTSTER, ¢f2.5 | 109.95 | 59.50 |
| B&H AUTO-8 MAGAZINE, ¢f1.9, 1½" ¢f3.5 foc. lenses | 284.15 | 179.50 |
| CINE KODAK 8 Mag., f1.9 | 155.00 | 99.50 |
| CINE KODAK BROWNIE, ¢f2.7 | 44.50 | 32.50 |
| Keystone OLYMPIC, ¢f2.5 | 79.50 | 57.50 |
| Revere 55, ¢f2.8 | 69.50 | 39.50 |
| Revere 88, f2.5 | 72.50 | 44.50 |
| Revere 99, 3-lens turret f2.8 | | 59.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

MOVIE PROJECTORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B&H REGENT, 500W, case | 169.95 | 114.50 |
| DeJUR "1000" 750W | 167.50 | 109.50 |
| KEYSTONE K-108, 750W | 129.50 | 79.50 |
| REVERE DELUXE 90, 750W | 144.50 | 84.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 30 lbs.

## 16mm EQUIPMENT

MOVIE CAMERAS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B&H FILMO 70DA, 3-lens, f1.9, 3" f3.5, 17mm f2.7 | | 269.00 |
| BOLEX H-16, latest, ½" ¢f1.9 | 282.25 | 179.50 |
| CINE KODAK B, f1.9 | | 49.50 |
| CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9 | | 99.50 |
| CINE KODAK ROYAL, ¢f1.9 | 181.00 | 137.50 |
| KEYSTONE A12, turret, ¢f2.5 | 116.50 | 79.50 |
| KEYSTONE K-50, Mag, ¢f1.9 | 161.00 | 99.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

MOVIE PROJECTORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B&H DIPLOMAT, 750W, case | 289.95 | 189.50 |
| KEYSTONE A-82, 750W | 112.50 | 67.50 |
| KEYSTONE K-160, 750W | 129.50 | 79.50 |
| REVERE 48, 750W | 167.50 | 99.50 |

Average Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

## BRAND NEW More Christmas Specials

| | List | Now Only |
|---|---|---|
| 2x2 Slide File, All Metal, sturdy, holds 300 slides | SPECIAL two for | 2.39 4.59 |
| Pearless Katch-All Plastic Gadget Bag, fine quality | 6.95 | 2.98 |
| 11x14 Metal Enlarging Easel | 6.95 | 5.69 |
| Pewaflite Sr. 4-light portable unit (less lamps) | 12.95 | 8.95 |
| Pearless 4-section brass and chrome tripod, extends to 47½", folds to 14" | 7.50 | 5.69 |
| 10x10 Trimming Board, finest | 7.75 | 5.98 |
| Saddle Leather (Top Grain) Press Outfit Case | 35.00 | 19.95 |

Add Postage

BRAND NEW! SAVE $23.00!

## PRAKTIFLEX II

35mm Single-Lens Reflex

f2.9 Coated VICTAR LENS

List Price $72.50! 49.50

Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.

★ Focal Plane Shutter
★ Speeds to 1/500th second
★ Interchangeable Lens Mount
★ Eye and Waist Level Finder

## Money-Saving Gifts FOR THE BOOKWORM

| | |
|---|---|
| Glamour Guide, Hanson | $ 4.50 |
| Graphic-Graflex photography | 4.05 |
| 1951 Leica Manual (postpaid) | 5.00 |
| Nude in Photography, Tulchin | 4.50 |
| PhotoLab Index, NEW Edition | 14.40 |
| Photography for Teen Agers | 2.65 |
| 35mm Technique, Newcombe | 3.60 |
| Twin-Lens Companion, Newcombe | 3.40 |
| Kodak Color Photography Book | 3.60 |
| Fritz Henle's ROLLEI | 3.75 |
| Image Management, Haz | 3.15 |
| Kodak Reference Handbook | 3.15 |
| Complete Lighting, Nibbelink | 2.95 |
| Better Slides, 2 vols. SPECIAL | 5.60 |

Add Postage

## SPECIAL SALE of SOUND PROJECTORS

Everyone Used — Guaranteed 1 Year!

| | LIST | SALE |
|---|---|---|
| ★ AMPRO STYLIST, 750W 1600 ft. 2" ft. 6 lens | 375.00 | 289.50 |
| ★ BELL & HOWELL Model 138 750W, 8" Speaker | 299.50 | 139.50 |
| ★ NATCO Sound/Silent 750W 12" Speaker, ft. 6 lens | 460.00 | 149.50 |
| ★ VICTOR 408 Sound/Silent 750W, 12" Speaker, 2000 ft. film capacity | 495.00 | 149.50 |

ADD EXPRESS CHARGES

¢ Lens is Coated
* Camera Equipped with Flash Shutter
RF Built-in Coupled Rangefinder

10 DAY TRIAL WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
ONE FULL YEAR OF SERVICE!

All Items Offered Subject To Prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs; We'll Refund Every Penny Not Used. If You Prefer C. O. D. Please Send 10% Deposit.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

# PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL

## PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

Dept. P12 • 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ Please send me your latest *FREE* BOOKLET of CAMERA VALUES listing and illustrating bargains from your stock of over 100,000 photo items.

☐ I Want to Buy .....

☐ I Want to Trade My .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

**PEERLESS Christmas Gifts**

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION...
THE FINEST IN PHOTO EQUIPMENT...
*Savings Priced of Course!*

**BELOW ORIGINAL WHOLESALE COST!**

**SAVE $85.45 on BRAND NEW BELL & HOWELL 16mm AUTOLOAD**

16mm MOVIE CAMERA
with Coated f1.9 B & H
SUPER COMAT Lens in Focusing Mount

★ Instant Magazine Loading Color or Black & White
★ Five Shutter Speeds
★ Single-Frame Exposure
★ Lock for Continuous Run
★ Built-in Exposure Guide
★ Famous Bell & Howell Quality

List $214.95
PEERLESS PRICE **129.50**
Shpg. wt. 10 lbs.

GUARANTEED For LIFE by BELL & HOWELL

ALSO: BRAND NEW Bell & Howell AUTOMASTER — 3 Lens Turret Camera • Ctd. f1.9 Super Comat Lens in Focusing Mount — List Price $274.95 Save $105.45 **169.50**

**Amazing Value! Save $51.00**

BRAND NEW Latest Auto Diaphragm

**PRAKTICA**

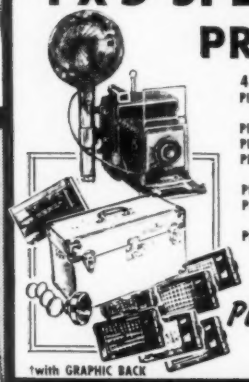
35mm FLASH REFLEX CAMERA
with T-Coated f3.5 ZEISS TESSAR

★ Focal plane shutter speeds 1/2 to 1/500 second
★ Built-in flash synchronization
★ Built-in focusing magnifier
★ Reflex finder plus sports frame finder
★ Smart satin-chrome finish
★ Built-in pre-selector for any lens opening
★ Lens stays wide open for focusing and viewing until ready to shoot

**84.50**
Reg. $135.50
Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

**SPECIAL DEAL! SAVE $110.75 on BRAND NEW**

**4 x 5 SPEED GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT**



4 x 5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC CAMERA† 150.00
PLUS 135mm f4.7 Coated Wollensak Raptar Lens in Rapax Shutter
PLUS 4 x 5 Film Pack Adapter
PLUS 6 - 4 x 5 Double Film Holders
PLUS Lens Hood — Filter Holder and Set of 4 Optical Glass Filters
PLUS Kalart Rangefinder, installed
PLUS 3 Cell Flashgun Complete with Reflector, Solenoid, Cord, installed
PLUS Press Carrying Case

ALL BRAND NEW

TOTAL VALUE 349.75
YOU SAVE 110.75

PEERLESS PRICE... **239.00**
Shpg. wt. 32 lbs.

†with GRAPHIC BACK

**SAVE $22.45 on BRAND NEW FAMOUS GERMAN 2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERA**

Shpg. wt. 9 lbs.

With f3.5 COATED LENS • SYNCHRO FLASHGUN and LEATHER CASE

★ Twin Lens Focusing
★ From 4 ft. to Infinity
★ Four Speed Shutter
★ Built-in Flash Contact
★ All Metal Body

**39.95**
List $62.40

Because of our Extra Low Price we cannot mention the name — but when you see the camera you will recognize it!

**TWO Very Special Gift Outfits!**

Everything needed for indoor and outdoor snap shooting—nothing else to buy!

GRAND GIFT FOR YOUR FAVORITE BOY, GIRL, OR FOR MOM AND DAD!

Help them start their own wonderful snapshot collection —they'll be thrilled (and thank you for years to come!)

**BROWNIE HAWKEYE FLASH OUTFIT**
(in attractive Gift Box)

★ Camera takes 12 (2¼ x 2¼) black and white or color snapshots per roll
★ Flashholder attaches to camera instantly
★ 2 flash batteries
★ 8 flash bulbs
★ 2 rolls Kodak Verichrome Film 620
★ Flashguard
★ Book of Photo Tips

all for only **13.75** Postpaid

**SAVE $70.00 on BRAND NEW 35mm Latest SUPER DOLLINA II**

with T-Ctd. f3.5 ZEISS TESSAR LENS and FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

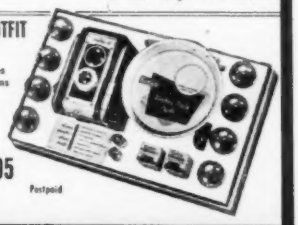
ONE OF THE FINEST PRECISION VALUES EVER OFFERED! TAKES FULL SIZE 35mm COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE!

Reg. $149.50 **79.50**

SHIP. WT. 6 lbs.

★ Coupled micrometer rangefinder
★ Compur rapid flash shutter
★ 9 Speeds to 1/500 second
★ Satin-Chrome finish

**KODAK DUAFLEX DeLuxe FLASH OUTFIT**
(in attractive Gift Box)



★ Latest Duaflex II camera with f8 focusing Kodar Lens
★ Lens opening f8, f11, f16 for different light conditions
★ Large crystal-clear Reflex Finder
★ Double Exposure Prevention
★ Duaflex Flashholder attaches to camera instantly
★ 2 flash batteries
★ 8 flash bulbs
★ 2 rolls Kodak Verichrome Film 620
★ Flashguard
★ Book of Photo Tips

all for only **29.95** Postpaid

Use Order Blank on Preceding Page!

**PEERLESS CAMERA STORES**
415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL

proved considerably. With faster lenses, the fault is corrected by combining different types of glass elements in the lens whose respective aberrations cancel each other out.

A shortcoming common to one-element meniscus lenses is known as "curvature of field." A flat surface at right angles to the lens axis is brought to a focus in a concave instead of a flat field. Thus, when you focus on the center of the subject, the edges will be out of focus and when you focus for the edges, the center will be blurry. This phenomenon is corrected by proper separation of the elements of a complex multiple-element lens. It is partially corrected in cameras with simple lenses by the use of a small stop producing enough depth of focus to reproduce center and edges with reasonable sharpness in a flat plane. When the resulting negative is enlarged beyond a given point, however, the fault becomes quite pronounced. A few cameras with meniscus lenses hold the film in a curved position corresponding to the concavity of the lens field, thereby preventing unsharpness due to field curvature.

Other common shortcomings of the lenses we use are "chromatic aberration"—the inability of the lens to focus blue, green, and red light in the same plane; and "astigmatism"—inability of the lens to focus vertical and horizontal lines at the same time. When an ultra-fast lens is not completely corrected for its widest aperture, the objectionable flare or marginal unsharpness produced can usually be corrected by stopping down the lens, which simultaneously increases the depth of field as well as the depth of focus of the lens.

In view of the inherent shortcomings of lenses as such, it is obvious that the sharpness of the final print can be affected by the quality of the enlarging lens as well as that of the camera lens. Any old lens won't do. In fact, many fine camera lenses won't turn out a good enlargement unless they are stopped down to correct faults that show up when the lens is used at relatively close working distances. The enlarger must be fitted with a lens capable of retaining all of the inherent sharpness of the negative.

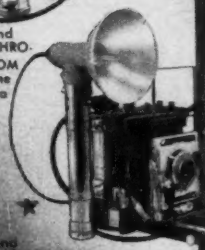
On rare occasions, a photographer may find that his pictures lack sharpness even though his equipment and technique are beyond criticism. The fault, in such cases, may often be traced to a shortcoming in the photographer's eyesight which makes it impossible for him to determine when the image on his groundglass screen is in focus or when the images in his rangefinder window are aligned or superimposed. A magnifying lens for the groundglass will help solve the difficulty in the first case while a supplementary lens, ground to prescription, can make the rangefinder workable.

And finally, if all signs point to the camera lens as the cause of your troubles, you can confirm your suspicions by following the simple test procedure described and illustrated on page 56 of this issue. If you haven't the time or temperament to do your own testing, your local camera repair shop will be happy to help you.—


FLASH Better Christmas Pictures WITH Heiland

Heiland SYNCHRO-MITE REFLEX on Automatic Rolleiflex

Heiland SYNCHRO-CUSTOM on Kine Exakta



Heiland STROBONAR IA on Speed Graphic

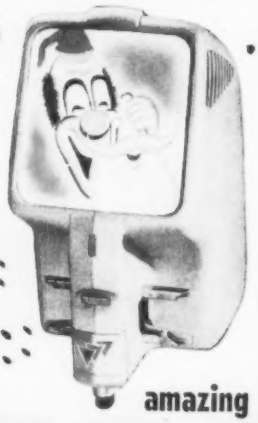
The glow that lights a child's face at the instant he spots his new toys—the family eagerly opening gifts—friends in a holiday mood—capture them in all their wonderful spontaneity with a HEILAND Flash Unit on your camera! Precision engineered for dependable, quality service, HEILAND Flash Synchronizers and Accessories help you get those "shots of a lifetime" at Christmas or any other occasion. And remember, HEILAND units make perfect photographic gifts, too.

There's a HEILAND Flash Unit made for most any camera; have your HEILAND dealer help you select one for yours.
See for yourself why HEILAND is first choice of news photographers everywhere!

SEND FOR FREE NEW CATALOG!
Contains complete line of HEILAND Flash Units and Accessories with all specifications; over 30 different cameras; dozens of beautiful pictures. Send for your copy today!

Heiland
THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH
130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE, DENVER, COLORADO
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, KANSAS CITY, ATLANTA
IN CANADA—ARROW FILMS, LTD.

# NEW COMBINATION TABLE VIEWER AND SLIDE PROJECTOR!



amazing

# TDC

## Project-Or-View

**One versatile instrument,** the sensational new TDC Project-Or-View, gives you *table viewing* with high magnification and rich color in full room light . . . plus instant conversion to an efficient *projector* covering a full size screen! It's at home wherever color photography is seen . . . the ideal Xmas gift!

**Quick conversion** from table viewing to projection is accomplished with a simple finger-flick! Viewing glass is 6¾ x 6¾ inches. Coated high-speed anastigmat lens. Feed-thru slide carrier takes all types of 2 x 2 slides, in cardboard or glass mounts.

Use as big-screen table viewer . . .even from extreme angles.

Flick a panel—use as brilliant slide projector!

See the famous TDC Projectors —with SELECTRON Tray-Loading Slide Changers —on the opposite page. Mail the coupon for FREE booklet on color slides and all TDC products.

TDC Project-Or-View, standard model, 150 watts, convection cooled, AC-DC . . . **$69.50**

TDC Project-Or-View, de luxe model, 200 watts, BLOWER cooled, AC only . **$79.50**

THREE DIMENSION CO.
4555 West Addison Street
Chicago 41, Illinois


## Two Kittens

(*Continued from page* 51)

under an electronic flash setup near one wall of the studio, where they frisked and tumbled—and slept—while Ylla recorded their antics on film.

An assistant was an important part of Ylla's picture-taking method. "It's almost impossible to work alone," she explains. "The kittens come right up and lick the lens." Sometimes the kittens would be placed on the floor to romp together, or the assistant would encourage them to play by dangling a toy in front of them—a feather, ball of yarn, or crumpled cellophane wrapper from a pack of cigarettes. When Ylla wanted them to stay in one spot she placed them on a table where they usually stood mewing in mild dismay because they couldn't jump down. Sometimes she fed them bits of food during the picture-making session, but this practice often brought an end to the shooting—the young tigers became too tigerish after eating. Eventually the kittens would tire of playing and fall asleep, especially if they had a cozy, sheet-lined box where they could snuggle.

One day Ylla took the kittens to nearby Central Park for some outdoor pictures. She put them on a tree branch and shot upward against the sky as a background. All went smoothly until one of the kittens heard the call of the wild and scrambled to the topmost branches. There, in typical kitten fashion, he got stuck. Forlorn and yowling, he stayed marooned until Ylla offered a reward in the form of a five-cent candy bar to a youthful bystander who climbed the tree and carried him down.

Like most good photographers, Ylla has simplified and standardized her technique to the point where she can concentrate fully on her subject. She uses a Rolleiflex exclusively, preferring a twin-lens reflex camera because its viewer provides easy focusing and shows exactly what the film will record. For outdoor shooting she uses Super-XX film, indoors she prefers Plus-X which has greater contrast and thus helps compensate for the "flat" effect of electronic flash. Ylla frequently places a supplementary lens for close work on her camera because she likes extreme closeups where unessential detail is eliminated. (The indoor shots reproduced with this article all were made with such a lens.) Another accessory she frequently uses is a medium-yellow filter to give more background contrast for light-colored animals.

Ylla's studio is equipped with a three-unit electronic flash setup with adjustable overhead lights. Three large lights on one unit provide the basic illumination, and two pairs of smaller lights can be positioned to give sparkle to the eyes, emphasize fur texture, or light the background—a plain blue cloth. Ylla recommends electronic flash as the most efficient method for lighting animal pictures because of its economy, ease of operation, and ability to stop the motion of even the friskiest puppy or kitten. By using several lights placed close to her subject she builds up strong enough illumination to shoot at an aperture of $f/22$—and thus enjoy relatively great depth of field.

Amateurs who don't own electronic flash equipment still can make excellent animal pictures with ordinary flashbulbs. "Flash is perfectly satisfactory for anybody taking a few pictures, but becomes somewhat costly when you have to make a tremendous number of shots as I'm required to do," says Ylla. She has one suggestion for users of flash: "Avoid the uninteresting effect of direct front lighting. Instead, put your flashgun on an extension and move it off the camera." Photofloods, too, can be used with success—Ylla depended on them for years

**Scram!** Ylla records kitten in amusing pose as it catches sight of strange dog.

before she switched to speedlight. But floodlamps have two drawbacks: 1) they generate so much heat that your subject may become uncomfortable during a prolonged shooting session; 2) they give less intense light than flash or speedlight and so require the use of slower shutter speeds and wider apertures.

Some animal action can be anticipated and even "staged" to a certain extent. For example, Ylla got the shot of a kitten arching its back when a dog was brought to the studio to be photographed. She put the kittens in the bathroom during the shooting session, then brought them out before the dog left. Although the pup wanted to play, the kittens would have none of it. Ylla did some fast camera work and recorded their reaction—bristling, snarling, and spitting in defense of their home. Other pictures are the result of patience and sheer luck. "The photograph of the cats licking each other was one of these," Ylla says.

By the end of three weeks Ylla had acquired some outstanding pictures of kittens hard at work being kittens. Of course, every photograph wasn't as successful as the accompanying illustrations; even an expert animal photographer must burn up plenty of film to get one smash shot. But patience and perseverance paid off for Ylla just as they will for you if you want to make better pictures of your pets. The kittens? A little spoiled and somewhat more sophisticated, they were returned to the Humane League to await adoption in some foster home.—*Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr.*—

this xmas give your family the "GREATEST SLIDE SHOW ON EARTH!" give a new

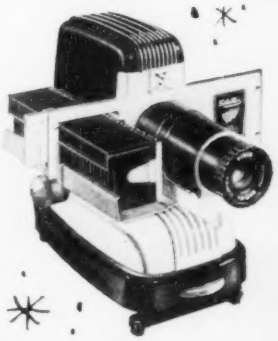
# TDC SLIDE PROJECTOR

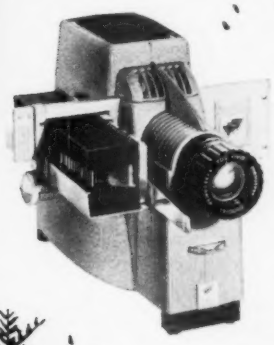
**Only TDC offers the famous SELECTRON tray-loading changers that make slide projection so smooth and easy!**

## with TDC you need never touch a slide by hand!

**TDC "Mainliner 300"**
**$54.75**
with de luxe manual changer.
With SELECTRON-Semimatic tray-loading changer as shown . . . $64.75

300-watt blower-cooled projector of exceptional brilliance and coolness . . . unmatched for performance at the price! Coated 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens. Accepts SELECTRON tray-loading changers and Selectrays.



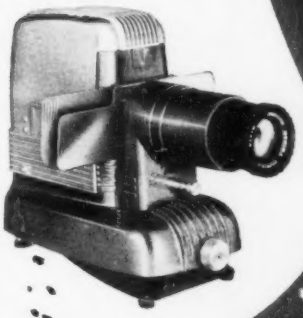


**TDC "Streamliner 500"**
**$79.50**
complete with SELECTRON-Semimatic tray-loading changer

Projects 1/3 to 1/2 more light than any other make of 500-watt projector! Powerful, quiet built-in blower. Coated 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens in large helical focusing barrel.

**TDC Model "A-1"**
**$29.75**
with manual slide changer

Perfect gift projector for the small Xmas budget . . . unequalled for quality in the low priced field! 150 watts; convection cooled. Coated 5" anastigmat lens. Positive tilt lock. Self-centering manual changer.



**TDC Model "D"**
**$62.20**
with de luxe manual changer.
With SELECTRON-Semimatic tray-loading changer as shown . . . $72.20

De luxe 300-watt blower-cooled projector with precision roller-bearing focusing; rear tilt lock. Coated 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens

**FREE slide booklet!**
Here's your guide to better color slides and projection, written by ace photo author, Rus Arnold, A.P.S.A. Up-to-the-minute and crammed with practical pointers. FREE with this coupon!

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill. P.P. 12

Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet on slide photography and projection.

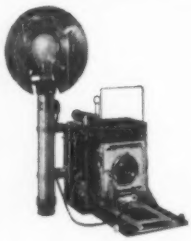
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

FOR PICTURE PERFECTION — IT'S TDC PROJECTION

GREAT CHRISTMAS IDEAS . . .

# GIVE YEARS AND YEARS OF

## These Famous Cameras *INSURE* Better Pictures!



**Pacemaker Graphics.** America's most popular press cameras with pros and amateurs alike! Each is available in three film sizes . . . $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$ and 4x5. The famous Speed Graphic has focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th; built-in flash sync.; the Graflok Back (with Ektalite Field Lens) which takes such versatile Graflex accessories as the Graflarger, the Roll Film Holder and the trigger-fast Graf-matic. The Crown Graphic is exactly similar, except for focal plane shutter . . . and costs less.

**Super D Graflex.** Long recognized as the finest single lens reflex camera on the market. Brilliant full-sized image (right side up) makes it certain that what you see, you get! Features the Automatic Diaphragm for full-aperture focus, focal plane shutter and many other features including built-in flash sync.

**Century Graphic.** This most economical of all Graphic cameras is packed with high-quality Graphic features. With its ground glass focus, Graflok Back, Ektalite Field Lens, built-in flash sync., coated color-corrected F/4.5 lens and fast shutter . . . you can take color, black-and-white, indoor, outdoor, action, portraits . . . everything! In short, it's your invitation to graduate to a Graphic at a truly budget price!

## GRAFLEX EQUIPMENT

***. . . now better value than ever!***

In these times of rocketing costs and tax-shrunk budgets, it is doubly refreshing to find that Graflex-made cameras and accessories are now a better buy than ever! For, despite continuous improvement in design . . . and the same exacting standards of craftsmanship . . . Graflex products are *now* within the reach of everyone's pocket!

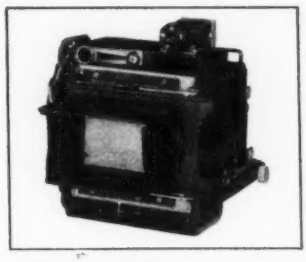
So see your Graflex dealer today . . . whether you're gift hunting for a photographer friend or planning a prize-winning New Year for yourself! He'll gladly demonstrate how the new Graflex improvements make better pictures easier to take . . . and how the same superb craftsmanship and skillful design distinguish each individual Graflex product from would-be imitations. Inspect and handle Graflex equipment yourself . . . you'll see how easily and economically your Graphic camera can keep pace with your skill. Above all, you'll be convinced that this Christmas . . . more than ever . . . it's a true economy to buy the BEST!

# GRAFLEX

*Prize-Winning Cameras*

## FOR A PRIZE-WINNING NEW YEAR!

# PICTURE-MAKING PLEASURE!

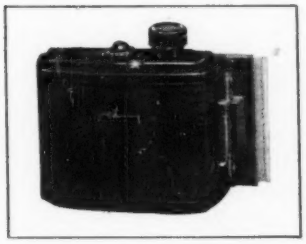


**GRAFLOK BACK.** Now standard equipment on all Graphics, it can also be fitted to earlier models . . . and affords greater flexibility and choice of film than ever before. Graflok gives you two in one . . . a spring-loaded Graphic Back for sheet film or film packs . . . a slide lock back for accepting Roll Film holders, Graflargers and Grafmatics. In 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 sizes, equipped with Ektalite Field Lens.

**GRAFMATIC HOLDER.** If you own a 2¼x3¼ or 4x5 Graphic or Graflex, you'll welcome the modest cost and amazing versatility of this unique film holder. New speed and freedom of action are yours at once. No thicker than a film pack adapter, yet it holds six sheets of black-and-white or color film or both! Cycles rapidly, permits quick changing and mixing of emulsions. No better gift in the low-price bracket!

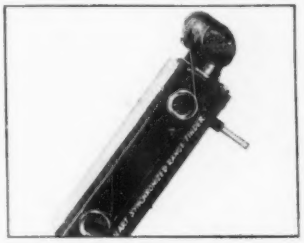
**GRAFLITE FLASH.** Gives multiple choice of circuits and outlets, interchangeable 5" or 7" reflectors, to answer every lighting problem. It's the flash unit that fits almost every camera, doubles the opportunities for every photographer because it lets you shoot in bad weather, indoors, at sports . . . and improve shadow control even in sunshine!

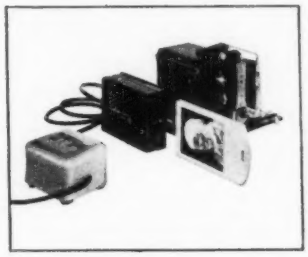
**SHEET FILM HOLDERS.** Every dollar you invest in Graflex's famous film holders pays a big dividend in better picture insurance! And you can't own too many, if you want to be always ready for those once-in-a-lifetime shots. But be sure the brand you buy is Graflex . . . your guarantee of ruggedness and light-tight, lightweight compactness. In all sizes for Graphic and Graflex cameras.



**120 ROLL HOLDERS.** This ingenious film holder lets you convert your Graflex or Graphic camera quickly to economical 120 Roll Film. For 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 cameras, you can take either eight 2¼x3¼ or twelve 2¼x2¼ pictures on every roll. Compact, lightweight, with autometering film control and automatic film counter. Dark slide permits removal from camera at any time!

**KALART PRISM RANGEFINDER.** Be sure your Graphic is equipped with this invaluable accessory. For all Graphic cameras, it's available with the famous Focuspot for dim light or darkness focusing. Kalart rangefinders are factory-fitted to Graflex precision standards . . . adding yet another refinement to your Graphic, that'll make it easier than ever to get those "first-in-show" results you've always wanted.





**GRAFLARGER . . .** the famous enlarging accessory, with Aristo Cold Light. For every photographer, it's a wonderful new money-saving device with a host of darkroom uses. Attaches to any Graphic or Graflex camera to make a home or portable enlarger . . . doubles as a retouching stand and as a transparency viewer. Another welcome gift for anyone who's aiming at prize-winning pictures! Underwriters' Laboratories approved.

**Graflex Inc., Dept. 78**
**Rochester 8, N.Y.**

*Please send me details on:—*

- ☐ Speed Graphic
- ☐ Century Graphic
- ☐ Graflok Back
- ☐ Roll Holder
- ☐ Grafmatic
- ☐ Kalart Rangefinder
- ☐ Crown Graphic
- ☐ Graflex Super D
- ☐ Graflite Flash
- ☐ Graflarger
- ☐ Sheet Film Holder
- ☐ Lenses and accessories

*Name* .....

*Street* .....

*City* .....

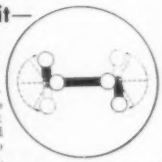
*County or Zone* ..... *State* .....

### *OTHER WELCOME GIFTS!*

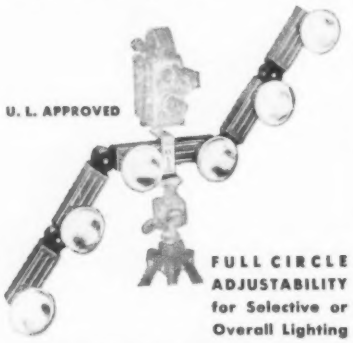
**Top quality lenses of all kinds . . . portrait, wide-angle, telephoto . . . are among the scores of Graflex items that your dealer has available. See them all today, including the sturdy leather or vulcanoid carrying cases . . . the famous Graflex Pan-Tilt Head...and "Graphic Graflex Photography" by Morgan and Lester!**

# GET THAT PICTURE
with CIRCLE "S"
# Roto-lite

**Complete Indoor Lighting in One Compact Unit— *for Movies or Stills***



**ROTO-LITE "4"**—Convenient, portable 4-lamp unit. Ready for instant action—for hand or tripod use. Quickly attaches to any camera and tripod. 180° swivel arms make it easy to focus the light exactly where needed, for wide or concentrated coverage. Uses either 300 or 375 watt medium beam reflector photo flood lamps—delivers up to 1500 watts of controlled light—requires no extra fuse. Outer lamps are on separate switch—inner lamps have both "on-off" and dimmer switch control. Ideal for color or black and white, movies or stills. Light weight, all-metal, baked enamel finish. **ROTO-LITE "4"** including ever-ready carrying case, less lamps ..... **$16.95**




**ROTO-LITE "6" Professional.** Six-lamp unit with 360° full-circle adjustability. Switching arrangement permits use of 2, 4, or 6 lamps. Delivers up to 2250 watts. **ROTO LITE "6"**, including ever-ready carrying case, less lamps ..... **$24.95**

*AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE*

**FREE!** Send Now For "Helpful Hints on Year 'Round Indoor Photographic Lighting"

**CIRCLE S PRODUCTS CO.**

3051 N. SHEFFIELD AVE. • CHICAGO 14, ILL.
MFRS. OF ROTO-LITE & MULTEE-FLOOD


## High Speed + Fine Grain

(*Continued from page* 42)

measured in degrees Kelvin. If we have two automobiles of equal weight, the one with a more powerful engine will be able to start from a standing position and attain a given rate of speed more quickly than the car with the less powerful engine. We say that the first car is able to overcome its resistance to change, or inertia, more easily. In much the same way, light that is more actinic, or of a higher color temperature (bluer rather than yellower) more easily overcomes the film's inertia.

Outdoors, where the average color temperature approximates 6500 K (on an overcast day it jumps to around 7500 K), it is possible to expose film at phenomenally high speed ratings. In indoor situations where not only is the level of illumination often very low but the color temperature frequently drops to under 3000 K, this is not possible. Sure, "Super-Lightning" (Send $5 for the economy eight-ounce jug.), will work at ASA 1000-plus in *broad daylight*, but who cares? Indoors, where such ratings would be the answer to a photographer's prayers, we just can't have them. (With all the high-energy recipes we have used in the past, we have found that 35-mm Kodak Super-XX film is no faster than 35-mm Kodak Plus-X film, and also that the latter is to be preferred because of its finer grain and superior contrast characteristics. Used with Promicrol, Super-XX is not only flatter and grainier, *it is not as fast as Plus-X*. This was one of the most amazing discoveries we made during this test, and we repeated our experiment three times before accepting the results.

For average bad-light situations indoors we found the best rating for Plus-X film and Promicrol to be about ASA 320. Under highly actinic fluorescents whose effective color temperatures vary from 3700 to 4800 K, it is possible to shoot at ASA 800. If the light is flat and you want a bit more detail in the shadows it pays to open up a half-stop wider than the lens opening indicated for the ASA 320 rating. Developing for the thinnest negative consistent with good quality, we found the best immersion time centering around a mean of 14 minutes at 68 F. This is what the manufacturers of the developer, May & Baker, suggest for developing to a gamma of .8.

*All the negatives made for these practical tests were enlarged with condenser enlargers. A slightly denser negative is generally required for diffusion and cold-light enlargers. Although such negatives are inherently grainier, these flat light sources tend to minimize grain. Except in cases where the best negative obtainable is very thin, equally good results can be achieved with diffusing enlargers.*

Promicrol also proved to be a whizz outdoors. Shooting Plus-X or Super-XX at about ASA 100 and developing for only 8 minutes, we achieved fine grain closely resembling the results attained with DK-20. If the light starts fading, or you want to stop action with high shutter speeds, rating the film at ASA 800 and developing for 14 minutes gives excellent results. The manufacturers give instructions for diluting the developer which should give even finer grain.

Bear in mind that the people at May & Baker admit that the finest grain attainable with Promicrol is a notch coarser than that produced by the paraphenylenediamine developers. Several such formulas have been on the market here for many years. The catch, of course, is that these developers demand one or two stops overexposure.

When you do get a noticeable grain pattern with Promicrol it is of the sharp, distinct type we refer to in speaking of having "focused on the grain" when making big enlargements. The ultra-finegrain soups, and formulas like D-23 which contain what amounts to a silver bromide solvent, produce an indistinct, mottled type of grain after prolonged development. All things being equal, developers producing the Promicrol type of grain are capable of superior resolution.

One notable shortcoming of Promicrol is the fact that it deprives carefree photographers of the film latitude they have come to depend upon. If we take a roll of Plux-X and expose one half indoors at ASA 160 and the other half at the same rating in bright sunlight, and develop the roll for 12 minutes in D-23, excellent negatives will result from both situations. Now when we take another roll of Plus-X, expose each half at ASA 320, and develop in Promicrol for the 14 minutes required for the indoor negatives, the outdoor shots will be hopelessly blocked up. If we cut the developing in half to save the outdoor scenes, the indoor negatives will be far too thin. On many story assignments the professionals find it necessary to shoot pictures on the same roll in bad light and in daylight situations. Since we want to use Promicrol at ASA 320 indoors with developing times running around 14 minutes, we had to find what outdoor rating would coincide with this developing time. The answer appears to be somewhere between ASA 650 and 800. This means that to expose uniform rolls in both types of locations we must cut at least one stop off the outdoor meter reading.

We always develop bad light negatives by inspection under the green Wratten Series 3 safelight. This allows us to adjust our developing times, control agitation to get the contrast we want, and save pictures that might otherwise be lost. It often is necessary to shoot at even higher emulsion speeds than those afforded by Promicrol, but as in the case of many of the pictures illustrating this article, we were able to prolong development until printable densities were attained.

*If you've never developed by inspection here's how to use this valuable technique. Once your film is in the developer turn on only the green safelight so that your eyes will accustom themselves to its dull glow. Take a first look at the film after about two thirds of the time is up, holding it about a foot away from the safelight, emulsion side up. Look at the film, not through it, as the anti-halation backing is still there. Take another look*

# COLOR PRINTS

***Whatever the subject . . .***
***whatever the scene . . .***

. . . catch and keep it forever in glowing, true-to-life COLOR PRINTS! Send us your favorite transparencies of any size . . . let us make them into COLOR PRINTS that faithfully reproduce all their beauty and brilliance. *Over-exposed or under-exposed transparencies are printed for best possible reproduction.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2½ x 3½ each | .30 | 5 x 7 each | 1.25 |
| 3½ x 3½ each | .40 | 8 x 10 each | 2.50 |
| 3½ x 4 each | .50 | 11 x 14 each | 4.95 |
| 4 x 5 each | .65 | 16 x 20 each | 10.00 |

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES ..... .25

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed $1.00 each

**WALLET SIZE**

**20¢ each**

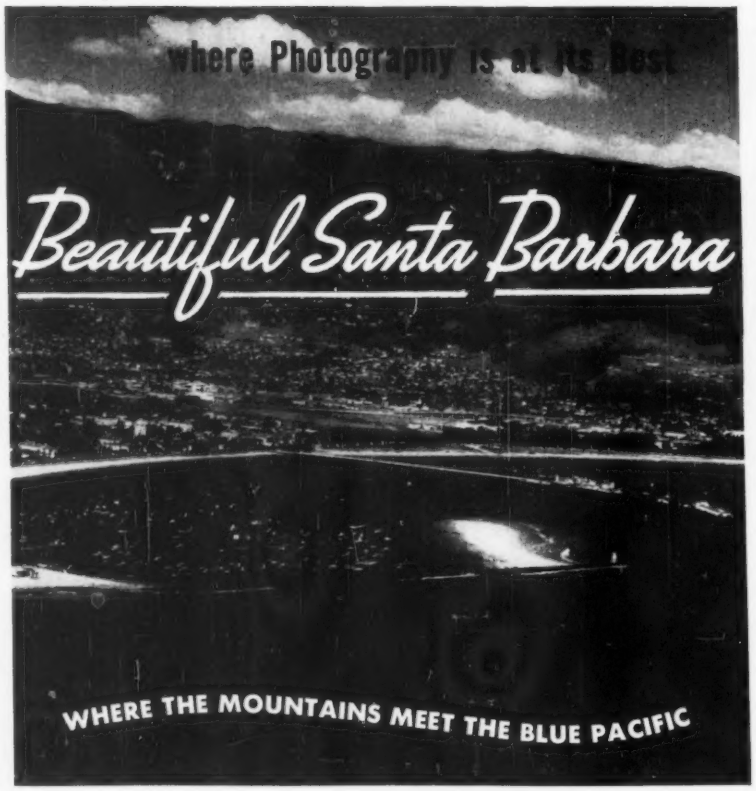
All orders are returned by first class mail insured

No C.O.D. orders, please
Minimum order $1.00

**WRITE DEPT. P** **LIFE Color LABS**

**204 Washington Avenue • Albany, New York**

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY




BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY
629 State St.
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

**CO-EDUCATIONAL**

There are more opportunities in photography than ever before. Every division of this profitable profession is taught under the personal guidance of qualified instructors.

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

***WRITE TODAY . . .***

for complete illustrated folders which give full information of Brooks courses in photography.

**DON'T SCRATCH THAT LENS!**
**DON'T TAKE BLURRY PICTURES!**

USE Starr LENS GAUZE

Use science's newest development for *safe* cleaning of even the most delicate coated lenses. Now used by U.S. Gov't. In handy plastic dust-free pouch. Large package.....only **50c**

***At your dealer, or write direct to:***

**STARR CORPORATION**
49 WEST 19TH STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

**MAJOR COLOR FEATURES**
**16MM SOUND FOR RENT**

**Ideal for Hotel, Camp, Church, School, Club & Home Shows.**
*Send for free catalog to-day*
**NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE**
**71 Day St., WO 2-6049, N. Y. 7, N. Y.**

**YOUR NAME**
**ON EVERYTHING YOU OWN**

Your name and address on camera, case, tripod, light meter; every piece of equipment, is best protection against loss. Send $2.50 and legible copy for 1, 2 or 3 lines of type and receive 36 lifetime decal transfers 3/8 x 2 in. Won't rub, wear or wash off. Applied to any, surface, smooth or rough. Or send 10c for samples. MARKERS, Box 1111, Dept. P. Hollywood 28, California.

*just before the timer is ready to ring. Try to recall what the scene was like and look for appropriate amounts of highlights and shadows. Then examine the negatives carefully after they've been fixed to determine whether you should have added to or subtracted from your regular time. After you've done this a while you'll never go back to time and temperature. Clocks are great devices for measuring time, but only you can determine the kind of negative you want.*

What does Promicrol mean to the average 35-mm photographer? Basically this: it gives you an unusual and heretofore unavailable combination of high film speed and finegrain characteristics; it opens new possibilities in existing light photography and enables you to force development beyond the recommended immersion time without serious loss of quality. Promicrol will inspire the imaginative 35-mm worker to try the sort of real-life photography that his equipment was designed to accomplish. All this is done at the expense of some exposure flexibility. For you dare not overexpose lest you block up the highlights. You must gear your film speed to the type of light in which you expose.

The advantages of higher-than-normal film speed are obvious and many . . . more depth of field, faster shutter speeds, etc. But more than this, photographers now will be able to use the relatively slower wide-angle and telephoto objectives which so far have been restricted to well-lighted scenes. A developer that allows increased film-speed ratings, and with it produces finer rather than coarser grain has many more uses and much more attraction to the casual photographer as well as the bread-and-butter worker. Promicrol in the hands of American photographers is bound to make the kind of stir that its appearance in Britain occasioned not too long ago, even should the cost factor, as yet undetermined, be slightly prohibitive. May & Baker Co., the manufacturers, advise us that they are planning to come out with a replenisher for Promicrol in the near future. This will reduce the cost per roll by prolonging the life of the working solution. Whether the unusual film speed characteristics will be maintained with use of the replenisher remains to be seen and tested.

Is Promicrol really as good as we've made it out to be? The director of one of the largest photo agencies in New York, who has watched the development of miniature camera photography from its earliest days, effectively answered this question. Looking at the picture we made with Promicrol under the most adverse conditions he said:

"Why do we have to tell POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's millions of readers about Promicrol? Can't we keep this to ourselves?"—

*(Editor's Note: Although Promicrol developer was not for sale in this country except through complicated private importation arrangements at the time this article was written, we learn that an exclusive American distributor has just been appointed; George Murphy, Inc., 57 East 9th Street, New York 14, N. Y.)*

# A Whale of a SALE at *PENN!*

## 5 FULL PAGES... CHOCK FULL OF BARGAINS

Over the counter or through the mails . . . here are welcome Savings for all Holiday Shoppers. Here are Gifts to Give and Gifts to Keep . . . Penn-Priced to take the least out of your Christmas Budget. *Rush your Order . . . we'll get it to you in time.*

**REMEMBER:** *There's a 15 Day Money-Back Guarantee on All purchases . . . and a One Year FREE Service Guarantee Bond on ALL Operational Equipment.*

### Brand New... Complete Graphic Outfit!

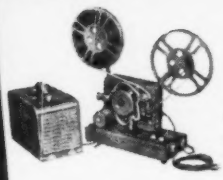
**PACEMAKER 4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC**

- Schneider Xenar Ctd. 135mm f4.7 Lens
- Full Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
- Graflok Back with Ektalite Focusing Screen
- Speeds: 1 to 1/400th sec. and "B"
- Kalart Coupled Rangefinder
- King Life DeLuxe Duo Flash Unit
- Graphic Double Cut Film Holder

**Complete Penn Gift-Price $199.50**

Camera alone (less lens and rangefinder) regularly priced at $125

### Brand New! Below Wholesale Cost!



**The MOVIE MITE Sound & Silent 16mm Movie Projector**

- Latest Dual Speed Model
- Single Case—Portable
- Weighs only 26 Lbs.
- 2000 Foot capacity
- Coated Lens
- AC and DC Operation

Reg. $274.00 **A Penn Gift-Special at $169.50**

### Brand New! The Now Famous

**REGULA II**

German-Made 35mm Camera
Coated F3.5 Lens
Built-in Flash Synchronization

$50.00 Value **Penn-Priced $32.50**

- Synchro Pronter-S Shutter
- Speeds: 1 to 1/300 sec. and "B"
- Body Release and Double Exposure Prevention
- Delayed Action
- Eye-Level Optical Finder
- Uses standard 35mm black and white or color film.

Flash Unit to fit . . . . . $9.95

### A Great 35mm Value!

**Brand New FINETTA**

German-Made 35mm Camera
Coated F4. Lens Built-in Flash Synchronization

**Penn Priced at $17.95**

Reg. $29.50

- Synchro 4 Speed Shutter
- Speeds to 1/100th sec. and "B"
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Helical Focusing
- Eye-Level Optical Finder
- Uses standard 35mm color and black & white film.

with Coated F2.8 Lens Reg. $39.50
Penn Gift-Priced $24.50
Case . . . . . $3.85
Flash Unit to Fit . . . $3.95

### BRAND NEW FROM GERMANY!

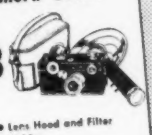
**FAMOUS MAKE TWIN LENS REFLEX**

Focusing Camera plus: Eveready Case

Reg. $48.20
**Complete Penn Gift-Price $29.89**

Coated MERITAR f3.5 lens • SYNCHRO FLASH Shutter • SPEEDS, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and "B" • Self-Erecting Viewing Hood • Uses Standard 120 film, 12 exposures, 2¼ x 2¼. Flash Unit to Fit . . . . . $6.00

### Complete 35mm Camera Outfit



**Brand New ARGUS C-3**

*PLUS:*

- Flash Unit
- Leather Eveready Case
- General Electric DW 68 Exposure Meter
- Lens Hood and Filter Holder
- 3 Filters (colors of your choice)

Total Value . . . $103.45
**Complete Penn Gift-Price $77.45**

Camera Case and Flash alone regularly priced at $69.50

### Complete 35mm Camera Outfit

**Brand New BOLSEY B2**

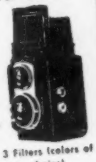
*PLUS:*

- Flash Unit
- Eveready Leather Case
- Lens Hood and Filter Holder
- 2 Filters (colors of your choice)
- Leather Carry-All Gadget Bag.

Total Value . . . . . $112.50
**Complete Penn Gift-Price $79.50**

Camera Alone regularly priced at $73.50

### Complete Reflex Camera Outfit



**Brand New CIROFLEX D**

Twin Lens Reflex
Wollensak Coated F3.5 Lens Synchro Alphax Shutter

*PLUS:*

- King Life Flash Unit
- Leather Eveready Case
- Lens Hood and Filter Holder
- 3 Filters (colors of your choice)
- Leather carry-all Gadget Bag

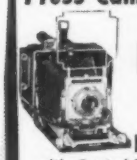
Total Value . . . . . $129.50
**Complete Penn Gift-Price $99.50**

Camera alone regularly priced at $89.50

*Turn Page Please* ▶

# Cast for "Real" VALUES

## Press Camera Special



Brand New
**Busch**
PRECISION
2¼ x 3¼
**PRESSMAN**
*with: Coated f4.5 Graflex Trioptar Lens; Synchro Flash Shutter*
Reg. . . . $124.00
**Penn Gift-Special $84.50**

King Life DeLuxe Duo Flash Unit to fit . . . . . **$10.68**
Kalart Coupled Rangefinder installed (with Busch Sale only). **$27.50**

## Brand New Appearance, Performance and Guarantee!

**MINOX II CAMERA**
The King of Mini-Miniatures
**Penn Gift-Priced at $62.50**

Coated f3.5 lens. Shutter speeds ½ to 1/1000th. Focuses from 7 inches to infinity. Built-in filters. Weighs only 2½ ounces. Supplied with case and measuring chain.

| | |
|---|---|
| MINOX Film, black-and-white, per 50 exp. cartridge | 98c |
| Color Film, per 24 exp. cartridge | $ 1.19 |
| MINOX Developing Tank | $ 9.92 |
| MINOX Tripod Head | $ 4.96 |
| HOLLYSLIDE Projector | $29.50 |

## Brand New Appearance, Performance and Guarantee!

Automatic
**KAROMAT 36**
with Genuine Factory Coated Schneider XENON f2 Lenses

- RAPID-WIND LEVER . . . Automatically Advances Film and 'Cocks' Shutter.
- BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION.
- COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER. Speeds from 1 to 1/500th Second and 'B'.
- SINGLE WINDOW VIEW-RANGEFINDER
- For STANDARD 35mm FILM: Black and White or Color.

Reg. $179.00
**Penn Gift-Priced at $109.00**
Eveready Case . . . . . 6.50

## Brand New Appearance Performance and Guarantee!

**ZEISS CONTESSA 35mm Camera**
Built-in Exposure Meter
Built-in flash Synchronization
If New $195
**Penn Gift-Priced at $124.50** Used

- "T" Coated TESSAR f2.8 Lens
- Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
- Speeds, 1 to 1/500 sec. and "B"
- Coupled Rangefinder

New Leather Eveready Case $8.50

## "Bee" Wise! Buy Wise!

### Here's Honey For Your Money!

## USED STILL CAMERAS

*All Perfect . . . Fully Guaranteed and Offered to You at Tremendous Savings*

| | New List Price | Your Gift Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Argus C-3** Ctd. f3.5, Case and Flash Unit | $ 69.50 | $ 39.50 |
| **Kodak Bantam** f4.5 | | $ 26.50 |
| **Kalart** 3¼ x 4¼" Camera of Tomorrow, Ctd., f4.7 Raptar, Flash Unit | $289.50 | $149.50 |
| **Balsey B-2** Cpld. R.F., Ctd. f3.2, Synchro | $ 73.50 | $ 47.50 |
| **Kodak Pony 828**, Ctd. f4.5, Synchro | $ 32.00 | $ 22.50 |
| **Voigtlander Vito III**, Ctd. f2, Synchro Comp. Rap. Cpld. R.F. | $159.50 | $109.50 |
| **Voigtlander Vitessa**, Ctd. f2, Synchro Comp., Rap. Cpld. R.F. | $159.50 | $109.50 |
| **Contax II**, Sonnar f2 Lens | | $129.50 |
| **Contax III**, Sonnar f2 Lens, Built-in Exposure Meter | | $149.50 |
| **Ciroflex B** Reflex, Ctd. f3.5 Synchro Alphax | $ 89.50 | $ 54.50 |
| **Ciroflex E** Reflex Ctd. f3.5, Synchro Rapax | $119.70 | $ 74.50 |
| **Rolleicord IIA**, Ctd. f3.5 Compur Rapid | | $ 89.50 |
| **Rolleiflex** Automatic, Ctd. f3.5 Xenar | | $129.50 |
| with f3.5 Ctd. Tessar | | $139.50 |
| with f3.5 Ctd. Xenar Synchro Comp. Rap. | | $174.50 |
| with f3.5 Ctd. Tessar Synchro Comp., Rap. | | $189.50 |
| **Ikoflex IIA**, Ctd. f3.5 Tessar, Synchro Shutter | $109.50 | |
| **Zeiss Super Ikonta B**, Ctd. f.28, Tessar, Lens Synchro Shutter | $232.00 | $149.50 |
| **Zeiss Super Ikonta A**, Latest, Tessar, Synchro Shutter | $168.00 | $ 89.50 |
| **Kodak Reflex I**, Ctd. f3.5 Lens Synchro Shutter | $132.00 | $ 69.50 |
| **Kodak Medalist I**, Ctd. f3.5 Ektar Lens | $177.50 | $ 87.50 |
| **Kodak Medalist II**, Ctd. f3.5 Lens Ektar, Synchro Shutter | $312.00 | $179.50 |
| **Anniversary Speed** Graphic, 2¼ x 3¼ f4.5, Tessar, Kalart Cpld. R.F. | | $ 99.50 |
| **Anniversary Speed** Graphic, 4 x 5, f4.5 Tessar, Kalart R.F. | | $119.50 |

## Famous Make Flash Equipment At Below Wholesale Cost!

### Brand New KING LIFE Flash Units

For All Internally Synchronized Cameras & Shutters

- Sturdily and attractively built
- Extension Outlet for household-type plugs
- Bulb Ejector
- Heavy gauge, Hi efficiency, Spun-Aluminum Reflectors
- Universal Bracket
- Synchro Connecting Cord

**Standard Model**
For Bayonet Base, Midget Bulbs, only.
Reg. $12.95
A Penn Gift-Special at **$7.69**

**DeLuxe Duo Model**
For Both Standard and Bayonet Base Flashbulbs, Focusing Reflector
Reg. $17.95
A Penn Gift-Special at **$10.69**

Special Reflex Camera Bracket . . . . . $.95 Additional
*Note: Please specify Camera and Shutter*

## Save 50% on these Gift Specials

### GENUINE LEATHER JUMBO GADGET BAG

- Made of genuine top-grain cowhide.
- Measures 14 x 10½ x 5 inches plus a roomy outer pocket.
- Has internal subdivisions and will accommodate all size Speed Graphic Cameras up to 4 x 5, or equivalent.
- Has removable filter and meter pockets as well as tripod straps underneath the bag.

Reg. $48.80 A PENN Gift-Special at **$24.40**

### Genuine Leather ECONOMY BAG

An all-leather all-purpose gadget bag with outer pocket, internal subdivisions and other features found only in more expensive models. Measures: 10 x 8 x 3 inches.
A PENN Gift-Special at . . . . . **$6.95**

## BRAND NEW . . . GIFT PRICED SAVINGS ON . . .

## TELEPHOTO and WIDE ANGLE ATTACHMENTS

**For 35mm Cameras**

Get the most out of your camera with these lens attachments. Easily attached to the regular lens of your camera . . . ready for use in an instant . . . and quickly detached for normal shooting. No compensation in exposure or allowance in focus is necessary.

**The Gruenex Telephoto** brings "long shots" in close . . . cuts the distance almost in half.

**The Raydex Wide Angle** takes in almost four times the area of the regular lens.

*For the following Cameras:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Argus A2, 21, C3 or C4. | Bantam f4.5 | Perfex Deluxe |
| Balsey B, B2 or C | Pony 828 or 35 | Praktiflex f3.5 or f2.9 |
| Contessa 35 | Kine Exakta f3.5, f2.8 or f2.9 | Retina I |
| Kodak 35 RF | Mercury II | Voigtlander Vito II |
| Signet | Perfex 44, 55, 101 or 102 | |

Telephoto or Wide Angle with case . . . . . each 15.95
Both for . . . . . 28.95

*Please specify camera and lens when ordering.*

## Synchronize Your Leica for Flash! Brand New

### GEISS-KONTAKT

For use with any Flash Unit with PC cord. Works with speedlights, quickly and easily attached. Specify model of camera.
Reg. $19.50 **Penn Gift-Price $8.95**

A COMBINATION GIFT SPECIAL — Complete Outfit. Consisting of GEISS-KONTAKT and Folding Flash Unit. **Penn Gift Price . . . . . $15.95** Reg. $27.90

# PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-3230
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

# and Haul in those PENN "Buys"

## Brand New! SVE SLIDETTE Slide Projector

Original Price $32.70

*A Penn Gift Special at* **$17.95**

**With DeLuxe Carrying Case**

- For 2 x 2 slides
- 150 watt illumination
- 5-inch lens
- Condenser optical system

## Brand New! VU-AID Color Master SLIDE PROJECTOR

*. . . for 35mm and Bantam Slides*

Regularly $9.95

*Penn Gift Price* **$7.49**

- 100-watt illumination
- All-steel construction
- Aspheric condensing system
- 4-inch f3.5 lens

Carrying Case, **$3.49**

## Brand New "Open Stock"! SLIDE PROJECTOR BARGAINS

*From Our Displays . . . Absolutely Perfect . . . Fully Guaranteed for One Year . . . at Sensational Savings*

**ARGUS**

| | | Mfrs. List | Your Gift Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| PB 100 | 100 w. | $ 27.95 | $ 19.75 |
| PBC 100 | same with case | 32.95 | 23.00 |
| PB 150 | 150 w. | 31.95 | 22.50 |
| PBC 150 | same with case | 36.95 | 26.00 |
| PB 200 | 200 w. | 34.95 | 24.50 |
| PBC 200 | same with case | 39.95 | 28.00 |
| PBB 200 | same, blower/case | 44.95 | 31.50 |

**LA BELLE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 302 | 500 w.—blower, case | 149.50 | 104.50 |
| 301 | 300 w.—case | 125.00 | 88.00 |
| 500 | 500 w.—blower | 91.35 | 64.50 |
| 200 | 200 w. | 65.70 | 47.00 |

**GOLDE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manumatic | 300 w.—blower, case | 64.48 | 47.50 |
| Filmatic | 300 w.—blower, case | 86.98 | 63.50 |
| Reflex for 2¼ x 2¼ | 300 w.—blower, case | 74.98 | 54.50 |

**S.V.E.**

| | | Mfrs. List | Your Gift Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Skyline A | 200 w. | $ 39.95 | $ 27.50 |
| B | same with blower | 49.95 | 34.50 |
| C | 300 w.—blower | 64.95 | 44.50 |
| D | same with blower and 12.9 lens | 74.95 | 51.50 |
| Entertainer | 300 w. | 79.50 | 54.50 |
| Instructor 300 | 300 w. | 89.50 | 61.00 |
| 500 | 500 w.—blower | 109.50 | 75.00 |
| 750 | 750 w.—blower | 139.50 | 96.00 |

**T. D. C.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For 2 x 2 slides | | | |
| A 1 | 150 w. | 29.95 | 20.00 |
| A 2 | 200 w. | 36.50 | 25.00 |
| A 3 | 200 w.—blower | 46.50 | 32.00 |
| B | 150 w. | 39.75 | 27.50 |
| C | 300 w. | 49.70 | 34.00 |
| D | same with blower | 62.20 | 43.00 |
| Mainliner | 300 w.—blower | 54.75 | 37.50 |
| Streamliner | 500 w.—blower | 79.50 | 54.85 |
| For 2¼ x 2¼ and 2 x 2 slides | | | |
| RN | 150 w. | 52.25 | 36.00 |
| RO | 300 w. | 62.20 | 43.00 |
| RP | same with blower | 74.70 | 51.50 |

**FREE! FREE!** A Slide File, Worth $2.50, Given FREE with Every Slide Projector.

## Brand New MAGNIFYING SLIDE VIEWERS

**A Famous Make TABLE and DESK VIEWER**

- Electrically Illuminated
- All Metal
- For Slides from 2 x 2 to 2¾ x 2¾

Regularly $6.50

*Penn Gift Priced at* **$5.17**

**A Famous Make HAND VIEWER**

- For 2 x 2 Slides
- A handy, light carry-with-you slide companion

*Penn Gift Priced at* **79¢**

## LOGAN All Metal SLIDE FILE

Reg. $3.25

*Penn Gift Price* **$2.59**

Smooth hammerloid finished pressed steel, with subdivisions providing capacity for 300 2 x 2 slides in Ready-mounts and 150 in glass. Index . . . snap locks . . . carrying handle.

## A Complete Lighting Outfit! ACME Jr. LITEPAK

*Consists of:*

2—Clamplites for Reflector Floods with sockets, cords and clamps. Plus Carrying Carton and Lighting Plan.

1—Reflector for Photofloods with socket, cord and clamp.

Reg. $6.95

*Penn Gift Price* **$5.49**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1 Floods | each | 18¢ |
| Reflector Floods | each | $1.17 |

## ENLARGER BARGAINS!

### Brand New! FEDERAL Enlargers

**For 35mm Negatives**

| | Regular Price | Penn-Gift Priced |
|---|---|---|
| MODEL 135, with double condenser illumination system. With lens | $ 55.00 | $ 42.00 |
| Carrying Case | 7.95 | 5.80 |

**For Negatives Up to 2¼ x 3¼ Inches**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MODEL 269, with light unit for diffused illumination. With lens | 44.50 | 33.50 |
| MODEL 279, with single condenser. With lens | 52.50 | 39.50 |
| Carrying Case | 7.95 | 5.80 |
| MODEL 269-CL, with Cold-Lite illumination unit. With lens | 59.50 | 44.75 |
| Carrying Case | 10.25 | 8.20 |
| MODEL 311, with single condenser. With lens | 77.50 | 58.25 |
| No. 3-B Cold-Lite Conversion Unit | 22.50 | 18.00 |
| Carrying Case | 10.25 | 8.20 |
| MODEL 312, with light unit for diffused illumination. With lens | 59.50 | 44.75 |
| DOUBLE CONDENSER Conversion Assembly | 16.00 | 12.80 |
| No. 3-A Cold-Lite Conversion Unit | 22.50 | 18.00 |
| MODEL 315-CL, with Cold-Lite illumination unit. With lens | 89.50 | 67.50 |

**For Negatives Up to 4 x 5 Inches**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MODEL 450, with light unit for diffused illumination. With lens | 99.50 | 74.75 |
| MODEL 470, with double condenser. With lens | 129.90 | 97.50 |
| CONDENSER Conversion Assembly for Model 450 | 27.75 | 22.25 |
| MODEL 450-CL, with Cold-Lite illumination unit. With lens | 110.50 | 82.90 |

### Brand New Appearance! Brand New Performance!

**SIMMON OMEGA B-4**

DeLuxe enlarger for negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼. With coated Elgeet 3½-in. f4.5 lens.

Regularly $143.00

*Penn Gift Priced at* **$99.50**

**SIMMON OMEGA D-2 4 x 5 ENLARGER**

Double condensers. Negative carrier.

Regularly $196.50

*Penn Gift Priced at* **$144.00**

### Brand New Latest Model FOTOLARGERS

2-piece upright for compact storage and portability. For negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼.

**Model D — Diffusion Type**

| | |
|---|---|
| Less Lens | Penn-Gift Priced, $21.44 |
| With 3½" Achromatic f6.9 | Penn-Gift Priced, 25.34 |
| With 3½" Coated Elgeet f4.5 | Penn-Gift Priced, 35.66 |

**Model C — Double Condensers**

| | |
|---|---|
| Less Lens | Penn-Gift Priced, 27.57 |
| With 3½" Achromatic f6.9 | Penn-Gift Priced, 31.47 |
| With 3½" Coated Elgeet f4.5 | Penn-Gift Priced, 41.79 |

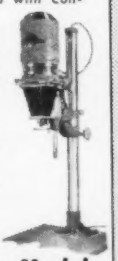
*Supplied with negative carrier, specify size. Extra Carriers, each $2.75. NOTE: Interchangeable Diffusion System Furnished with Condenser Models.*

### From Our Open Stock Displays!

**Brand New Appearance! Brand New Performance!**

**DeJUR Versatile ENLARGERS**

*For Negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼*



| | Regular Price | Penn-Gift Priced |
|---|---|---|
| DEJUR VERSATILE II Coated 3½" f4.5 lens. Double Condenser system. Negative carrier | $110.00 | $79.50 |
| DEJUR VERSATILE I Same as Model II, but with Distortion Control included | $139.50 | $99.50 |
| DEJUR PROFESSIONAL 4 x 5 Same as Versatile II but for Negatives up to 4 x 5 inches and with Coated 5" f4.5 lens | $189.50 | $139.50 |

### Brand New! Latest Model PENTRON TAPE RECORDER

Reg. $179.50 *Penn Gift Priced at* **$109.50**

With Super Sensitive Crystal Microphone, Reel of Tape and Take-up Reel

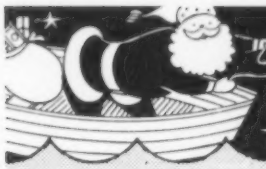
• Dual speed, 3¾ i.p.s. and 7½ i.p.s. for higher fidelity. • Fast forward and rewind speeds (20 to 1). • Up to 2 hours recordings and playback. • Records from microphone, radio, TV or record player. • Playback through built-in speaker or external amplifier, radio or speaker. • Automatic re-record and erase. • Portable, weighs only 25 pounds, measures 9¾ x 13¾ x 10¾ inches.

*Sound Recording Tape (plastic base) For All Magnetic Tape Recorders*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 ft. (3-inch reel) | 70c | 600 ft. (5-inch reel) | $2.45 |
| 1250 ft. (7-inch reel) | $3.85 | | |

**PENN CAMERA**

126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-3230
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"



# Anchor at PENN

## Dry Your Prints Quickly and Easily!

### Brand New! PREMIER ELECTRIC PRINT DRYERS

Surface area, 11 x 16½ inches • Thermostatic heat control • Even-Pressure canvas aprons • "Double" models have 2 heating elements • Low current consumption • Accommodate standard 10 x 14 inch ferrotype plates.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Baked Enamel (Hammertone) Surfaces** | |
| Model 1P—Single | $ 7.75 |
| Model 1P—Double | 10.45 |
| **Chrome Plated Surfaces** | 9.75 |
| Model 5C—Single | 12.75 |
| Model 1C—Double | |
| **Ferrotype Plates to Fit** | |
| **1st Quality — Chrome-on-Brass** | $1.89 |
| 10 x 14 inches each | 5.49 |
| 3 for | |

### Famous Make ROTO ELECTRIC DRYERS

**Chrome Plated Drum Surface**

| | Canvas Apron Reg. | Penn Gift Priced |
|---|---|---|
| **Standard Model** 12 x 28 in. Drying Surface | $29.50 | $17.89 |
| **Professional Model** 23 x 28 in. Drying Surface | $39.50 | $24.89 |

## Brand New... PELOUZE SCALES

Dependable enough for weighing gold-dust . . . but, you will probably want one for your darkroom work. A single counterpoise with knife-edge pivots insures a smooth balance action and consistent accuracy. Constructed entirely of metal with an acid-resistant surface finish. Specify Metric or Avoirdupois.

**Reg. $8.50**

**Penn Gift Priced at $5.98**

## Brand New GARRON 5x7 SAFELIGHT LAMP

Reg. $6.12

**Penn Gift Price $4.49**

All metal, with three 5 x 7 safelight filters; yellow, red, green — for papers, ortho and pan films. Can be mounted on wall, shelf or table. Uses standard 10-watt bulb, not supplied.

10-Watt Bulb ..... 17c

## For Press Cameras! ALKON All-Metal FILM HOLDERS

Made of light, strong magnesium alloys. Practically indestructible and warp-proof. No fabric hinges to fray or tear. Requires less storage space . . . 20% thinner. Fit all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.

| Size | Regular | Penn Gift Special |
|---|---|---|
| 2¼ x 3¼ | $4.35 | $3.27 |
| 3¼ x 4¼ | $4.50 | $3.38 |
| 4 x 5 | $4.65 | $3.49 |
| 5 x 7 | $5.30 | $3.98 |

## Start Right! Right Away! DEVELOPING OUTFITS

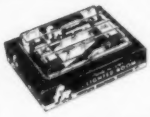
### Brand New ANSCO DEVELOPING KIT No. 2A

includes professional type Contact Printer, Trays, Safelight, Thermometer, Clips, Paper, Chemicals and Complete Instructions for Developing and Printing.

Reg. $7.95

**Penn Gift Priced at $6.75**

### fR Snapshot PRINTING KIT



An easy, foolproof way to print snapshots in a lighted room. No skill required. Nothing technical to know. Easy as A B C . . . no darkroom needed . . . a child can do it. No extras to buy. Everything in the kit, including complete instructions. An unusual value . . . ideal for gift giving.

Reg. Price $4.95

**Penn Gift Priced at $2.79**

## ENLARGING EASELS Specially Reduced!

**SPEED-EZ-ELS**—All metal rigid construction . . . Fixed Narrow Border . . . Non-Glare Focusing Surface.

| | Penn Gift Price |
|---|---|
| 2½ x 3½ | $1.12 |
| 3½ x 5 | 1.24 |
| 4 x 5 | 1.36 |

| | Penn Gift Price |
|---|---|
| 5 x 7 | $1.88 |
| 8 x 10 | 2.48 |
| 11 x 14 | 3.56 |

**VICEROY**—Adjustable to 11 x 14 inches . . . Steel Clad Masonite Base with welded steel masking frame . . . 2 sliding calibrated steel bands for size and margin adjustment providing borders from ⅛ to 1½ inches.

Reg. $14.00

**Penn Gift Priced at . . . $9.69**

**KODAK MASKING EASEL**
For Prints to 11 x 14
Originally $19.95
Penn Gift Priced
$9.95

## Brand New! DAYLIGHT DEVELOPING TANKS At Special Gift Prices!

### YANKEE CLIPPER

Reg. $2.95

Adjustable Roll Film Tank For All Roll Film Sizes from 35mm to 116 and 616.
- No metal parts
- Easy to load
- Only 8 to 16 oz. Solution Required

Penn Gift Priced $2.29

### ENVOY ROLL-FILM TANKS

The most unique development in tank design.

Two sizes:
**ENVOY "35"** — for 35mm film in all lengths up full 36 exposures. Requires only FOUR ounces of solution.
**ENVOY "20"** — for both 120 and 620 roll films. Requires only SIX ounces of solution.

Reg. $5.75 **Penn Gift Priced at $4.89** each

Please specify model 35 or 20.

### Monotank "45"

The Famous Daylight Developing Tank for Sheet Film. Uses standard sheet film hangers, any size up to 4 x 5 inches. Has light-tight cover with pouring well and emptying spout. Fills and empties in under 30 seconds. Capacity ½ gallon. Ideal for color.

**A Penn Gift Special at $4.95**

Stainless Steel Hangers
Sizes: 2¼ x 3¼ — 3¼ x 4¼ — 4 x 5 each 79c

**Yankee Adjustable Agitank**
Reg. $7.90 **Penn Gift Priced at $6.29**

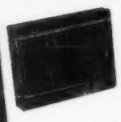
## Brand New! AIREQUIPT JR. 4 X 5 PRINT BOX

All metal . . . Adjustable Margin Control . . . Non-Slip Pressure Platen . . . 35mm Film Strip Guides.

Reg. $11.98

**Penn Gift Priced at $9.49**

## Brand New! Top Flight Genuine Leather PHOTO ALBUM



Reg. $7.50

**A Penn Gift Special $2.95**

- 24 karat gold tooled
- 35 leaves (70 pages), rounded corners
- Solid backbone for shelf display
- Attractive, sturdy, slip-on cover to match
- Overall size: 13½ x 11 in.
- Saddle tan or blue (specify 1st and 2nd choice)

Extra Album Leaves Per Dozen ..... 49c

## Brand New!...TRIPOD BARGAINS!

### SUNRAY ESCALATOR TRIPODS with Pan-Tilt Head

- All-Metal...Aluminum Alloys.
- Three-Section Tubular Telescoping Legs.
- Double-Action Pan-Tilt Head.
- Leg Spread Restricted . . . Prevents Slipping.
- Escalator Center Post . . . Provides 12 inch Vertical Movement.
- Maximum Height 6 Feet . . . Closes Down to a Compact 26 inches.
- Weighs Only 5½ Lbs.

Value $35.00 **Penn Gift Priced at $16.95**

### Famous Make! 5 SECTION CHROME BRASS TRIPOD

Closes down to 35 inches, extends to 4½ feet. Resists rust and corrosion. Chrome-plated brass. Leg spread restricted to prevent slipping. Weighs 35 oz.

$8.84 Value **Penn Gift Priced at $4.95**

### "Smoothie" The amazing Ball-Bearing Turn-Tilt Pan Head

Tilts 90 degrees — Rotates 360 degrees.

Reg. $6.50

**A Penn Gift Special at $2.95**

### STEINHEIL TRIPOD SWIVEL HEAD

A precision tooled, satin-anodized, rigid lock, ball jointed Pan-Tilt Top . . . 180 degrees swing . . . for miniature and folding cameras.

Reg. $3.95

**A Penn Gift Special at $1.69**

# PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

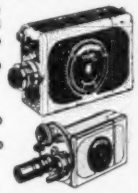
# For a Boatload of Bargains

*Bell & Howell has discontinued these two famous cameras to make way for the new 200 series.*

**BRAND NEW— DRASTICALLY REDUCED!**

## BELL & HOWELL

*16mm Magazine Cameras*



| | Reg. | Gift Price Special |
|---|---|---|
| **AUTO LOAD** | | |
| with Coated 1" f2.5 Comat Lens | $189.95 | $109.50 |
| with Coated 1" f1.9 Super Comat Lens | 214.95 | $129.50 |
| **AUTO MASTER** – 3 Lens Turret | | |
| with Coated 1" f2.5 Comat Lens | $249.95 | $149.50 |
| with Coated 1" f1.9 Super Comat Lens | 274.95 | $169.50 |

***while they last***

## Brand New 8 mm MOVIE CAMERA Outfits

### DeJUR CITATION

*with Coated f2.5 Lens*

***PLUS:***

- Coated 1½ in. f3.5 Telephoto Lens in Focusing Mount
- 6 Rolls Black & White Movie Film
- Leather Carrying Case for Camera

*Total Value* .....$130.00

***Complete Penn Gift Price*** **$87.50**

***Camera alone sells regularly for*** .....$79.50

### REVERE Model 55

*with Coated f2.8 Lens*

***PLUS:***

- Rotolite 4-Light Unit with 4-Reflector Flood Bulbs, all in Carrying Carton
- Leather Carrying Case for Camera
- 5 Rolls Black & White Movie Film

*Total Value* .....$114.50

***Complete Penn Gift Price*** **$77.50**

***Camera alone sells regularly for*** .....$69.50

## USED MOVIE CAMERAS

***Tremendous Reductions***

**All in excellent condition—excellent for giving. Cannot be told from new. Limited quantities.**

| | List Price | Penn Priced |
|---|---|---|
| **REVERE RANGER**, 8mm roll film, f2.5 ctd. lens | $ 74.50 | $ 48.50 |
| **REVERE 77**, 8mm magazine load, f2.8 ctd. lens | $ 99.50 | $ 64.50 |
| **DeJUR EMBASSY**, 8mm magazine, f2.5 ctd. lens | $109.50 | $ 73.50 |
| **BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER**, 8mm roll film, f2.5 ctd. lens | $109.00 | $ 69.50 |
| **KODAK 8mm Model 90**, magazine load, excellent | $147.50 | $ 87.50 |
| **BELL & HOWELL MAG.**, 8mm, f2.5 ctd. Model 172B, L.N. | $139.50 | $ 97.50 |
| **DeJUR EMBASSY MAG.**, 8mm, f1.9 ctd. lens, L.N. | $134.50 | $ 89.50 |
| **KODAK MODEL K**, 16mm, R.F. f3.5 lens, excellent | | $ 59.50 |
| **BOLEX H-16**, 3 lens turret, 1" f4.5 ctd. Wollensak, excellent | $334.00 | $169.50 |
| **KODAK 8-25**, 8mm, Roll Film, excellent | | $ 34.50 |
| **REVERE MODEL 99**, 8mm, R.F., 3 lens turret, f2.8 ctd., L.N. | $ 99.50 | $ 59.50 |
| **KEYSTONE K36**, Roll Film, f3.5 ctd., L.N. | $ 54.50 | $ 39.50 |
| **KODAK MODEL K**, f1.9 16mm, R.F., excellent | | $ 89.50 |
| **BOLEX H-16**, latest Leader model, f1.9 ctd. lens, L.N. | $312.00 | $199.50 |
| **BELL & HOWELL 70DL**, latest f1.9 ctd., Super Comat, L.N. | $369.95 | $249.50 |
| **REVERE 16mm MAG.**, f1.9 ctd., L.N. | $182.50 | $119.00 |
| **CINE KODAK II SPECIAL**, latest model, f1.9 Cine Ektar ctd. lens, L.N. | $960.00 | $649.50 |
| **KODAK 16mm ROYAL MAG.**, f1.9 ctd. Cine Ektar, L.N. | $181.00 | $119.50 |
| **AURICON CINE VOICE SPECIAL**, 3 lens turret, less lenses, L.N. | $784.00 | $579.50 |

## MOVIE ACCESSORIES

***Brand New! At Gift Prices!***

**BAIA ACTION EDITOR** – 2¼ x 3 Viewing Screen 400 foot rewinds Semi-Automatic Splicer with hinged Dry Scraper and Wood Baseboard. Complete ..... $39.95
(Specify 8 or 16mm)

**MANSFIELD 8mm EDITOR** – Magnifying Scanning Viewer, Mansfield Splicer, novel Rewind System, Wood Baseboard, Cement, Reel and Instructions. Complete ..... $4.79

**ALL-METAL REEL CHESTS** – Pressed Steel ... hinged ... snap lock ... handle ... drop front ... hammertone finish.
No. 8-200—Holds 12-200 ft. 8mm Reels ..... $2.39
No. 8-400—Holds 12-400 ft. 8mm Reels ..... $2.89
No. 16-400—Holds 12-400 ft. 16mm Reels ..... $2.89

**HOLLYWOOD STAINLESS STEEL SPLICER**
Hinged Dry Scraper ..... $5.39

**DA-BRITE ALL-METAL REWINDS**
For 8 and 16 mm 400 foot Reels ..... per pair $2.59

**POWELITE**—4-Light Unit with Bulbs and carry carton ..... $14.95

## WALT DISNEY MOVIES

**Full-length 8mm. Academy Award Winners. Approximately 180' Per Reel.**

***Regularly $6.00— SAVE Over 51%***

***Only $2.89***

**1902-M ... Who Killed Cock Robin?** Pete Parrot has a tough time.
**1903-M ... Moving Day.** Donald and Mickey resist eviction.
**1904-M ... Mother Pluto.** Chicks adopt Pluto as their mother.
**1905-M ... Flowers and Trees.**
**1906-M ... Country Cousin.**

***Brand New!***

## RADIANT

***Crystal Beaded Portable***

## TRIPOD SCREENS

| Size | Reg. | Penn Gift Price |
|---|---|---|
| 30 x 40 inches | $13.75 | $8.95 |
| 40 x 40 " | $15.95 | $9.95 |
| 37 x 50 " | $19.25 | $12.95 |
| 50 x 50 " | $21.50 | $14.95 |

## *Brand New* EXPOSURE METER BARGAINS

**From "Open Stock" and at Rock Bottom Prices!**

"Open Stock" means that these meters have been used for display only, and are not packed in original cartons. All are absolutely Perfect and Fully PENN Guaranteed for One Year.

| | Reg. List | Your Gift Price |
|---|---|---|
| Weston II | $32.50 | $22.50 |
| Weston Cadet | $21.50 | $14.95 |
| DW-68 | $24.50 | $17.95 |
| General Electric PR-1 | $32.50 | $22.50 |
| Chronos | $24.95 | $17.50 |
| DeJur Prof | $27.50 | $20.50 |
| Leather Case for above | | $ 1.75 |

**PENN CAMERA, Dept. P1251, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.**

Please send me the following .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

CITY .....

Check ☐ Money-order ☐ C.O.D. ☐ 10% Deposit Enclosed ☐ — SEND FREE BULLETINS ☐

**NOTE:** All prices include Federal Excise Tax. Please add estimated shipping charges.

***WRITE FOR FREE GREETING CARD PRICE BULLETIN***

## PENN CAMERA

126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-2230
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

Only SKAN® gives you this safer Slide Cooling WITH BUILT-IN BLOWER!

**Draws in cool air around the slides for sure protection!**

All of your precious color slides are forever safe in a SKAN Projector, protected by SKAN's exclusive slide-cooling. SKAN draws room-cool air in and around the slide *first*, before it is circulated to cool the lamp and condenser lenses. This means your slides *cannot* overheat, burn, buckle or go out of focus, no matter how long they remain in projection.

Because the *best* projection is blower-cooled, every SKAN Projector has this safer, built-in blower system . . . for greatest picture brilliancy, for sure slide projection, for your comfort and safety.

See the SKAN Projector for 2" x 2" slides, and you'll know your best buy is SKAN! Underwriters' approved; in two models ideal for home projection.

100-watt SKAN $27.50 With F 3.5 Lens

200-watt SKAN With Coated F 3.5 Lens $37.50

YOUR BEST BUY IS SKAN® Blower-cooled Projectors Photo-electric Exposure Meters

G-M LABORATORIES INCORPORATED, 4272 NORTH KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

## the magazines

*By the Publications Committee, American Society of Magazine Photographers*

George Sidney, long-time Hollywood director, gave forth with the following observations in a recent issue of the *ASMP News:*

"Thinking about how motion pictures (and particularly directors) are influenced by magazines, I often remember that old cliche that a movie is merely a series of still pictures. There is an illusion of motion, but when you stop the projector, generically we're in the same boat. So naturally a movie director is affected by the kind of photo-journalism that has been developing since Oscar Barnack dreamed up the Leica.

"In the movies today, we are always alert for that spur-of-the-moment action or mood you get only during production.

"As we know, it hasn't always been so. Too much static, phony and artificial celluloid action has been passed off on the screen as the real thing. Magazines, too, were full of obvious set-ups at one time. Possibly the most pertinent journalistic publication (before *Life* and *Look*) that broke the ice of contrivances was called *X Marks The Spot*. As I remember, it was a paper-bound book put out in Chicago for a dollar and was full of gory pictures of every gangster killing of the day. Out of that book stemmed movies like *Public Enemy*, *Little Caesar* and *Chain Gang*.

"With these motion pictures the public accepted reality. They screamed for more, so the movies and magazines rushed to keep up with the demands for blood chillers. Eventually this trend was tempered by good taste, but the public had by then become accustomed to a more authentic realism in place of a synthetic conception of beauty, sweetness and light.

"Since that time directors have been taking magazine photography into their consciousness as the public has absorbed the picture treatment they saw in magazine pages into their unconsciousness.

"Most important, I think that the attitude of the director is partially formed by the hundreds of picture stories stored in his memory. You never know when you're using a gimmick you saw five years ago and have finally translated into the motion picture medium. Subconscious research while reading magazines helps me visualize the experiences of characters, their locales, dress customs and behavior. That data is always on tap. Hollywood still turns out celluloid epics that are a far cry from life as we know it, but the industry is learning to depict story characters in their off-guard moments in a delightful way. We're taking a lot of pages from the photo-journalist's book, and every once in a while we lend some original experience in return. The day I quit directing motion pictures, I'll probably start thinking about membership in *ASMP*. As I said, we're in the same boat."—

# *Meet the* prize winners

## *in our 1951 international picture contest*

THE AIMS, ambitions, and general background of top prize winners in any big competition—particularly one of such international scope—are fascinating to almost everyone, and encouraging to other competitors who aspire to top honors in future contests. That's why we asked each of the top ten prize winners in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1951 International Picture Contest to send us his latest portrait, as well as the condensed biography requested of all prize winners in our Contest. Every contestant whose entry was under consideration at any time had been notified to that effect, but none of the top ten was informed that he might be in line for any specific award. From the data supplied by these top five winners in black-and-white and five in color, we compiled a brief "thumbnail-sketch" of each, which we present herewith:

First prize in the black-and-white division of this year's Contest was awarded David M. Stanley for his vivid portrayal of *Ring-Bills at Gull Island*. Stanley, an avid worker, has been active in the fields of photography and free-lance writing for ten years, during which time his work has appeared in various photographic periodicals in this country; he reports that many of his pictures are also being used in national advertising work by outstanding camera and photographic equipment manufacturers. He has won prizes in several of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's previously-held Contests, as well as in a number of other photographic competitions, and has achieved recognition as a salon exhibitor. Stanley is a professional, was born in Battle Creek, Mich.; he and his wife now are residents of Phoenix, Ariz. During 1950 he was awarded a Fellowship in the Photographic Society of America. In addition to first award in this division of the Contest, another of Stanley's black-and-white entries is a prize winner.

Stanley

Wellington Lee, winner of second prize for his black-and-white nude study, *Figure in Frame*, has been actively interested in photography for more than ten years. During that time he has packed a substantial amount of experience into his photographic career, which includes having been cameraman with the U.S. Army in the past war, and a couple of years with a fashion photography studio. He has been a consistent winner in recent POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Contests and in other contests, and his photographs have been published in numerous magazines. A native of Canton, China, Lee came to the United States at the age of 14; he and his wife and three-year-old son live in New York City, where he has established his studio. Camera club work has been one of his active interests; he is president of the China Photographic Society of New York. Two other of Lee's black-and-white Contest entries and one color entry also placed among the winners this year.

Lee

His captivating picture of chuckling, chubby baby *Ricky* captured third prize in the black-and-white division of the Contest for Lorin D. Norcross, who has operated a portrait and commercial photographic studio in Santa Barbara, California, for the past six years. He also conducts technical and portraiture classes at Brooks Institute of Photography. His experience in the field covers a dozen years; at one time, during his late teens and early twenties, he was a professional violinist, but the fascination of photography was evidently stronger, for him, than that of music. He was a prize winner in the black-and-white division of a recent POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Contest; his work has appeared in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY as well as elsewhere. Norcross is a native Californian, born in Los Angeles, and now resides in Santa Barbara with his wife, a five-year-old daughter and a two-year-old son. Another of his black-and-white entries was a winner in this year's Contest.

Norcross

Bob Wilkins, of Atascadero, California, won fourth prize for his appealing black-and-white picturization of an abandoned fledgling, titled *Orphan*. Wilkins, a professional for about four years, operates a studio and print shop in Atascadero. His photographic background includes 14 years as an amateur; he has had no formal training in the field—a liking for photography as a medium of expression was the motivating factor in influencing him to become a photographer. His pictures have been reproduced in a number of California newspapers. Wilkins was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., but hasn't lived there since he was six years old; before becoming a professional photographer he was a linotyper, intensely interested in photography as an avocation. He has been active as secretary-treasurer of the Central California Camera Club Council, and has held office in various community organizations. Wilkins is married and has four children ranging from six to 18 years.

Wilkins

Fifth prize in the black-and-white division went to Koji Takashima, a photographer of amateur standing, for his arresting picture, *Splash!* Takashima is employed in the office of the Kawasaki Locomotive and Rolling Stock Company of Kobe, Japan, and has been taking pictures as a hobby for about 23 years. His photographic work has been reproduced in various Japanese magazines, and he reports that he has been a frequent award winner. He is a member of an organization designated as the Federation of All Japan Photographers. With his wife, he lives in Kobe, where he was born. Although an enthusiastic camera fan, Takashima apparently has no professional aspirations, preferring to continue pursuit of his photographic activities as an avocation.

Takashima

First prize in the color division was won by Harve Wobbe, for his delightful and spontaneous *Christmas Carol*, which appears on the cover of this issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Wobbe's photographic background has been comprehensive, covering a period of about 25 years, and his current activities in the realm of photography are extensive; he is an instructor at the Essex County Vocational and Technical High School, Newark, N. J.; he also conducts classes for adults, lectures and judges at camera clubs, and maintains a color studio in his home for his illustration and magazine cover work. He is a member of the Orange (N.J.) Camera Club, and holds honorary membership in various other camera clubs. Wobbe has a number of photographic awards to his credit—among which are prizes in an earlier POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for his work in color. The Wobbe family moved east from St. Louis, Mo., where he was born, when he was about seven years old. His home is now in West Orange, N. J.; he is married and has three daughters, aged eight, six, and three and a half years, respectively.

Wobbe

His absorbing sequence titled *Black Widow Laying Eggs* won second color prize in this year's Contest for Ken Middleham, Riverside, Calif., an amateur photographer. Middleham first became interested in photography when he was in high school. After 18 months in the Army he entered Riverside College, majoring in bacteriology. During his freshman year he began taking pictures for the college annual; in his sophomore year he became photographer-editor, and, finding that photography was becoming more in-

Middleham

(*Continued on page* 182)

new books

# Tokyo leave

**Baseball** catches 'em young in Japan as well as in America. Horace Bristol used telephoto lens to make this appealing close-up of pint-size rooter, *Tomoyuki-san.*

TOKYO on a five-day pass; with a candid camera by Horace Bristol. Published by East-West, Tokyo, Japan. Cloth bound, 8½x9, illustrated, 64 pages, $2.50.

A camera is almost as indispensable as a rifle to many a GI stationed overseas. Give him a five-day pass and he becomes a typical Brownie-toting American tourist, eager like his civilian counterpart to take pictures of unfamiliar sights and exotic places. Horace Bristol has put together an entertaining and instructive guidebook to help such photography-minded GIs who may visit Tokyo and its surrounding territory.

All photographs reproduced in Bristol's book were made with Leica or Canon cameras equipped with Japanese Nikkor or Serenar lenses. Bristol, a veteran photojournalist, used these lenses because of their availability to occupation troops at cut-rate prices and because he is passionately convinced of their superiority. Bristol, you may remember, is the man who initiated a minor photographic revolution after a young Japanese photographer visited his Tokyo studio in May, 1950 and urged him to test a telephoto lens of Japanese make. The lens was the Nikkor which soon rocketed to fame among American magazine photographers covering the Korean War, and subsequently attained popularity back in the States.

Bristol's book is a tribute to these lenses. The photographs in *Tokyo* have that startling sharpness and clarity of detail we have come to expect from 35-mm negatives made from the best Japanese lenses. Some users of the Nikkor and Serenar may not go all the way with Bristol's enthusiasm for the Japanese products, but they surely will grant the technical excellence of his photographs. The quality is superb, although marred somewhat by poor letterpress reproduction.

The pictures—some made for the book, others gleaned from past assignments—give a many-sided view of Tokyo life: wrestlers, temples, dancing girls, sidewalk shops, children, rainy streets. As indicated in the title, Bristol emphasizes candid, spontaneous photography rather than the stiff "post card" variety practiced by some unimaginative travelers. Of course, few GIs on a five-day pass could match the variety of subjects covered by Bristol, but his book is intended as a kind of photographic Cook's tour showing the mouth-watering array of picture subjects available in and around Tokyo.

Included with each photograph is a brief note giving technical data and advice on solving special problems illustrated by the picture. There's something for everybody—informal portraits, action shots, stage photography, still-life, architectural pictures. As an aid to beginners, Bristol adds a short but well-rounded postscript on 35-mm picture-taking, lighting, and processing techniques.

Within its modest limits, *Tokyo* is a valuable little book. Certainly it should help many GI's get greater satisfaction from their photography. And with more and more American soldiers slated for overseas duty, similar guidebooks for other areas might fill a real need in days to come.

CANDID PHOTOGRAPHY. Published by Fawcett Publications, New York. Paper bound, 6½x9¼, illustrated, 144 pages, $.75.

The text and pictures of this new Fawcett booklet emphasize "the unposed shot."

PHOTOGRAPHY AFIELD by Ormal I. Sprungman. Published by the Stackpole Company, Harrisburg, Pa. Cloth bound, 7¼x10¼, illustrated in color and black-and-white, 449 pages, $7.50.

"The camera is as closely related with the out-of-doors and hunting and fishing as the rod and gun," says *Sports Afield* editor Ted Kestiny in his foreword to Ormal Sprungman's meaty new book. Certainly many camera enthusiasts find nature the best subject of all both for movie shots and stills, but until *Photography Afield* there has been no single book covering thoroughly the how, what, and where of wild-life photography. Sprungman is well-qualified to write such a book: a former professional guide in Minnesota, he has been camera editor for *Sports Afield* since 1934 and is a frequent contributor to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

In *Photography Afield* he answers many questions about taking nature pictures of all kinds. Part I of the book, *Stills*, covers choice of camera, composition, flash techniques, "hunting" and "fishing" with a still camera, bird photography, nature shots at night, and similar topics. Part II, *Movies*, tells how to make successful films of everything from chipmunks to elephants, provides tips on improving vacation movies and travelogs, and gives advice on editing, titling, and using sound. Profuse illustrations include how-to-do-it setup shots plus samples of good nature pictures by the author and other outdoor photographers.

100 STUDIES OF THE FIGURE by John Rawlings. Published by Studio-Crowell, New York. Cloth bound, 9x12, illustrated, 96 pages, $5.50.

A selection of illustrations and an abridged text of Rawlings' book appear in this issue starting on page 44.—

# *Never before* AN AUTOMATIC, PORTABLE PROJECTION-VIEWER LIKE IT AT SO LOW, LOW A PRICE

# fR PORT·A·VIEW

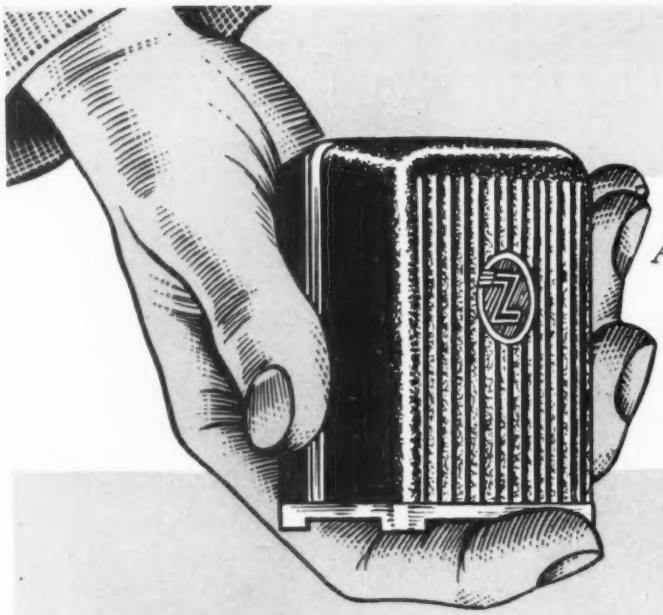
**49.95**

*Leather and plastic carrying cases in Holster and Eveready type available*

Never before have your 35 mm color slides given you such pleasure . . . because never before have you shown them so conveniently, so beautifully, so effectively. Here they are now enlarged more than 4½ times; clear, brilliant with their original delicacy of shading and color tone. And with the PORT-A-VIEW all you have to do is: open it — and the TV-type screen in the cover lights up to give you smooth, brilliant pictures at the mere touch of a finger. COMPARE the FR PORT-A-VIEW with *any* projection-viewer at *any* price. You'll find: 1. that any projection-viewer comparable in price does not have its features; 2. that any projection-viewer with comparable features costs much more; 3. that the FR PORT-A-VIEW is the finest projection-viewer value your money can buy.

Write for colorful folder, Dept. PP 12.

fR CORP. 951 BROOK AVENUE NEW YORK 56, N. Y.



*Amazingly Small!*

*Amazingly Powerful!*

*It's Simply Sensational!*

THE BRAND NEW

# Baby-Zett

The World's Smallest

**MINIATURE PROJECTOR**

FOR 2x2 SLIDES

**$69.50**

**IDEAL FOR CAMERA FANS, Salesmen, Teachers, Sample Displays, Demonstrators, Students, Lecturers and many others.**

Here's a projector that you can hold in the palm of your hand — and it only weighs about as much as a camera . . . yet has all the power of a giant projector!

Baby-Zett will project a large image, evenly illuminated — without requiring a darkened room. Made by world-famous Voigtlander, the Baby-Zett has an anastigmatic lens F2.8/8 c.m., is sturdy, easy to carry and simple to operate.

**Liberal trade-in allowance on your old projector.**
**Mail orders filled. Add postage.**

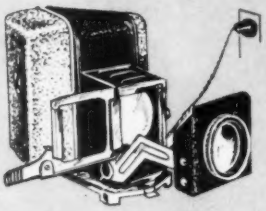
## Willoughbys

**WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE EXTENDING A FULL CITY BLOCK**

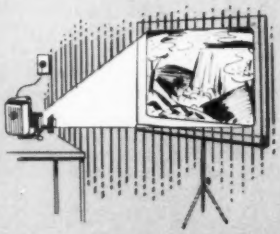
110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street

New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

**FITS IN A BRIEFCASE**
Size 4¼ x 2¾ x 5⅛
Weighs 1¾ pounds



**PLUGS IN ANYWHERE**
**A.C. OR D.C.**



**SHOWS VIVID PROJECTION IN DAYLIGHT**
due to high precision coated multiple lens condenser system by Voigtlander

*This picture by* ANSEL ADAMS is one of many he has made with the new HASSELBLAD Camera. Reflecting his rare sensitivity to nature... his precise command of the technics of photography — a picture by Adams is often no less than a photographic masterwork. And in the HASSELBLAD Camera Mr. Adams has found an instrument to match his exacting requirements.

# *Masterwork*

# *Master* instrument

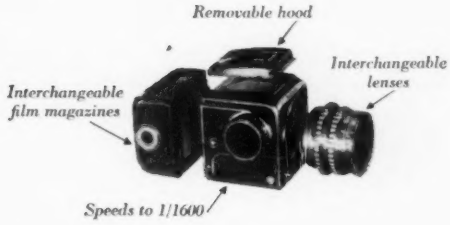
*This* 2¼ × 2¼ *camera by* HASSELBLAD is the new Swedish "reflex" that is making photographic history. Interchangeable lenses, interchangeable roll-film magazines, automatic controls, speeds to 1/1600 second, built-in flash — these are but a few of the features that make the HASSELBLAD the master instrument of the reflex field. Whatever your interest in photography, the HASSELBLAD will make a strong bid for your approval.

PRICES — The camera, with 80mm Kodak Ektar f/2.8 Lens and 2¼ × 2¼ roll-film magazine, $ 548. Accessory 135 mm Kodak Ektar f/3.5 Lens, $ 282, and 250mm (10 in.) Zeiss Opton Sonnar Lens f/4, $ 480. Prices include Federal Tax.

Write for the descriptive HASSELBLAD booklet to

*Willoughbys*

Dept. A
110 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.




HASSELBLAD THE NEW SWEDISH REFLEX CAMERA

(Advertisement)

# FILTERED FACTS

by *Ed·n·Lite*

I'M just back from a three month swing through the U. S.—and, to put it plainly, I'm fed up. Thousands of cameras all over the place, shooting up everything from dude cowboys to Creole shrimp fishermen—and the only filters around are the ones I'm using.

I'm in the photo business so when I see a guy taking a picture someplace, naturally I'm curious. Sometimes I even screw up nerve enough to go over and ask him questions like "What opening ya usin' Mac?" or "Ever try a filter on a shot like this?"

It's that last question that always gets 'em. Some of the answers would kill you. "Wadda ya think I am, Einstein?" and "I left my slide rule home Bud," were two I got last week. And, by the time you start dreaming up the answer, they're always too busy getting set for the next shot before it gets away.

For twenty years I've sold solid optical glass filters. I'd like to sell you one if you're not using them . . . or even some more if you are. And I'm up on my soapbox yelling that you don't need that slide rule to use filters . . . just an idea of what they'll do for your pictures.

Let's take an example. You've got color film in your camera . . . daylight Kodachrome. You're down at the beach, maybe even out sailing. So what've you got? A blue ocean, white sails and your girlfriend. You grab a shot that you think should come out like a page in a slick photo mag. . . . and it comes out all colored deep blue and hazy. "Why?" you ask the guy at the store when he returns you your slides. And he starts giving you the old song and dance. . . .

*I'll* tell you why. It's a cinch! Your camera lens sees more than you do! The ultra-violet light on a sunny day is invisible to you, but to your color film, it's deep blue. The water's blue, too. Add the two of them together and you get the deep blue haze in the picture.

Now the Sales pitch. *An EdnaLite ChromeHaze (Skylight) filter would have cut out all the ultra-violet and you'd have gotten your picture with no change in exposure. Nothing to set on the camera, no tables to read. Just slip the EdnaLite ChromeHaze (Skylight) filter over your lens and shoot.*

A color picture should never be taken without one. It can't hurt your pictures because it has no increase in exposure, and it *always* does a whale of a lot of good.

Now, if you'll cut through that blue haze while I try to cut through the phony Ph.D. lingo that surrounds the use of filters, we'll both be happier. You'll get better pictures, and I'll sell you more EdnaLite (Solid Optical Glass—Coated DuraKlad) Filters.

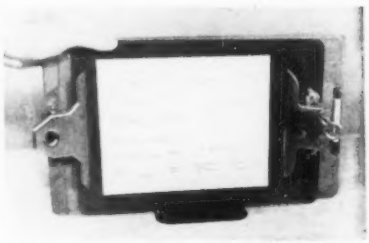
If I get longwinded, miss the point now and then, or if you need helpful filter information, write Ed.N.Lite at 200 N. Water Street, Peekskill, N. Y.

# photo tips

### IMPROVISED CC GRADUATE

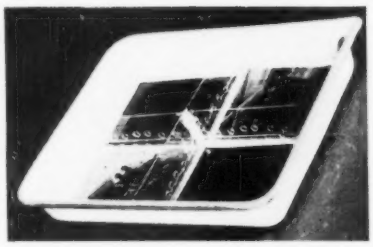
**Some formulas** call for liquid solutions in cubic centimeters. Many amateurs do not have graduates marked in cubic centimeters. A reliable substitute can be found in the medicine chest—in the form of ordinary medicine bottles. These bottles usually are marked in both ounces and cubic centimeters. If you don't have any empty bottles in the house, your druggist carries them, and will be glad to sell you one.—*G. Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

### QUICK COPYING STAND



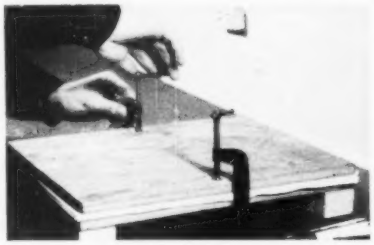
**Two clipboards,** placed together as shown, serve as an efficient photographic copying stand. The bottom of each board is held by the large spring-clip of the other. The material to be copied is placed on one of the boards, and is covered with a sheet of glass cut to size. The boards are then joined, the glass being held by the clips. The unit is held upright by inserting a flat metal bookend between the boards, or it may be leaned against several books. —*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

### TRAY DEVELOPING AID



**Many amateurs** do negative developing in trays rather than in tanks. An 8x10 tray can be used to develop four 4x5 negatives at one time, if the negatives are separated. To do this, cut two strips of plastic to fit an 8x10 tray. Notch the strips where they cross—then glue them together. This unit placed in the tray will provide four compartments. Holes drilled in the bottom of the strips will allow free passage of any developing fluids.—*Michael Lacivita, Youngstown, Ohio.*

### SIMPLE FLATTENING PRESS



**Flattening** prints is easy with a good press to help. One method of keeping prints flat is to moisten the backs, then press them between rigid supports. To make a press, all you need are two flat pieces of plywood as large as the largest prints you make and four C-clamps. To allow clearance for the clamps, nail small blocks to the corners of one of the sheets of wood. After the clamps are applied, the prints will quickly flatten.—*David D. Rudd, Bethlehem, Penn.*

### TIME SAVER

**To make** up developer for immediate use, save time by dissolving in an agitating device instead of stirring in a bottle. An inexpensive plastic milk shaker will serve the purpose very well. Simply add the chemicals to warm water in the shaker, put on the cap, and shake vigorously for a few moments. The chemicals will be dissolved completely. Aeration of water caused by shaking will not harm the solution as long as it is not to be stored for some time.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

# The Finest Gift for Perfect Prints

**T-48 Timer** *has large easy-to-read dial, expanded scale for greater accuracy in setting. Hangs on wall or sets upright or flat* . . . . . **$16.95***

**Also T-68**—*for automatic timing of developing, washing, fixing, drying. 40-minute range; buzzer signals end of cycle as current is cut off* . . $19.95*

**Fair traded*

## *Automatic* INTERVAL TIMER

(TYPE T-48)

Here's the ideal gift for easier, better darkroom results! The General Electric T-48 Timer turns enlarger or printer on and off *automatically*—gives you push-button ease in your darkroom and assures you years of dependable, precision service.

- lets you "mass produce" prints quickly, accurately; resets for repeat exposures . . . *automatically*
- leaves hands free for dodging, ticks each second, shuts off at preset time . . . *automatically*
- gives perfect timing for color work . . . *automatically*
- full two-minute range, sturdy construction, acid-resistant case, 1200-watt capacity

For perfect prints every time, the perfect gift is a G-E Interval Timer. See it at your photo dealer's today!

*General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

*You can put your confidence in—*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

603-98

## 35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

**Factory Fresh Guaranteed Safety Film**
Daylight or Tungsten

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20 Exp. | 5 for | **$4.90** |
| 36 Exp. | 3 for | **4.90** |
| 25 ft. Bulk | | **7.75** |
| 100 ft. Bulk | | **23.75** |

Exp. Date . . . Dec. 1952

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING—20 Exp. Roll Incl. mounting — 2 for $1.75

**Reg. $118.90**
**SAVE $33.95**
**New ARGUS C3 Outfit**

| | | Minifilm Special |
|---|---|---|
| With F3.5 Ctd. Lens, Flash-Gun & Case | $ 69.50 | $69.50 |
| New Telephoto Lens | 32.50 | 7.65 |
| Sunshade, 3 Filters | 10.55 | 3.00 |
| 6 Rolls Film | 4.14 | 1.95 |
| 1 Roll Color Film | 2.21 | .85 |
| | $118.90 | $82.95 |

**BRAND NEW SPECIAL $82.95**

## LATEST MODEL LEICAS!

Leica IIIc w/Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Case, Lenscap. SPECIAL (Like New) **$207.50** (New. $362.30)

Leica IIIF w F2 T Ctd. Summitar Lens, Case, SPECIAL (Like New) **$279.00** (New $397.30)

**FREE!** Imported Self-Timer (Re. $6.95). For Leica with the purchase of the above like new cameras. A Minifilm bonus.

## NEW KINE EXACTA V—

1952 Model!!

- Serves as two cameras, while you buy only one!!
- Two built-in Flash Terminals. Regular and Strobe!

| | |
|---|---|
| with F3.5 T ctd. Tessar lens | **$199.50** |
| with F2 T ctd. Xenon lens | **227.50** |
| with F2 T ctd. Biotar lens | **313.75** |
| with F1.9 T ctd. Primoplan lens | **240.00** |
| CARRYING CASE | **12.00** |

Minifilm will allow you a minimum of $110.00 for your old Kine Exakta camera toward the purchase of the new 1952 model above.

| | New | Used | Trade-In |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leica IIIA, F2 Summar | | 134.00 | 110.00 |
| Leica IIIC, F3.5 Elmar Ctd. | | 159.00 | 125.00 |
| Leica IIIF, F2 Ctd. Summitar lens case | 385.00 | 279.00 | 240.00 |
| Leica IIIF, F3.5 Ctd. Elmar CC | 280.00 | 199.00 | 175.00 |
| Leica IIF, F3.5 Ctd. Elmar | 210.00 | | 100.00 |
| Leica IIF, F2 Ctd. Summitar | 297.00 | | 150.00 |
| Leitz Imarect Finder | 49.00 | 36.50 | 25.00 |
| Leitz Nooky Attach. | 45.50 | 29.50 | 22.00 |
| 135mm Hektor F4.5 Ctd. | 175.00 | 109.00 | 80.00 |
| Contax IIA, F2 Ctd. Sonnar | 385.00 | 238.00 | 200.00 |
| Contax S, F2 T Ctd. Biotar | 475.00 | 269.00 | 220.00 |
| Univex Mercury I, F3.5 | | 14.50 | 8.00 |
| Mercury II, F2.7 Ctd. | | 27.50 | 20.00 |
| Argus C3, F3.5 Ctd. Flash | 69.50 | 42.50 | 32.00 |
| Bolsey B Rfdr., F3.2 Ctd. | 61.50 | 39.50 | 30.00 |
| Bolsey C Reflex F3.2 Ctd. | 109.50 | 73.50 | 55.00 |
| Retina 1B, F3.5 Ctd. Xenar Synchro | 82.50 | 58.00 | 45.00 |
| Stereo Realist Camera | 162.50 | 109.00 | 90.00 |
| Kodak Pony 828, F4.5 Ctd. | 32.00 | 23.00 | 16.00 |
| Kodak Pony 135, F4.5 Ctd. | 36.75 | 25.00 | 18.00 |
| Kine Exacta I, F3.5 Tessar | | 89.50 | 75.00 |
| Kine Exacta V, F2 Biotar T Ctd. Lens | 313.75 | 219.50 | 165.00 |
| Rectaflex F2 Xenon Ctd. | 295.00 | 220.00 | 160.00 |
| Super Ikonta B F2.8 T Ctd. Tessar, Synchro | 232.00 | 149.00 | 110.00 |
| Medalist I, F3.5 Ctd. Ektar | | 98.00 | 80.00 |
| Medalist II, F3.5 Ctd. Ektar Synchro | 312.50 | 174.00 | 135.00 |

| | New | Used | Trade-In |
|---|---|---|---|
| Polaroid Camera | 89.75 | 69.50 | 54.00 |
| Kodak Tourist, F4.5 Ctd. | 71.00 | 44.00 | 34.00 |
| Argoflex E F4.5 Ctd. CC | | 33.50 | 25.00 |
| Kodak Reflex I, F3.5 Ctd. Synchro | | 64.00 | 50.00 |
| Ciroflex B, F3.5 Ctd. Alphax | 76.98 | 49.50 | 38.00 |
| Ciroflex C, F3.5 Ctd. Rapax | 99.45 | 64.50 | 50.00 |
| Ciroflex E, F3.5 Ctd. Rapax Synchro | 119.70 | 87.00 | 70.00 |
| Ciroflex F, F3.2 Ctd. Rapax Synchro | 158.75 | 114.00 | 85.00 |
| 1951 Rolleicord, F3.5 Xenar Ctd. Flash Synchro CC | 160.00 | 105.00 | 80.00 |
| Auto Rolleiflex IIB, F3.5 Xenar Ctd. Synch. CC | | 169.00 | 135.00 |
| Auto Rolleiflex IIB, F3.5 Tessar Ctd. Synch. CC | | 199.00 | 165.00 |
| Kodak Reflex II, F3.5 Ctd. CC | 154.91 | 109.00 | 85.00 |
| 3¼x4¼ Super D, Graflex F4.5 Ctd. | 239.00 | 139.00 | 100.00 |
| 4x5 Pacemaker Sp. Graphic F4.7 Ctd. Flash Kalart Rfdr. & Acc. | 324.75 | 199.00 | 165.00 |
| 4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, F4.7 Ctd., Flash Kalart Rfdr. & Access. | 279.75 | 169.50 | 145.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Ann. Speed Graphic, F4.5 Rfdr. Flash Acc. | | 117.00 | 95.00 |
| 8mm Revere 88, F2.5 Ctd. | 72.50 | 44.50 | 30.00 |

**New 1952 Model**
**AUTOMATIC ROLLEI III**

With FULL SYNCHRO COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER, new focussing hood, new snap open Eveready case with:

| | |
|---|---|
| F3.5 T Ctd. Xenar lens | **$269.50** |
| With F3.5 T Ctd. Tessar lens | **$299.50** |
| With F2.8 T Ctd. Tessar lens | **$345.00** |

Minifilm's Bonus Trade-In Allowance for your old camera and budget payment plan will make the new 1952 Rolleis easily available for you now.

**YOU SAVE $16.00!**
**Like Brand New Latest 1951**
**Powerful CAPACITOR Model II JEN FLASHGUN**

FOR LEICA (for 3F, 3C, most models, specify)
OUR PRICE **$19.95** New, $35.95

14 Ft. JEN EXTENSION FLASH, like new (new $16.95) ..... **$9.95**

JEN CLIP (holds Imarect Finder, etc.), like new (new, $10.00) ..... **$5.95**

SAVE 50%! The complete Jen Outfit, as listed above (New, $62.90) **$31.45**

**Req. $123.50 SAVE $40.20**
LEITZ SUMMARON W.A. F3.5 35mm Ctd. Lenses for all Leica Cameras. ONLY **$83.00** used

LEITZ 90 mm. F4 Ctd. Elmar. Chrome. ONLY $83.00. Used.

**SAVE 33⅓%**

2¼x3¼ Fotolarger with lens ..... $32.50
Package of 5x7 Enlarging Paper .... $1.21
3 8x10 Trays .... 4.75
Developer, Short-stop, Hypo, Safelight ..... 9.00
Enlarging Easel 13.00
Reg. $60.46
YOUR COST ONLY **$39.75**

**SAVE $130.00**

23 Crown Graphic Outfit
- F4.5 lens
- Kalart Rfdr
- Flashgun, F.P.A. 3 C.F.H. Shade and Filters. Reg. $289.00.

SPECIAL **$159.00**

**MOVIE COLOR FILM at the PRICE of BLACK AND WHITE**

FULLY GUARANTEED

Film manufactured by nationally known firm. All film is fresh and guaranteed. Late 1952 dating. Price of film includes FREE processing and return postage.

| | Color | B&W Weston 50 |
|---|---|---|
| 8mm roll 25 ft. double | $2.75 | $1.50 |
| 8mm mag. 25 ft. double | 3.25 | 2.75 |
| 16mm roll 100 ft. | 7.50 | 3.00 |
| 16mm mag. 50 ft. | 4.95 | 2.75 |

**GOLDE Numanumatic SLIDE PROJECTOR**

- 2x2 300 Watt
- Blower Cooled
- Slide File for 200 Slides

Subject to Price Change
Your Cost **$37.50** L.N.
GOLDE REFLEX, 2¼ Sq. Blower, Case 300 Watt **$52.50** L.N.

**SAVE 40%**

2-Light Movielite $8.95.
2 Reflector Floodlamps.
As you follow action your lights cover the subject.

Total $8.95
Your cost at Minifilm only **$4.49**
Incl. 50c Postage

**Make Your Own Enlarger Deal**

| | NEW | LIKE NEW | T.I. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Federal Cold Light Enl.** | | | |
| 135 F4.5 (35mm) | $ 55.90 | $33.00 | $23.00 |
| 269 CL F6.3 (Up to 2¼x3¼) | 59.50 | 35.00 | 25.00 |
| 315 CL F4.5 (Up to 2¼x3¼) | 89.50 | 54.50 | 40.00 |
| 450 CL F6.3 (Up to 4x5) | 110.50 | 69.50 | 50.00 |
| **DeJur Enlargers** (Cold Light or Condensers) | | | |
| Versatile II F4.5 Up to 3¼x3¼ F4.5 | 109.50 | 69.50 | 50.00 |
| Versatile I F4.5 Up to 2¼x3¼ | 139.50 | 89.50 | 65.00 |
| Versatile Prof. F4.5 Up to 4x5 | 189.50 | 119.50 | 90.00 |
| **Omega Enlargers** | | | |
| B1 up to 2¼x3¼ | 116.08 | 77.50 | 55.00 |
| B3 Autofocus up to 2¼x3¼ | 175.35 | 114.50 | 85.00 |

**SAVE $46.37!**
**BRAND NEW 1951 4x5 PRESS CAMERA!**

Famous Busch Pressman w 127mm Ctd. F4.7 Raptar, in Synchro Rapax Shutter. Reg. $168.87.

YOUR COST: **$122.50** COMPLETE

Optical Finder $8.95, Film Pack Adapter $9.85
Cut Film Holders, ea. $3.95, Flashgun $8.95

**10% DOWN!**

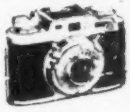
You can buy that Camera NOW under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 10% Down—easy terms for the balance. Trade in of your old equipment can also be accepted as Down Payment.

**KODAK AUTOMATIC Retina IIA CAMERA**

- Built in Synchro
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Automatic Shutter
- F2 Ctd. Schneider Xenon Lens

(Like New) $ ONLY **119.00**
RETINA IIB CAMERA w F2 Ctd. Xenon lens $104.00
WHILE THEY LAST Carrying Case ..... 9.00

Reg. $100.45
**SAVE $39.95**
**Complete Bolsey B2 Outfit!!**



F3.2 Ctd. E. R. Case, Flashgun, Sunshade & 3 Filters.
YOUR COST **$66.50** (Like New)

Reg. $121.00
**SAVE $43.50**
CIROFLEX MODEL D OUTFIT
F3.5 Ctd. Woll. Flash Synchro Shutter, Flashgun, Shade and 3 Filters.
YOUR COST **$77.50** (used)

Reg. $32.50 SAVE $12.55
**WESTON MASTER II PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER**

It's Expensive to Guess!! Enjoy perfect Negatives and save on Film. (NO WASTE.)
ONLY **$19.95** used.
GE PRI METER, Reg. $32.50 $19.95
GE DW68 METER, Reg. $24.95 $14.95

**BLACK AND WHITE ROLL FILM SALE**

1952 Date Fully Guaranteed
Speed 50, ASA-127-120-620-116-616
**10 ROLLS FOR $1.95**
30 for $5.50 50 for $8.75
100 for $16.50

A fine grain roll film with a wide range latitude. Use it indoors or outdoors with equally good results. This factory fresh fine grain film is manufactured by one of the leading firms in the U.S. 1952 dating. Money back guaranteed if not satisfied.

**MOVIE BUY OF THE MONTH**
**COMPLETE OUTFIT**

Brand NEW 8mm Kodak Movie Camera, (Latest Model) with fine F2.7 Ctd. Ektanon Lens, simplified sprocketless loading. Easy-to-sight viewfinder, PLUS a Like New 8mm Keystone Proj. 500 Watt Lamp.
SPECIAL ONLY **$89.00** COMPLETE OUTFIT

**IT'S SO SIMPLE TO MAKE YOUR OWN TALKING MOVIES AT HOME!**

It's yours for ONLY **$54.90** Down!
16mm Auricon Cine Voice Camera. Top Quality precision made, with shockproof Galvanometer. Provides full "Professional Type" sound movies. 16mm Auricon Cine Voice Camera complete with F1.9 Ctd. Lens.

**$549.00** L.N.
Reg. $764.00. Save $215.00.

**PRESS OWNERS! IT'S HERE!!**
*Made by Graflex*
**POLAROID LAND BACK**
**For *All* 4x5 Graphics**
**$77.50**
**Uses Standard Polaroid Land Film**

**Why Keep Buying Flashbulbs!**
**Get a High Speed Electronic Flashgun to Fit YOUR Camera!!!**

| | |
|---|---|
| Harwood | $52.85 |
| Thriftlite | 49.95 |
| Heiland Strobinar I | 94.30 |
| Powell | 85.00 |

BONUS SPECIAL—Minifilm will allow a minimum of **$12.50** for your old Flashgun.

**XMAS CARD KIT**

Make Your Own Personalized Xmas Cards

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Masks | $2.50 |
| 25 Sheets Paper | .82 |
| Embossing Frame | .79 |
| 25 Envelopes | .49 |
| | $4.60 |

SPECIAL ONLY **$2.99**
25 Sheets Paper and 25 Envelopes .... $1.09
100 sheets paper and 100 Envelopes .. 3.59

**MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.**
**1190 Avenue of the Americas, New York 19, N. Y.**

Please rush me the following equipment ..... Price .....
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment ..... Price .....
Enclosed is balance due ..... Ship Equipt. C.O.D. for
Balance due .....
RUSH YOUR FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
ENCLOSED IS TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT AND INFORMATION

Mail Orders Promptly Filled, Paid or C.O.D. FOB New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include a 10% Deposit on Order.

Include Postage. Overpayment shall be credited to your account.

LU-2-1416

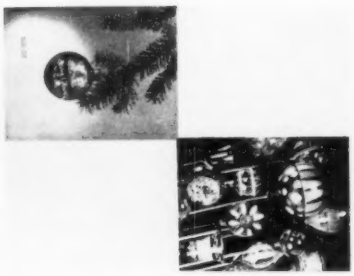
**MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION**

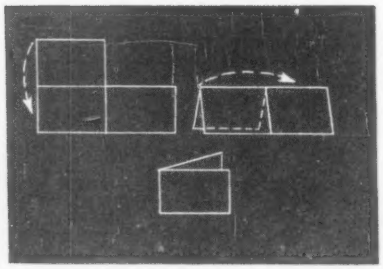
**1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.**

Prices subject to change.

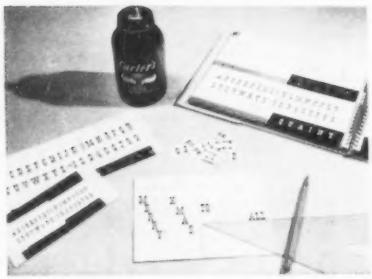
# NOW IS THE TIME...

## *to make your photographic Christmas Cards*



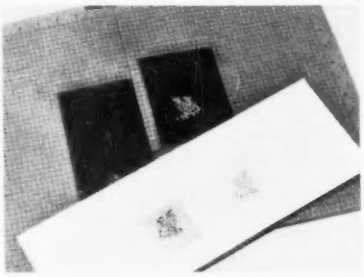


**Four negatives** were contact-printed to make cheery card at left—(1) tree ornaments for front cover; (2) sprig of evergreen and ball inscribed "Merry Christmas"; (3) portrait; (4) names. Desired area on negative of single ball was treated with new coccine to facilitate later printing-in of portrait. Cover and sprig-and-ball negatives were printed on 8 x 10 sheet, above, then portrait and names were double-printed. Upper right quarter-section was cut from 8 x 10 print and discarded, top left quarter was folded down and pasted, then final fold made, completing the card as illustrated in diagram, right.



**Lettering** of greeting cards is no problem; first photographed from alphabet book, individual letters are cut from the copy prints to assemble words for message. These are then pasted on layout used to make negative from which cards are printed.

**Materials** needed for making a printing mask are few and inexpensive; the requisites include masking chart, ruler, etching knife, brush, ink or paint, and masking tape—which, in three-layer thicknesses, is also used to make the marginal guides.



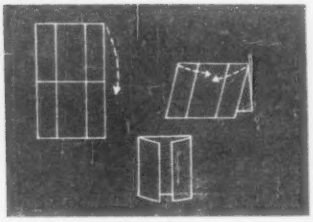
**Negatives** of lettering and ornaments require enough contrast and density to prevent ghost image like that shown in print, left, made from poor negative at right. Compare these with good negative, left, and the perfect print it made, right.

MAKING CHRISTMAS CARDS is heaps of fun. It gives you a chance to express yourself photographically and to stick out your chest and proudly say, "See, I made these myself." It can even become a thing of rivalry among your photographic pals—each trying to outdo the other. I enjoy battling it out with my camera friends each Christmas.

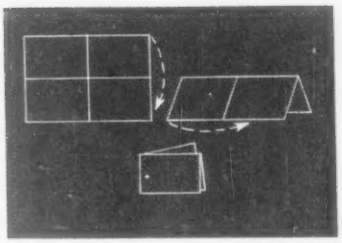
Photographic Christmas cards need not be run-of-the-mill year after year. You know, the flat-card type with Johnny's or Mary's picture inserted—expressing a Merry Christmas from the Smiths. Give your friends a surprise; make your card different. Your equipment need not be elaborate or expensive. True, some types of equipment limit the style of card you can make, but stretch that imagination of yours a little—there are unlimited ideas to be put to use with your present equipment.

An important factor to be considered first—and if you forget I'll lay you odds it will be the last time—is making your cards fit envelopes which are available. Select the envelope size first or, more correctly, work the paper size and envelope size out (*Continued on page* 170)

***Plan and make your own holiday greetings—fun for you and a special treat for those who receive them!***



**Barn-door** fold is less common and adds interest to the personal greeting card at right. It was made by first printing tone panels and picture of youngster on 8 x 10 sheet, then double-printing all lettering. The finished print, on extreme right, above, was then folded as shown in the diagram. Card appears to be elaborate, but was easy to make.



**French fold,** ever-popular type of card, requires only simple printing and folding procedure, as shown in picture and diagram at right. Attractive lettering effects and variations can be achieved by means of double printing with aid of print mask, pictured on facing page described in this article. Simultaneous printing of three negatives provided illustrations for front cover of card, above, and inner fold. The greetings and names of senders were double-printed, and card folded.

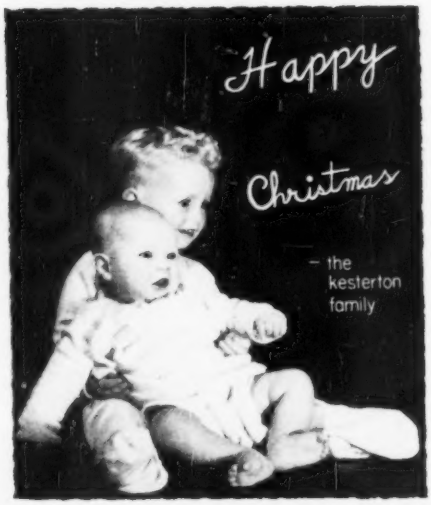
*Continued* →

# NOW IS THE TIME (Continued)

*These ideas—winners in last year's Popular Photography Christmas Card Contest—will help you create your own*

**Clever** simplicity marks card of Sandy L. Schoenstein of Woodhaven, N. Y. Cover (left) was a tabletop, holding cards and cutout figure against black background. Inside page (right) was laid out on 9 x 12 airbrushed-and-lettered card. Figure and candle illustrations were pasted on, and set-up was copied.

**TV theme** was used by the Franklyn Dillons of Bronx, N. Y., to show entire family on cover (below). Cutout lets daughter Lois show through in picture tube area. Inside of card (low, right) features Lois, and dog (in stocking). Greeting was written two inches high, copied to size, and double printed.




**Christmas** at the M. H. Kestertons, Regina, Sask., centered about sons Michael and David. Daddy simply photographed youngsters against a subdued background, to which he had pinned the greeting cutout.

**Bit of subterfuge** was used by the D. A. Crawford, Jr's. of Scarsdale, N. Y., to make this shot of their son Scott. There was no snow so they posed him on a white blanket spread on the edge of an embankment. Print was lettered and a copy negative made.

FRANK, ANNE AND LADDIE — THOSE THREE DISTLERS

**Cutout,** paste-up, and copy was the procedure for Frank Distler of Southgate, Ky. He used two shots of self and wife, separate poses of dog, and added the lettering—for the inside of the card. Cover is a copy of a print of a picture frame enclosing greeting. Complete layout was copied on 8 x 10 film and contact prints of the French-fold card made.

**An Air Force** photographer, M/Sgt. Harold Kyle of Hamilton, Calif., said Merry Christmas with this excellent card. Cover composition was set up on floor, softly lighted, and a No. 5 bulb flashed in the lantern (wiring is concealed under white rug) during the 8-second exposure. Family group was made with flash. Edges of negatives were etched to get black border effect.

**Unique** point of view adds punch to card of J. M. Hosdowich of Larchmont, N. Y. Camera shows how it looks to a tree as it is being trimmed by daughter Joan, and cat, Boo Chee.

**Tabletop** technique was used by the George Seims of Westbury, N. Y. Cutout flash shot of son Russell was placed in candle setting and re-photographed; greeting inked on negative.

**Six hundred** prints were needed to complete the 150 cards sent out by the M. Q. Wilsons of Spring Hill, Ala. Reverse sides of tinsel-affixed seals show family members' portraits.

These cameras are made in the U. S. Zone of Germany.

# Zeiss Ikon

Someone is going to be mighty happy to find one of these fine picture-makers under the Christmas tree! It may be you, if you drop a subtle hint to your family now... Or if *you* are going to do the giving, visit a Zeiss Ikon dealer real soon and make your selection from the splendid auto-focusing, reflex and inexpensive direct-view models now available.

Famous for precision construction and superb optical quality.

*Write us for literature*

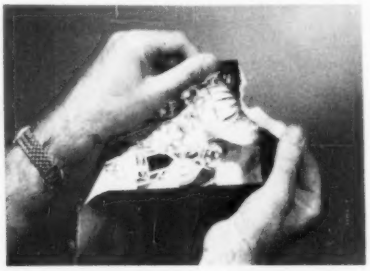
**CARL ZEISS, INC., Dept. C-12, 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.**


## Now Is the Time

(*Continued from page* 169)

together to minimize paper waste. Don't be among the unfortunates (myself included) who find yourself with a Christmas card too large or too small for the envelopes. Shop around the stationery stores in your town to see what they have to offer in envelope sizes. If they can't satisfy your wants, ask them for the addresses of their suppliers—or if you are in a fairly large town, look up the paper supply houses in your phone book; they generally have a variety of sizes and grades of envelopes from which to choose. The best plan is to obtain envelopes first, or make sure they are available, and then lay out your card to fit them.

Now then, if you are tired of the same type of card year after year, experiment a little with folded cards. Your very first consideration with a folded card is the



**Ragged edge** can give your Yule card an added touch. This is accomplished by tearing the paper carefully, as shown.

solemn fact that but one side is coated with emulsion. The best way to experiment is with plain paper, marking one side "emulsion." This will later serve as the dummy card on which to plan the rest of your layout work, design, and spacing prior to the actual stripping in of the card for printing.

You will find practically all single-weight paper, except glossy, suitable for folded cards. The size, of course, will have to be worked out with the envelopes. The envelopes you will find in photographic stores accommodate 8x10 paper or 8½x11 paper perfectly.

I have made several of my cards on Eastman Ad-type paper—for two reasons: (1) They were contact printed and (2) the paper is especially good for folding. When using single-weight paper, fold the paper before it becomes bone dry; you will find it much easier to handle. With double-weight paper crease while the paper is still wet—this way the emulsion won't crack when you fold your paper after drying. If you desire, prints may be treated in a glycerin solution which will prevent them from becoming too brittle. Ten percent glycerin makes a good working solution.

Your card can be given an added touch by deckling one edge or tearing one edge. There are many tricks of tearing for different results, such as using a ragged board edge or teeth of a saw, but I believe the most appealing is by


MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA WITH
BUILT-IN FLASH
ONLY $6.50 to $12.50 depending on shutter
Special prices for some Reflex and Focal Plane Shutters
Flash Gun included with above, $9.95 additional
• Unconditionally Guaranteed
• Quick, Efficient Service
• Genuine A.S.A. Parts
Send Your Camera For Free Estimate
FREE—Write Now for Detailed Circular on Flash Synch. and Illustrated Xmas Catalog.
EASTERN CAMERA EXCHANGE
66 West Columbia St.
Hempstead, L. I.

WHY EXPERIMENT?
BUY ONLY Epco LIGHTNING FLASH

"TOPS" in Electronic Flash Equipment
Chosen by "Queen Mary," "Caronia"
. . . Cunard Lines, Ltd., photographers, 3500 flash photos taken on one round trip. 120 watt seconds output; 50,000 or more flashes. PERFECT FOR COLOR WORK; COLOR GUIDE No. 45. Housed in beautiful genuine leather covered case. Completely portable. Operates from 4 volt storage battery. Includes separate charger.

MODEL JP-10
For discriminating Amateur. 60 watt seconds output. COLOR GUIDE No. 28. Complete with adapter for your present flash gun, leatherette covered wood case, built and carrying strap. Operated from dry cells but can be converted directly to 4 volt storage battery operation.
At your dealer—or write Dept. P12-1
EPCO PRODUCTS, inc. 2500 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

# These Famous Brands Tell You the Burke & James Story!

One outstanding quality in all . . . PRECISION! *Precision* craftsmanship that means PRECISION PERFORMANCE! Each brand is foremost in the field, the brands unhesitatingly recommended by your photographic dealer. These are Burke & James brands, with more than half a century of leadership in engineering, product development and refinement built into every minute detail. *You* can depend on Burke & James brands for *PRECISION PERFORMANCE.*

If your dealer cannot supply your needs, write for information, giving dealer's name.

## Ciro-flex

**REFLEX CAMERA**

America's largest-selling reflex camera! For portraits, sports pictures and trick shots, as well as every-day shooting. High speed shutters. Perfectly synchronized coated twin Wollensak Anastigmat lenses. Viewing hood equipped with magnifier and sports finder. Precision Built for Perfect Performance.

As low as..... **$76.98**

## B&J

**4" x 5" SPEED PRESS CAMERA**

New, improved model of your "Basic Camera", lowest-priced *quality* 4" x 5" Press Camera you can buy! Made of light-weight Aerometal covered with genuine leather. Rise and tilt front; side swing adjustment; revolving back; drop bed. All adjustments you need to take pictures under any conditions. Double extension bellows. Self-aligning and rigid telescoping track. Precision Built for Perfect Performance.

Less lens..... **$84.50**

## REXO

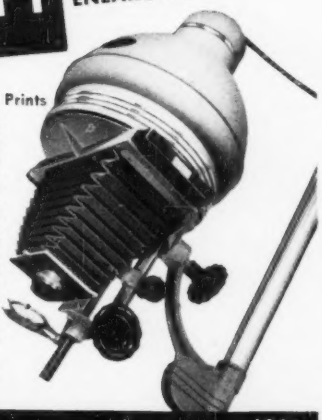
**GLOSSY PRINT DRYER**

Here is the original, double-duty type reversible speed dryer that saves time, money, and your valuable prints! Thermostatic head control assures perfect, "crackless" drying — glossy or matte prints in three minutes. Two 19" x 25" Platen Surfaces. Handles up to 750 2¼"x3¼" prints per hour . . . all with the perfect, professional high-gloss. Over-heating is eliminated, with uniform, flat, even production thermostatically controlled throughout. Heavy-duty REXO can be used continuously day and night . . . quickly pays for itself in time saved and elimination of spoilage.

Complete, less squeegee plate..... **$55.00** AC, 110 volt.

## SOLAR

**ENLARGERS**



**For Prize "Blue Ribbon" Prints**

Start with the *best*. A Solar is a lifetime investment of the finest precision performance equipment — engineered by experts who know the needs of amateurs and professionals. The newest developments in optical systems, adjustments, nonactinic baseboards, dustless negative carriers and operating efficiency are all built into the Solar. To enjoy the thrills of making Prize "Blue Ribbon" prints, get acquainted with Solar Enlargers today. There's a model for every need from

**$66.50 to $250.00.**

**FREE!** New 74-Page "Burke & James 54th Annual Catalog", containing over 3,000 items to help you take and make better pictures. Limited amount available. Just off the press, so write today, giving age and occupation.

1897 — 1951

**Burke & James, Inc.**

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 53 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

THE MAIL ORDER LEADER OF THE WEST **WESTEN'S** FEATURES THE LEADERS — THE BEST

Every Item Advertised in Stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY

**Complete SPEED and CROWN GRAPHIC Outfits**

Latest Models • Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the left, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU

- Camera
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

Roll Film Holders for GRAPHICS all sizes, $21.95—$24.95

| SIZE | LENS | COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC | CROWN GRAPHIC |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2¼x3¼ | f4.5 Ektar 4"* | $332.00 | $292.00 |
| | f3.5 Zeiss Tessar | 358.00 | 318.00 |
| | f3.7 Ektar | 358.00 | 318.00 |
| 3¼x4¼ | f4.7 Optar 5¼" | 328.00 | 283.00 |
| | f4.7 Ektar 5" | 328.00 | 283.00 |
| | f4.5 CZ Tessar 5¼" | 344.00 | 299.00 |
| 4x5 | f4.7 Optar 5¼" | 333.00 | 288.00 |
| | f4.7 Ektar 5" | 333.00 | 288.00 |
| | f4.5 Ektar 6" | 358.00 | 313.00 |
| | f4.5 CZ Tessar 5¼" | 349.00 | 304.00 |
| | f4.5 CZ Tessar 6" | 356.00 | 311.00 |
| | f3.5 CZ Tessar 6" | 417.00 | 372.00 |

All GRAPHIC Cameras have latest GRAFLOK backs. New 4x5 Grafmatic (6 septum) Holders ea. $24.95. Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" Coated.

G I ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

**WESTEN'S** SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA "BUY ON OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN"

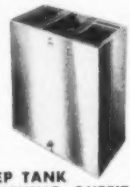
USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN • USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN • USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN • USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN

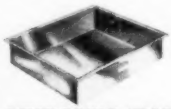
*Choose Calumet* STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT

FOR REAL QUALITY

ALL-PURPOSE SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean—Leakproof—39 stock sizes.

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS—Available in two sizes—3¼ or 4 gallon capacity.





DEVELOPING TRAYS AND SINK PANS
Ruggedly built of high polish stainless steel for life-time wear.

DEEP TANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two insert tanks for developing and fixing—3½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.

FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS—New, special construction, to hold thin base film securely during all processes of developing.

AUTOMATIC ROCKER WASHER
Stainless steel double section sink—Washes prints up to 20" x 22". Large capacity.

FILM DEVELOPING TANK OUTFITS—Develop-rinse-fix-wash in one unit
Includes 3-compartment jacket and two insert tanks.

*Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line.*

**CALUMET MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois

tearing the paper with your hands, as illustrated.

If you'd like to add a little color to your card, use colored ink along the deckled or torn edges. You can apply this with a brush, or just rub it on. Of course, cards can be toned a variety of colors to fit your personal taste. This can be carried out by the many formulas already available to you.

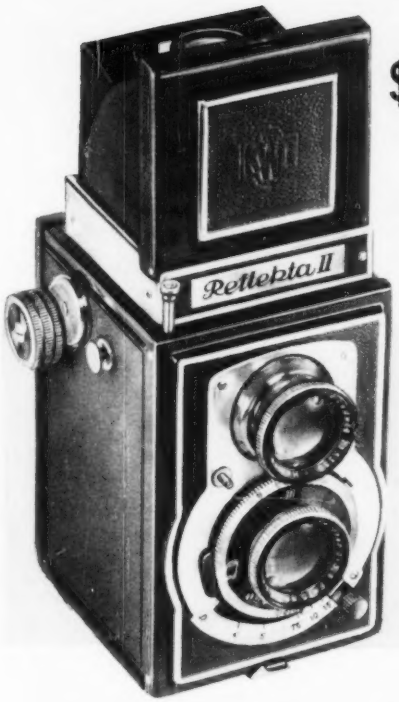
Assuming you have selected the size and type of card, what goes on it? Of course—the photographs you have planned, a Yuletide greeting, and your signature. Taking the last item first—your signature can be an actual signature copied and printed into the finished card, just a printed signature on the card, or if you don't mind writer's cramp, you can sign each card, a procedure that will add a warm personal touch. India ink probably works best for this; however, most other inks will prove satisfactory. A written signature photographically copied and printed on the card is easily accomplished by writing your signature in India ink on a white opaque paper and copied to the correct size. Then strip into the final printing mask. Greeting messages are done in the same manner. Let me emphasize that the copy negatives carrying the greetings must be of good contrast. In terms of the negative, there must be clear blacks and opaque whites so just the letters will print on your paper and not a tattle-tale gray background printing along with it. Use a contrast film such as process or commercial. Orthochromatic or panchromatic film will work if care is taken with exposure and development. You are interested in producing just black and white on the film, so use a contrast developer.

Greeting messages? Shucks, you'll say, I haven't any of those—I'm not an artist—I can't letter! You are wrong. Look around for old Christmas cards, books and magazines. They all have them made to order. All you have to do is copy them to the proper size for your card. You can even get a lettering book from an art store and copy the lettering and make good black-and-white glossy prints—then cut the letters out and assemble them into words.

Always have your dummy card handy to refer to for proper letter sizes and correct spacing. I suggest that when you are making copies of signatures and greetings that they be written large and then reduced with the camera to the proper size. In this way any slight errors in spacing will be minimized—not exaggerated. Approximately one-third reduction is most satisfactory.

In assembling letters into words you will find that rubber cement is the best gluing substance because it does not stain when smeared and it rubs off easily. Do not forget that filters may be advisable to obtain maximum contrast if you are copying colored lettering on any film other than the color blind variety.

If you are somewhat handy with lettering yourself, you can use an oil-base opaque paint, do the lettering on cellophane, then lay this over your negative for printing. This system will give you white greetings on a black background.




# $69.50 NEVER BOUGHT SO MUCH CAMERA!

## THE REFLEKTA II

**2¼ x 2¼**

***Price includes genuine leather Eveready Case!***

**How often have you dreamed of owning a truly fine twin lens reflex camera—and been stopped by the price? Now, here is a camera for only $69.50 that offers an amazing list of advanced features comparing with cameras costing twice as much!**

### MADE BY GERMAN CRAFTSMEN

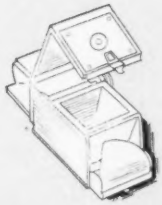
Take the Reflekta II in your hands and you are instantly aware of the precision craftsmanship that typifies the finest German cameras. Note that the Reflekta II is *all-metal* — not a single plastic component! This means extra durability . . . rigidity . . . long life. But even more important, you'll get needle sharp black and white negatives that yield tremendous enlargements with startling detail. And here is a camera that will allow you to derive the full benefits of photography in glorious color.

### COMPARE . . . FEATURE FOR FEATURE

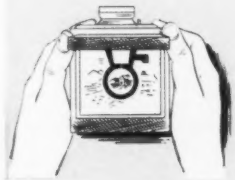
The Reflekta II is equipped with perfectly matched, hard coated, color-corrected Meritar F/3.5 lenses set in a helical mount. It focuses with fingertip control. The highly accurate Velax shutter has speeds from 1/10th to 1/200th seconds and is fully synchronized for flash. The shutter release is located on the camera body for vibrationless exposures and there is a built-in double exposure preventive! Touch a button on the hood and it springs open, revealing the focusing ground glass screen that shows you the image *exactly* as it will appear in the finished black and white print or color transparency. A swing-up magnifier can be brought into position for critical focusing. The sports finder in the hood is ideal for action photography. A complete depth of focus scale and a rapid-loading spool holder are among the many other features on this amazing camera. It loads with 120 film, yields 12 2¼x2¼ exposures per roll.

**Sports finder in hood for action pictures and flash shots.**

**Flash synchronized shutter. Double exposure preventive.**



**Swing-out spool for rapid loading.**



**Snap-up critical focus magnifier in hood.**

### SEE IT TODAY

**Your dealer has the Reflekta II now. Be sure to see it, for no camera in its price class can touch it — in quality, design and advanced features. This is the camera for you!**

$69.50 fair traded fed. tax. incl.

*Write for additional literature and name of nearest dealer.*

**ERCONA CAMERA CORP.**

527 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Dept. R-5

# DON'T MISS THIS NEW SPECTACULAR "GET-ACQUAINTED" FREE FILM OFFER!

**ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS wants to acquaint everyone with a superior new film made by one of the three leading film manufacturers in the U. S. Enlarged, full-speed production now makes this remarkable offer possible!**

*Yes!* WE WILL SEND YOU 1 ROLL OF ADVERTISED FILM ABSOLUTELY

**FREE**

TO FIT YOUR CAMERA
127, 120, 620,
116, 616, 828

TWO EASY STEPS

1. Send us your film (with money covering processing, regardless of make) for developing and enlarging at our regular low price of

35¢ 8 Roll Exp. 50¢ 12 Exp. Roll 65¢ 16 Exp. Roll

2. You will receive your processed roll of film (and enlargements) plus:

*1 FREE ROLL OF NATIONALLY ADVERTISED FILM*

And free mailing bags for easy mailing of your future rolls of film.

WE WILL SEND YOU 1 ROLL OF FILM ABSOLUTELY FREE WITH EACH ROLL YOU SEND US TO BE PROCESSED

**GET THE FACTS ABOUT AMAZING OFFER!**

Here's film news that makes headlines. ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS, now operating on a tremendously enlarged scale, makes you this astounding introductory offer. Every roll of film you send us for processing will be returned to you developed and enlarged to jumbo size in a fast one-week service PLUS:

**A Free New Roll of Nationally Advertised Film!**

**ALL THE FILM FOR YOUR CAMERA—FREE!**

IMAGINE! Now every time you have your pictures developed and enlarged, you're automatically supplied with a FREE NEW ROLL OF FILM TO FIT YOUR CAMERA. Just send us your film for processing . . . for every film we develop, we send you a new roll of film, same size. The film you send us can be from any manufacturer (Kodak, Ansco, etc.). In this way, you're introduced to a new film, manufactured by one of the top three film manufacturers in the U. S. For obvious reasons we cannot mention the manufacturer's name in this ad.

**Send Penny Postcard for Free Handy Film Mailers**

MAIL HANDY COUPON NOW

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS, Box 891, Hoboken, N. J. PP-12

Gentlemen: I WANT TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOUR OUTSTANDING OFFER! I am enclosing exposed film to be developed and enlarged at the regular price of 35c-8 exp. roll; 50c-12 exp. roll; 65c-16 exp. roll. With my processed pictures you will send me absolutely FREE a roll of film, same size as was sent for processing and free film mailers.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... State .....

MAIL COUPON NOW


Poster paint and opaque inks tend to dry brittle and flake off during printing—that's why oils prove more desirable.

Now comes the most fun of all—putting your masterpiece together! You have gathered all your copy negatives and shots together—what are you going to do with them? First, you must decide by what means you are going to print. By contact or by projection? You must plan your card from the beginning to be either contact printed or projection printed. I like contact printing because it offers more freedom in card design. Now don't become alarmed when contact printing is mentioned—the equipment is very simple. A glass print frame and a light bulb will do the job as well as any large commercial contact printer you can buy.

Now we have all these loose pieces (signatures, greetings, and other negatives necessary for our card)—how are we to assemble them on one card? Simple! It's a job called stripping. Strip all these negatives to a sheet of Kodak masking paper, as illustrated. Lay the whole card out, spaced according to the dummy you made up at the beginning. Remember, you are working reversed in

SUN RAY
*Arnold*
MODEL "D"
2¼ x 3¼
ILLUSTRATED
69.75
PLUS $11.00 TAX

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
303 Lafayette St. New York, N. Y.

**777 PANTHERMIC**

**America's most dependable finegrain developer**

* Summer or Winter *

your films will develop safely in 777 at any temperature from 60° to 90°. No ice, no worry, no temperature trouble, and it's *FINEGRAIN* all the way!

HARVEY PHOTOCHEMICALS, INC.

Newton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

**SEND YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARD to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY**

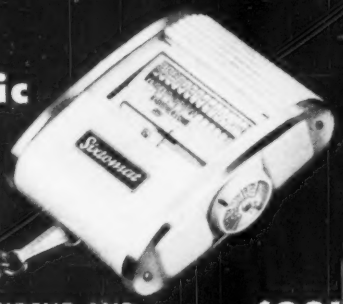
Put us on your Christmas card list again this year. We will pay $25.00 each for the best ten cards received on or before January 10, 1952. Winners will be announced in the April issue, and prize-winning cards will be kept on hand for future publication. Send your card entry to the Christmas Card Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Prize-winning Christmas Cards in our 1950 Contest may be found on pages 168-169 of this issue.

who wouldn't love a
Leica®
for Christmas
. . . and love **you**
for giving it?
This year put the grandest photographic gift of all beneath the Christmas tree. Give all the picture-making ease . . . all the everlasting pride and joy of a precision-perfect Leica camera.
**Some more inspired gifts for your Christmas list**
All prices include Federal Tax.
LEICA MANUAL
THE LEICA MANUAL $5.00
LEITZ FOCOMAT 1C ENLARGER $147.00
THE LEICA METER $28.00
SUMMARON WIDE ANGLE LENS $123.20
THE LEITZ BINDOMAT $18.00
Ask your Leica Dealer for other suggestions from the full line of Leica accessories.
E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

**NEW deluxe fully automatic**

*Sixtomat*



FOR INCIDENT AND REFLECTED LIGHT

$32.50 tax incl.

**Just Point and Read! The SIXTOMAT Remembers!**

The new improved Sixtomat-I has been designed to solve any exposure problem with the utmost speed, simplicity and accuracy. The jewel beauty and outstanding performance of the new Sixtomat make it America's best meter buy!

*All new Sixtomats imported by Mitropa are equipped with film sensitivity dial in ASA calibrations to U. S. standards. Not available on those sold abroad or offered for sale by unauthorized dealers in this country.*

Standard Model Sixtomat Now $28.50 tax incl.

WATCH FOR ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE NEW 35 MM. AKAREX CAMERA.

**mitropa** CORP. • SALES & SERVICE • 50 B'way., N. Y. 4, N. Y.



**World's Finest Training FOR COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

*AT A WORLD-FAMOUS SCHOOL IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA!*

**COMPLETE COURSE:** COLOR • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION • ARCHITECTURE • PORTRAITURE • PHOTO JOURNALISM • FASHION •

Thorough, well-balanced training.

**STAFF PERSONALLY SELECTED**
by Fred Archer, for teaching ability as well as professional accomplishment. It includes experts in every commercial field. You receive individual instruction.

**WORLD'S GREATEST FACILITIES**
Many modern shooting stages, laboratories and other unequalled facilities. A non-profit institution with a world-wide reputation for training that brings success.

*Director* — Fred R. Archer, F.P.S.A.
*Administration* — Seymour L. Elkins

THE *Mail this Coupon!*
**Fred Archer SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
2512 WEST 7TH ST., LOS ANGELES 5, CALIF

Please send my free copy of your illustrated catalog

NAME _____
(PLEASE PRINT)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____



*New Discovery!*

**MAKES FILM STATIC-FREE *Forever!***

***Whisks off Dust, Lint, Dirt . . . Ends Static Attraction***

**PHOTO-SWEEP**
Anti-Static Film Cleaner

6 oz. Aerosol Dispenser **$2.25**

3 oz. bottle (for movie film) **$1.25**

The first and only *permanent* way to end the problem of dust and lint attracted to your film by static electricity. Revolutionary new PHOTO-SWEEP prevents static with a harmless chemical, leaves film clean and sparkling. Handy aerosol dispenser lasts and lasts; economical bottle best for movie film.

**SAFE • SURE • ECONOMICAL**
***Permanently prevents clinging dust on negatives, transparencies, slides, motion picture film.***

**Ask your dealer or send remittance with order for shipment postpaid.**

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Dept. 2, 60 Franklin St., East Orange, N. J.


position. Let us go through a sample card:

(1) Mark off correct size of your card on the masking paper, designating the fold. (2) Lay negatives on masking paper in proper positions (securing with scotch tape). Remember these are in reverse. (3) Cut away the masking paper from areas you want to expose. (4) Make up marginal border guides for two sides with masking tape to facilitate correct positioning of the printing paper.

Now make a test print to check the spacing. If correction is necessary, make adjustment either by shifting the negatives or your marginal guides. If it is discovered that the negatives are of varying density, you must adjust these differences. This can be done by penciling on tissue paper over these areas that have to be held back. On areas that need more light cut away the tissue paper. With a little patience and practice you will catch on to these techniques for they accomplish the same as a dodging mask or dodging with your hands when making enlargements. Your negatives must be held within a reasonable density to insure good prints.

Now we have our Christmas card and it has been fun. In closing, let me give you a little tip (as a husband)—be sure you get the envelopes ahead of time and into your wife's hands or you'll be addressing the envelopes tooooo!—

## Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

THESE Salons comprise eye-catching, prize winning prints from the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contests. They represent some of the finest examples of contemporary photography with subject matter ranging from the dramatic and human interest, to serene landscapes. So great has been the public's acceptance of these exhibits that attendance has been estimated at over one and one-half million during 1951 alone. Salons are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. At times the demand for these Salons exceeds our supply but we will be glad to provide you with information and place you on our waiting list. However, we do have a few openings which will allow us to schedule some areas almost immediately. Please write: Salon Director, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**November 4-18**

CALIFORNIA, Fresno — (Fresno Camera Club); Sixth Salon.
Angwin—(Pacific Union College); Third Salon.

KANSAS, La Crosse—(La Crosse Rural High School); Second Salon.

KENTUCKY, Lexington—(Lexington Camera Club); Fourth Salon.

NEW YORK, St. Bonaventure—(Christ the King Seminary); Second Salon.

OKLAHOMA, Norman—(The University of Oklahoma); First Salon.

MARYLAND, Salisbury—(Salisbury Camera Club); First Salon.

WISCONSIN, Superior — (Superior Campus Camera Club); Fourth Salon.

# Press fellowship

*An ambitious young cameraman realizes every shutterbug's dream —a chance to work and study with big-time press photographers*

BEN MANCUSO, of Perth Amboy, N. J., won second place in the non-professional action division of the 1951 Graflex Photo Contest. This year a special prize, the first Graflex-International News Photos Press Fellowship, was awarded to one of the winners. The Fellowship was designed to give recognition to "one of the most promising young photographers competing in the contest." Mancuso was the first winner of the Fellowship.

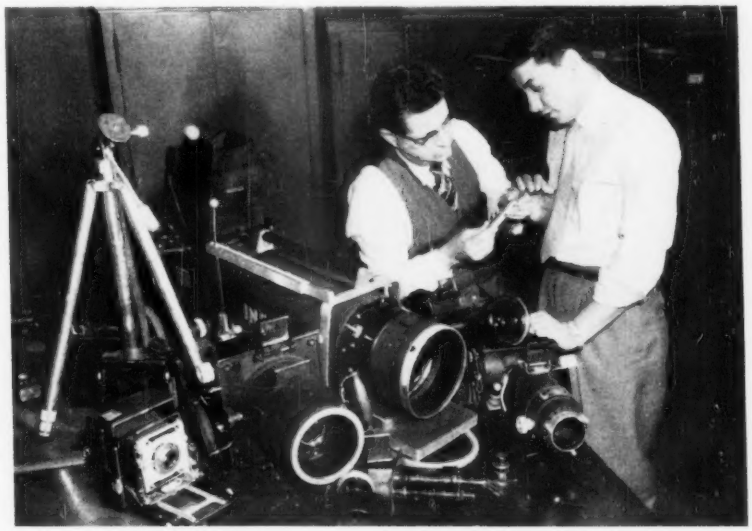
Ben's winning shot was good, but a photographer's ability can't be judged from one picture. One by one, the 60 young lensmen vying for the prize were interviewed, their work evaluated. In the final tallying, the jury named Ben. His prize was one week of study and work in New York with top flight INP cameramen, editors, and other specialists in press photography.

The week was a full one. Sid Mautner, INP executive editor set up a busy course of practical, big-time press work. Ben covered news assignments, worked in INP's modern labs, loaded up on tips from picture editors, sat in on conferences, rode radio prowl cars, and watched the operation of the nation-wide wire-photo network.

Ben, a personable 21-year-old, fell in love with photography while a student at Perth Amboy High School, where he worked on the yearbook and took as many pictures as he could. After graduation, he worked as a Government mail clerk and spent his free time helping a friend who is a professional photographer. He learned a lot in this time. Within a year he had a Speed Graphic, and shortly after began free-lancing. He was soon able to pay for a complete darkroom. Occasionally, Ben gets assignments from the Perth Amboy paper. Some of his pictures have been syndicated by New York papers and press services.

Winning the Graflex-INP Fellowship was a shot in the arm for Ben. His brief experience in the limelight has brought him closer to his goal—a press photographer's pass.—▶

**Ben Mancuso,** right, on assignment with *Daily Mirror* staffer Arthur Sarno, checks the city desk for leads.



**Ben** had opportunity to work with all types of photographic equipment. Cavio Sileo, left, assignment editor in charge of INP camera staff, shows Ben cameras ranging in size from the Big Bertha to sub-miniature.

# SPIRATONE CHRISTMAS SHOPPING GUIDE

**PLAY SAFE—BUY EARLY**
ON THE AFTER-CHRISTMAS EXCHANGE PLAN

Only Spiratone offers you this generous plan; the answer to the eternal Christmas gift problem: Anything you buy between now and New Years can be exchanged for virtually anything else from our large stock, just as long as you write us to that effect before January 4th, 1952. Request free Exchange Certificate with your order—your assurance for complete satisfaction on Spiratone mail-order purchased gifts.

## for *Leica* and *Contax*

*Brand-new, image-erecting*
### UNIVERSAL FINDER $32.50

Settings and parallax correction for all lenses from 35mm to 135mm. Beautiful satin-chrome finish; accessory clip on top of finder makes possible use of additional equipment. Leather case, worth $2.00, included at no extra charge.
*Shipping Cost 50c*

### TELEPHOTO FINDER $6.95
*incl. leather case*

Chrome Finish—fits accessory clip—parallax correction—neat leather case. Available for 75mm, 85mm, 90mm, 135mm focal length. Should sell for twice as much!
*Shipping Cost 15c*

### SELFTIMER ..... $2.95

Fits over Leica Release Button. Chrome finish automatically retracting pin makes possible next exposure without removing selftimer.
*Shipping Cost 10c*

CABLE RELEASES FOR LEICA: 11" 70c 40" $1.50 60" $1.98

*For more exceptional buys in accessories for the Leica, see Extension Tubes, Super-Nooky Close-up Device, Pocket Flash, Telephoto and Wide-angle Lenses and, of course, many other general items in this advertisement.*

*Special Buy From Germany*
### DIFFUSING DISK .... $1.98
*Postpaid*

Adds that pictorial quality to your photographs, saves retouching on portraits. You'll discover dozens of useful applications even for the rankest amateur. Slips right over camera lens.

For Ciroflex, Kodak 35, Leica, Pony, Clarus, Retina, Rollei, Contax, Kodak Reflex, Ikoflex, Argus C3, Mercury II, Ikonta 35, Karat.

*Save $7.00 on*
### BRITELITE SPOT..... $7.95
*including bulb*

Extra-large 4½" Fresnel lens. Highly polished reflector. Focus adjusted with positive lock. Lamphouse is well ventilated. Steel base is heavy though removable for use of spot on room or tripod. Our buyers had to search long for this biggest bargain in spotlights!

### Boom-Spot Combination $17.90

Boom has wide leg spread, extends to 7 feet above floor level. Ball-bearing casters. Positive locking of sliding arm. Was $28.00. Now while they last, complete with Britelite Spot at a $25.00 saving!
*Shipping Weights: Spot 6 lbs., Boom 10 lbs.*

### EXTENSION FLASH .... $4.95
*Models to Work with Almost Any Other Flash Unit!*

Whether you have a Holland, Graflex King Sol, Newschief, Bolsey, Mercury, Argus C3, Service C.O.C. Kalart or other make gun—we have an extension flash to fit it! Yes, your gun need not have extension outlets! 15 foot cord, bulb holder (for screw-base), 5" reflector and means of attachment to your own gun — all for $4.95. Midgetbulb adapter 39c; with ejector 98c.
*Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

*Save $5.00 on*
### SUNRAY ENLARGER.. $9.95
*with lens and case*

Compact, portable. For negative sizes 35mm to 2¼x2¼. Ideal for beginners. Complete with bulb, lens, negative holder, ready for use, yet instantly disassembled and stored in the handy carrying case. Reg. $14.95.
FREE: Test strip Maker to assure perfect exposures. A $1.95 value.
*Shipping Weight 10 lbs.*

## SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new, first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" or inferior leather bags.
*Shipping Weights of Gadget Bags are 2 lbs 2 lbs., 3 lbs., 3 lbs., 4 lbs.*

**SP1.** Really the solution for the photographer with few accessories, yet just too many to carry around separately. The SP1's rectangular shape and lack of inside divisions give it ample storage space for a bag only 10"x7"x4". A reinforced bottom, a large foldover flap and two small side flaps assure maximum protection, for the contents. The SP1 also makes a sporty "over-the-shoulder-bag" for the young lady. Spiratone-priced at only **$2.95**

**SP2.** The SP2 is liked for its all-around versatility. Made of top-grain elk-tanned cowhide, the SP2 will be yours for years of rough handling. One large, two small inside pockets, one convenient, yet not bulky, outside opening zipper pocket, rigid shape-retaining bottom, reinforced with brass studs, 8"x10"x3"—recommended for the camera fan who likes his filters, exposure meter, extra films accessible, yet prefers extreme compactness. Available nationally at $10.00—a Spiratone buy at **$5.59**

**SP3.** Basically of the same overall construction as the SP2, the SP3 boasts in addition a roomy outside pocket that will hold plenty of the extras that make picture-taking real fun. Reflex Camera owners with lots of accessories will appreciate the added conveniences of the SP3. Budget-priced at half of list **$6.95**

**SP4.** A jumbo-sized genuine top-grain cowhider bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size—9"x11½"x4"—for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessibility at contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. An unusual opportunity for the serious amateur and professional who wants an "easy-to-get-at bag" which his friends will never suspect cost only **$10.95**

**SP5.** The latest addition to our line and one of the finest. A top-grain pigskin dream bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10"x12"x5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wrap-around" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 40% saving. **$17.95**

*Individual Components Worth Almost double!*
### ACME LITEPAK $6.95

including bulbs, clamp-on easel, lighting plans

Acme Junior Litepak ordinarily consists of 2 clamplites, clamp-on reflector, compact carrying case with compartments. To this, we have added photoflood bulb for reflector, 2 reflectorfloods for clamplites, clamp lamp easel: In short, we have added what is required to make a complete, ready-to-use, outfit without increasing the already very low package cost of this nationally advertised Litepak.
*Shipping Weight 6 lbs.*
Suggested Accessory: Photoflood stand with crossbar $3.49

USUALLY RUNS DOUBLE!
### Lumitrol Dimmer Switch $3.00

A "must" for successful indoor photography. Avoid that tired look on your subject's face, provide longer life for photofloods. Lumitrol has 1250 watts capacity (2 No. 2, 4 No. 1 or 1 No. 2 and 2 No. 1 photofloods), single hi-lo-off switch, 10 foot cord. Beautifully finished and compact (4"x3"x3"x1½").
*Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

THREE UNIT
### REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49

Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord—at a fraction of their usual cost. *Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.*
Two #2 one #1 photoflood bulbs 94c extra.
Free on request with $5.49 or $6.49 outfit: Shutter Speed Tester.

*Only Spiratone offers you this* $11.00

### PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS $6.49

The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up. 3-section metal stand extends to 68". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two span-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $6.49

*Shipping Weights: Stand 4 lbs.; Reflectors 4 lbs.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs | $ .74 |
| Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot) | 1.79 |
| Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only | 3.49 |

*Save $20.00 on brand new* **PHOTO-FLOOD SYNCHRONIZER $9.95**

We owe you an explanation for the ridiculously low price: Present cost of materials would make a $50.00 list price for this unit necessary, causing manufacturer who had sold thousands of Cameratrols at $29.95, to sell us his entire stock and discontinue production. And our buyers grabbed it! But, of course, there won't be any more after this one lot is gone—so, hurry! Cameratrol makes flash-like exposures with ordinary No. 2 photoflood bulbs, at a fraction of the cost of a flashbulb. Cameratrol can be used with any camera: instant synchronization is established through cable release socket. Built-in dimmer switch makes focusing comfortable, saves current and bulb-life. 18-foot remote control switch virtually eliminates need for selftimer, adds many possibilities to indoor picture-taking.

Virtually any camera fits onto Cameratrol bracket. Outfit not only contains Cameratrol synchronizer, electrically operated cable release and remote control switch and Hi-lo switch, but also two eight foot lamp cords with sockets, making the value of the individual components alone worth so much more than our moderate price of $9.95.
*Shipping Weight 6 lbs.*
Suggestion: Two sets of 10" reflectors, clamps, No. 2 bulbs $3.00.
*Add $.50 for Leica model.*

## What To Give For Christmas

For details, see other parts of this advertisement. Of course, there are many other items not specifically listed and equally well suited as gifts for owners of cameras listed. If in doubt, drop us a line.

*for the owner of an*
### ARGUS C-3

Set of Spiratone Telephoto and Wideangle lenses $29.95—Extension Flash $4.95—40" Cable Release $1.25—Selftimer $2.95—SP3 Gadget Bag $6.95 — Photoflood Synchronizer $9.95—Pocket Tripod $11.95—Electronic Flash $69.50.

*for the owner of a*
### 4x5" GRAPHIC

Autoknips II Selftimer $4.95—4" Wideangle Lens $24.95—Extension Flash $4.95—SP5 Gadget Bag $17.95—Elevating Tripod $15.95—Britelite Spot $7.95—Filterbank—60" Cable Release $2.50.

*for the owner of a*
### RETINA II (a, b)

Folding Pocket Gun $8.45—Proximeter $19.95 — Selftimer $2.95 — Tripod of the Month $6.95—Extreme Closeup Stand $3.95—Modern Kodak Miniature Guide $1.95 — Stereo Outfit $9.38

*for the owner of a*
### KINE EXAKTA

Telephoto and Wideangle lenses—Modern Exakta Guide $1.95—Extension Tube Set $7.95—Focusing Hood $1.25—Neckstrap with locking swivels $1.25 — Newschief Flashgun $6.95—40" Cable Release $1.25—Filterbank.

*for the owner of a*
### BOLSEY B, B2, C

Set of Spiratone Telephoto and Wideangle lenses $29.95 — Bolsey Guide $1.75—Pocket Tripod $11.95 — Selftimer $2.95 — SP3 Gadget Bag $6.95—Acme Litepak $6.95—Polarizing Filter $2.49—Extension Flash $4.95.

*for the owner of an*
### 8mm REVERE

Telephoto and Wideangle lenses—Folding Fourlite $6.89 — Titler $4.64—Super Deluxe Editing Outfit $16.95—30x40" Tripod Screen $8.19—Walking Stick Tripod $4.42.

### 4x6" Contact Printer $4.95

Costs just a few cents more than a good printing frame! Rubber-lined platen, red viewing bulb, push-button switch, rubber feet. You save 1/3. XMAS PRESENT: 2 5x7" trays.
*Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

*Save 50% on Folding*
### 2x2" POCKET VIEWER $1.00

Only 2½" x 2¾" x ⅝" when folded. Accommodates any kind of 2x2" slide, cardboard, plastic or glassmount. Curved diffusion screen assures even overall illumination. If you never wanted to carry the conventional, bulky viewer around, you will doubly appreciate the pocket viewer; if you just needed a viewer, you certainly couldn't do better.
*Shipping Cost 12c*

*Costs less than a regular Flashgun!*
### B-C FLASHGUN ..... $6.95

Long battery life (a year or longer) regardless of usage—consistent synchronization . . . foolproof use of several extensions: these features have made B-C flash the dream of every camera owner. Uses standard flashbulb (screw-base, Press 40, #11 etc.); 5" polished height-adjustable reflector, rubber lined bracket and synch cord.
For almost all cameras with built-in synchronization: Kodak, Prontor, Compur synch shutters, such as: the Kodak 35, Pony, Retina IIa, b, Ciroflex D, E, F; also for the Kine Exakta, Exa, Argus C3, Bolsey B2, C.

### B-C Battery $1.25

Midget Bulb Adapter with Ejector (enables you to use 25, 25, 6, SM bulbs) 98c
*Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

### FOLDING POCKET FLASHGUN ..... $8.45

*Fits Accessory Clip of* Retina IIa, b, Contessa 35, Ikonta 35, Karomat, Leica (with Geiss Kontakt) all other German cameras with pre-synch shutters. Helps you preserve the benefit of the compactness of your 35mm cameras. Whoops! and the highly-polished, exceedingly effective reflector is inside the battery case, making complete gun a 5½" long tube. Gun comes equipped with one synch cord — specify Prontor, Compur or Kodak. Extra cords $1.25. Bracket for use without accessory clip $1.00. Leather carrying case for convenience and protection $1.00.
*Shipping Cost 25c*

GEISS KONTAKT provides positive synch for Leica (state model), reg. alone $19.50, with Pocket Flashgun $14.95.

*Portable*
### ELECTRONIC FLASH for ARGUS C 3.....$69.50

Guaranteed for one full year. 10,000 flashes from one bulb—first 300 shots pay for complete unit. Weighs only 6½ lbs. Uses six ordinary flashlight batteries. Efficient reflector. For Color or Black and White. Also available for use with Bolsey B2, C; Kodak 35RF, Signet, Tourist; Kine Exakta; Retina IIa, B; Ciroflex; Rolleiflex; virtually all cameras with pre-synchro shutters.
*Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

### FOLDING FOURLITE $6.89

Folds right into half and into your gadget bag. Separate on-off switches control inner and outer bulbs. Uses new GE bulbs (not included) safe on house circuit. Lightweight-metal construction, 10 ft. cord, removable handle for tripod use. For movie and still, color and black and white.
*Shipping Weight 3 lbs.*
XMAS PRESENT: 10 2x2" Color Slides or 50 ft. Carmel-Hollywood Film.

### SPIRATONE TWOLITE $2.95

Yes, it costs half of what you'd expect to pay for a neatly-finished all-metal light-bar with easy-to-grip handle, camera-platform, U-L approved sockets, switch and cord. Use hand-held or on tripod, with movie and still cameras. Use regular reflector floods—$2.60 the set.
*Shipping Weight of Twolite 5 lbs.*

### FOOTSWITCH ..... $2.39

No need to miss up on dodging or vignetting that print! Your enlarger or contact printer plugs right into the new Pioneer Footswitch. Substantially built of rustproof metal to give years of service.
*Shipping Cost 30c*

PLAY SAFE—BUY EARLY

*Save up to 50% on*
SMOOTHCUT
## COVER GLASSES

| | 100 | 300 |
|---|---|---|
| 2" x 2" | $1.10 | $2.49 |
| 2-7/16" x 2-7/16" | 1.98 | 4.39 |
| 2-11/16" x 2-11/16" | 1.98 | 4.59 |
| 4"x1-5/8" (Stereo) | 1.98 | 4.49 |

*Imported All Metal*
## SELFTIMER $2.95

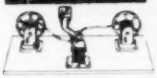
The only delayed action timer of this type which screws directly into the cable release socket. 1st rate mechanism, adjustable time lapse and an automatically resetting release pin—to prevent damage to the delicate shutter mechanism.

**Models to fit almost every camera — please state what you have.**

Selftimer for Bolsey B, B2 C, special model, including cable release $2.95.

*Shipping Cost 10c*

*Save $11.55 on complete Famous Make 4-piece*
## 8MM EDITING OUTFIT $9.95

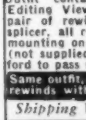


A value like never before! Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value?

**Same outfit, but with deluxe rewinds with brakes $10.95.**

*Shipping Weight 6 lbs.*

## 8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER



$6.95 You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.

**XMAS PRESENT** with Viewer: 50 ft. Carmel Hollywood Film

**DELUXE** Automatic Splicer, reg. $7.50 ... $4.95

**DELUXE** Rewinds with brakes, reg. $7.50 $4.95

*Polish Up Your Projection with*
## PROJECTOTROL $3.25

Avoid the mad scramble for the room light switch when the show is over! Plug table or floor lamp into one outlet, movie or slide projector into the other, snap switch to "projector" and off goes the house light! On the projector! 1250 watt capacity. 10 foot cord.

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

**XMAS PRESENT:** 10 2x2" Color Slides or 4 Movie Titles (specify 8mm or 16mm).

Time Exposure & Delayed Action Now Added to Every Camera
*with the popular German*
## AUTOKNIPS II $4.95

This most popular of all selftimers, in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds!

**FREE** with Autoknips II: 7" Cable Release (for Kodak & Compur).

*Shipping Cost 10c*

*Just arrived from Germany!*
## PRAEZISA RANGE-FINDER $3.95

Truly, a quality instrument. Employs the superior superimposed (Leica-type) image system for easy and accurate focusing from two feet to infinity! All-metal construction, external adjustment screw, modern styling —the Praezisa requires comparison with domestic rangefinders costing three times as much to be fully appreciated! Specify feet or meters. Leather Case 75c additional.

*Shipping Cost 10c*

SINGLE OPERATION FOCUSING AND READING rangefinder, shows distance inside, right next to subject! Focuses down to 20". Reg. $10.50. With leather case. $6.95

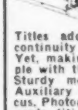
## 8MM REELCHEST $2.98

All-metal, with partitions to hold up to six 200 foot reels in cans, without rattling. Index. Carrying Handle.

**FREE** with above chest: 2 8mm 200 ft. metal reels and cans.

*Shipping Weight 3 lbs.*

*Save 33⅓%*
For All 8mm and 16mm Cameras:
## CINE TITLER $4.64
*with Six Ready-Made Titles*



Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet, making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design; you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.

To get right size free titles (worth $1.50), specify 8mm or 16mm. Ship. Wgt. 4 lbs.

## SUPER-DELUXE 8MM EDITOR

Projection Editing Viewer with bulb (List $10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List $7.50), automatic dry-splicer (List $7.50), metal base (List $2.95) — complete 5-piece outfit yours for only $16.95. Ship. Wgt. 6 lbs.

**XMAS PRESENT:** 100 ft. Carmel-Hollywood Film

## IMPORTED F:3.5 FOLDING CAMERA
*including leather eveready case and rangefinder*

An exclusive Spiratone import! You have seen cameras offering much less and selling for 2, 3 and 4 times as much! Coated f:3.5 lens—focusing from 3 feet to infinity—double action shutter with five speeds to 1/150th —body shutter release — all metal body—optical viewfinder—accessory clip — built-in synchronization, 16 pictures on 120 film, color or b&w. Size of camera closed: 6"x1½"x4". $29.95

Lined Eveready Case with strap alone represents a $7.50 value. **Flashunit $5.95.** *Shipping Cost 75c*

2X2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
## BLOWER BASE $7.69

BLOWER BASE. All-metal, built-in blower provides ample air circulation for your 100, 150, 200 watt 2x2 projector, prevents damage to slides, makes prolonged projection more comfortable. AC only. *(Shp. Wt. 6 lbs.)* $7.69

BLOWER CASE. Consists of blower-base with top and carrying handle, suitable for Kodaslide 1A, Argus PA-100, 200, Marton, Spartus, Viewlex, most other projectors less than 7" in height. *(Shp. Wt. 9 lbs.)* $9.95

*Save 50% on*
## 35MM STEREO OUTFIT $9.38

Makes any 35mm camera into a stereo camera. Camera mounts on tripod adapter, two pictures are taken, from the two positions on the adapter, resulting in a gorgeous three-dimensional view when looked at through the all-metal stereo-viewer. Since you utilize the full film size your transparencies come back mounted from the processor, as always, and you merely have to attach the two corresponding views to the Stereon mounts. Outfit contains Tripod adapter with movable track, battery-operated focusing viewer and 25 Stereon mounts—all for only $9.38. Ideal for Argus, Kodak 35, Mercury, Robot, Retina, Leica, Kine-Exakta and all other 35mm cameras.

*Shipping Weight 3 lbs.*

## 40" CABLE RELEASE $1.25

Here is your opportunity to obtain an extra long cable release for your camera—at almost one third of the usual price and for pennies more than a short release. State what camera you have when ordering. Any length, Leica model 25c extra. Other Cable Releases, for Compur and Kodak-type shutters: 4" 25c 7" 35c 10" 45c

Cable Releases, with setscrews (for time exposures on B), for Compur, Kodak, Wollensak shutters: 10" 75c, 40" $1.50, 60" $2.50.

*Shipping Cost (min.) 10c per cable release.*

*Comparable to 6c slidebinders!*
## 2x2 Glass Slidebinders 2½¢ each
In lots of 200

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. *Shp. Wt. 5 lbs.* Sample package of 20 2x2 glass binders, postpaid 75c.

200 Singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75.
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75.
Masks fit glass and metal binders

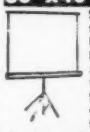
*Save up to 40% on*
## 2x2 METAL SLIDE BINDERS 6c EACH

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame.

18 for $1.26 54 for $3.51 126 for $7.56

*Shipping Weights 1 lb., 2 lbs., 5 lbs.*

*Portable, Crystal-Beaded*
## 30"x40" TRIPOD SCREEN $8.19



Sensational! Never before was a fine quality screen offered at so low a price. Crystal-beaded pyroxylin surface adds extra brilliance to your pictures! Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assures positive screen alignment. The metal can is finished in scratch-resistant hammerton blue enamel. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. The sturdy tripod is chrome-plated and has protective rubber tips. WITH OTHER MAKE SCREEN PRICES RISING, THESE LOWEST-IN-SCREEN HISTORY PRICES AND MANY VALUABLE FEATURES ADD UP TO ANOTHER UNBEATABLE SPIRATONE VALUE.

| Screen Size | | Appr. Shpg. Wt. |
|---|---|---|
| 30"x40" | 8.19 | 10 lbs. |
| 40"x40" | 9.64 | 11 lbs. |
| 37"x50" | 11.89 | 14 lbs. |
| 50"x50" | 13.95 | 15 lbs. |
| 45"x60" | 17.95* | |
| 52"x70" | 20.95* | |

*Free with any tripod screen (please specify):* 10 interesting 2x2 color slides or 8mm 100 foot carmel-Hollywood Film.

## WALL AND CEILING SCREENS

*Same construction as tripod screens, but without stands:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30"x40" | $6.95 | 50"x50" | $10.49 |
| 40"x40" | 7.95 | 45"x60" | 13.95* |
| 37"x50" | 9.49 | 52"x70" | 16.95* |

*These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S.*

## Closeup Photography—Simplified, Inexpensive

## CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera

Fit standard filterholders. Complete with simple-to-follow instructions.

PLUS 1 (20" to 38") for portraits, baby shots.
PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head-and-shoulder shots, copying, child portraits, still lives, photographs of the television screen.
PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying old photographs, from books and magazines, for more or less extreme closeup work.

21.5mm 75c Series V $1.00
Series VI $1.25
Series VII $1.50

FREE WITH ORDER FOR ALL THREE LENSES: LEATHER FILTERPOUCH

*Prices of filterholders on request — state camera, lens you have.*

*Shipping Cost (for 1, 2 or 3 lenses) 10c*

## Closeups with the STEREO REALIST

are no longer impossible or complicated work, when the new STEREO-ANGLE LENSES ARE USED. Matched closeup lenses with perfectly calculated prisms assure perfection in stereo-viewing and projecting. Lenses fit standard Series V filterholders ($2.00 a pair, from us). Available in Plus 1, 2 and 3—each matched set, in snapbutton case $9.90. All three sets for $25.95

*Shipping Cost, each set 15c, three sets 50c.*

## SUPER-NOOKY for LEICA $16.95

Couples rangefinder to highly-corrected closeup lens and permits rapid rangefinder focusing from 8" to 20", on any Leica.

Summar Model $16.95
Summitar Model $16.95
Universal 36mm Model, for Elmar, Summar, all telephoto and wideangle lenses having a 36mm lens diameter—$19.95.

*Shipping Cost 25c*

*Received from Germany!*
## 5 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95

For KINE-EXAKTA

Indeed the biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes. Consisting of three metal tubes and two adapters, this precision-made set will please the meticulous Exakta owner, yet costs less than half as much as domestic sets, less than a third as much as other imported sets.

**OTHER PRECISION-MADE METAL SETS OF THREE EXTENSION TUBES $5.95**

For Practica, for Contax S, for Practiflex, for Leica.

EXTRA-LONG SET of extension tubes for Leica 15mm, 30mm, 45mm, $10.00

EXTRA LONG SET with Kine Exakta adapters $14.95

*Shipping Cost 20c*

## CAMERA GUIDES

*Latest 1951 editions*

THE STEREO REALIST GUIDE, the simplest and most understandable terms for the beginner, an invaluable guide for the professional. By Tydings $1.95

MODERN KODAK 35MM GUIDE. Created for owners of Kodak 35, Signet, Pony, Bantam and Retina cameras. Shows the way to successful 35mm photography from beginning to advanced stages. By Tydings $1.95

THE MODERN EXAKTA GUIDE. The most up-to-date book on Exakta I, II, V and Exa photography, with a storehouse of useful information and charts. By Abel and Tydings ..... $1.95

## EXTREME CLOSEUP STAND $3.95

Makes closeups of coins, stamps, flowers, insects or any other small object with the simplicity of a snapshot of your child! Your camera—any 35mm, 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 3¼ camera—is automatically centered, no focusing necessary, no need to watch parallax. Doctors, dentists, botanists, stamp and coin collectors waited for this accessory! Legs are removable for pocket-size storage.

*Shipping Cost 15c*

*Rangefinder-coupled*
## PROXIMETER for RETINA II $19.95

Perfect 'snapshooting' down to 10"! Automatic rangefinder focusing, parallax-correction makes portraits, clinical work, copying, scientific picture-taking down to 10" foolproof! Doctors, dentists, botanists — the Proximeter was designed for you especially! Screws into Xenon or Heliqon lens of all Retina II models. Model I for 38" to 20"; model II for 20" to 13"; both devices coupled permit shooting to 10". Models I and II (ordered together) $37.95.

*Shipping Cost 25c each*

*Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets*



## REFLEX CAMERAS
PLUS 1 SET $3.95
PLUS 2 SET $4.95
PLUS 3 SET $4.95

Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism. Only Spiratone offers you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed. A SIMILAR IMPORTED SET FOR THE ROLLEIFLEX COSTS $26.00! Ideal for portraits, copying, clinical work and child photography.

Lenses fit standard filterholders—specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex $1.00; for Rollei bayonet f:3.5 $1.75; for Rollei bayonet f:2.8 $2.00; for Argoflex, Uniflex (setscrew) $1.40.

*Shipping Cost, ea. set 10c*

*Save $8.00 On Latest Deluxe Chrome*
## PATROL Photo Electric EXPOSURE METER $8.95

*Shipping Cost, 25c*

list $16.95

You can wear it on your wrist...leaves BOTH hands free. It's light, it's small. For color, black and white indoors or outdoors. Direct reading ASA scale.

## 20x40x60 POCKET MICROSCOPE ..... $2.95

Unusually high clarity, very powerful. Lower knurled adjustment knob. An exceptional value for an optically superb instrument. Shg. Cost 10c.

**Imported, coated 6X**
## POCKET TELESCOPE $3.95

Compact, always handy and exceedingly well constructed. Eyepiece, objective and erecting system, in satin-finish mount. Shg. Cost 10c.

TURN PAGE FOR MORE SPIRATONE

## TOP VALUES

*10-section*

## POCKET TRIPOD

with Tilt-top **$11.95**

Folds down to 7" and right into your socket! Miss that shot, because you left the heavy tripod home? No, you don't — not with the pocket tripod! 10 sections extend to 45", sturdily support 35mm and light 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ cameras. Miniature tilt-top permits 90 degree tilt. Rubber tips, leg stops for added sturdiness. Weight: 15 oz.

*Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

*Save 50% on Famous Make*

## 3-in-1 SAFELIGHT

**$5.43**

Rotate to red, yellow-green (enlarging, contact) or green (pan) without removing filters. Directional light permits 360 degree rotation. 48" sq. working space on each filter. Cool operation. Complete with bulb, cord, switch, mounting bracket — truly a professional safelight (original list price $14.95) for as little as a single-filter amateur unit.

*Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

XMAS PRESENT

Negative Album worth $1.50

*Adjustable*

## DEVELOPING TANK

**$1.49** *for 35mm, 828, 127, 620, 116, 616*

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom—other operations in daylight. Easily worth double!

*Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

XMAS PRESENT

Acid-resistant funnel.

10 PIECE

## RETOUCHING KIT

**$1.98** *for Negatives and Print Retouching*

Two fine spotting brushes, etching knife, opaque, black and sepia inks, a retouching medium, a set of pencils, red india ink (for intensification) and a 35c Camerette Booklet on Retouching—all in one kit for $1.98!

*Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

*Save $2.20 on the most popular Focusing Device for Enlargers*

## SEESHARP

**$1.00** postpaid

*Spiratone Value*

Reproduces exact focus that is on easel. Image reflected in Seesharp is far brighter, brilliantly magnified, makes critical focusing of normal negatives positive, of dense negatives or at a great magnification simple! Regularly $3.20.

## 2x2 SLIDE PROJ.

*incl. Dual Slidecarrier, Slidefile and*

## 40x40 SCREEN

**$18.95**

Here is an unusual value! A 100 watt 2x2 slide projector, all metal construction, special concentrating condenser, PLUS a 100 slide capacity file, color-corrected 4" f:3.5 lens, PLUS a 40"x40" beaded tripod screen complete with tripod—all for only $18.95.

FREE WITH THIS OUTFIT

*20 full color Walt Disney slides. Shipping Weights 5 lbs. and 11 lbs.*

Suggestion: PROJECTOR BLOWER BASE, makes possible use of 150 watt bulb—$7.69.

## TRIPOD of the MONTH

*with Spiratone Panhead* **$6.95**

Six-section brass, beautiful chrome finish. Extends to 54", telescopes to 15½". Ideal for 35mm, 2¼x2¼ reflex, small folding cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of handle.

You'll agree this outfit should sell for double!

panhead alone $1.89

*Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

ECONOMY SPECIAL:

Two-section brass tripod, extends to 45", with Spiratone Panhead ..... $4.49

## WALNUT TRIPOD

**$5.79**

A real government surplus bargain! Brass fittings, three sections, extremely sturdy. Disassembles into a 15½" package. Suitable for the lightest and heaviest cameras, but particularly for reflex cameras.

SAVE 50%

ON DELUXE CRAIG PAN & TILT TOP **$8.75**

No advanced amateur or professional will want to miss this buy! Famous Craig-Thalhammer tripod head is calibrated in degrees of rotation —has "instant-on plug" 2¾" in diameter—extra long handle for guiding camera and locking tilting action. Reg. $17.50. Ship. Weight 3 lbs.

PROFESSIONAL COMBINATION OFFER: Walnut Tripod and Craig Pan & Tilt Top, both at 1/3 less than the value of the Craig alone ..... $11.67

*Shipping Weight, Tripod 6 lbs., Combination 8 lbs.*

## TRIPOD with ELEVATING ACTION $15.95

*with Panhead*

The feature you always wanted but could not afford! Raise camera as high as 66" above floor level by turning handle and lock positively where desired. Single action panning and tilting lock, extra lock for movie panning! While suited for 35mm and other miniature cameras, owners of small press and of heavy movie cameras will particularly appreciate the versatility of this 4 lb. tripod!

*Shipping Weight 5 lbs.*

SAVE 50%

## WALKING STICK TRIPOD $6.51

*with Panhead and 40" Cable Release*

You'll love that idea! Walking stick instantly converts into rigid tripod—and we do mean rigid! Its non-sectional construction eliminates usual causes for weakness, makes for rock-steady operation on hilliest ground. Legs interlock. Remove rubber ferrule from bottom, unscrew carrying-knob and you are all set! Available in 42" or 48" height—state preference (36" on special request).

*Shipping Weight 3 lbs*

Walking Stick Tripod alone, reg. $9.85—$4.42.

# SPIRATONE VALUES CAN'T BE BEAT!

## POLARIZING FILTER $2.49

Series V

21.5mm, 25mm $2.00—Ser. VI $2.98—Ser. VII $3.98

The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.

*Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!*

Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases at no additional cost.

*Save up to 60%* in GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS

## FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, type A or Photofloed conversion, UV16, UV17, Plus 1 (20" to 38"), Plus 2 (13" to 20"), Plus 3 (10" to 13"). New filter: 81D, for use with indoor color and flash!

*Shipping Cost for one to six filters 10c.*

**Ser. V ea. $1.00 Ser. VI ea. $1.25 Ser. VII ea. $1.50**

**FREE** on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V).

## FILTER BANK $3.95

The answer to the photographer's dream! Genuine leather, can't scratch or break. Doesn't fill up gadget bag, but fits right on carrying strap. Shade, adapters, filters are instantly accessable, yet well protected. Accommodates standard shade, four filters and two adapters, or shade and eight filters. Was made to sell for twice our price, and Spiratone reduced to compete with filter containers made of much shorter-wear materials. Series V $3.95—Series VI $4.49—Series VII $4.98

*Shipping Cost 25c.*

## SLIDEFILES and PROJECTOR Cases at Terrific Savings

C. = capacity R. = 2x2 redimounts
G. = 2x2 glass binders

S-100 A neat compact slidefile with index and clamplock. Available slotted, C. up to 300 r. or 100 g., or for group (sequence) filing, C. up to 360 r. or 150 g. List price each $1.95. Our price (specify slots or group), two for **$2.69**

S-300 leatherette-covered plywood, door for dustproof storage, carrying handle. Not only a practical slidefile, but really a "piece of furniture." Three drawers, available slotted, C. up to 900 r. or 300 g., or for group filing, C. up to 1080 r. or 450 g. Worth almost double (specify slots or group). **$6.95**

S-400 Same as S-300, but with four drawers, thus giving 33⅓ more storage space (specify slots or group). **$8.69**

S-600 A slide cabinet for maximum accessibility and greatest possible capacity. Slotted drawers hold up to 1800 r. or 600 g. Several can be stored on top of each other. If you own or expect to own a large number of slides, the S-600 is your most economical answer. **$13.95**

PROJECTOR CASE. A two-tone leatherette-covered plywood case of beautiful appearance, with built-in slide drawer (C. up to 300 r. or 100 g.). Accommodates Argus PA100, 200, Kodaslide 1A, 2A, Merit, Marton, Spartus and Vokar projectors. Yours for the price of a regular case and at a 45% saving. **$5.00**

*Shipping Weights, in sequence of listing, 3 lbs., 4 lbs., 5 lbs., 9 lbs., 5 lbs.*

*For Your Church, Club, School, no Better Present or Investment than a*

## SVE 35MM STRIPFILM PROJECTOR

**$16.95** *Model Q, with case*

Yes, you save 50% on the new 100 watt projector, complete with case, bulb, 3" lens, made by the most popular manufacturer of Visual Education Projectors. There aren't many of these projectors: so hurry! Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

MODEL F, similar to Model Q, but 200 watts, $22.95, also complete with case.

*Shipping Weight 9 lbs.*

## 35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $5.95

*including five cartridges*

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself.

*Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

Government Surplus 35mm

## BULKFILM, 100 FT.

*Ansco Supreme or Kodak Plus X* **$1.98**

Most of it tropically packed and from refrigerated warehouse. All of this film passed our tests and it is guaranteed. 100 feet make 18 36 exposure rolls, making your film cost 1/3c per negative!

Surplus KODAK SUPER XX, 100 feet—$2.98.

Fresh Safety KODAK PLUS X, 100 feet—$3.49.

*Shipping Cost per 100' 50c*

*A 20 Exposure Roll of Anscocolor Can Cost As Little As 66c, if You Buy*

ANSCOCOLOR IN BULK

25' $6.49 50' $12.25 100' $22.95

Fresh, Safety Base Emulsions, same as in factory-packed cartridges. 235 Daylight or 234 Tungsten. Prices include 5, 8 and 10 metal cartridges respectively.

*Shipping Cost 25c, 35c, 60c*

Black and White

## 35MM FINE GRAIN SERVICES

*Spiratone 35mm services are used all over the world. They combine extreme economy with expert workmanship and the use of the best materials. All enlarged prints are made on popular Velour Black, with each negative individually exposed on the proper contrast paper.*

Prices below include return postage

"EXCELSIOR"

Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements. 20 exposure roll **$1.00**

36 exposure roll $1.58 65 exposure roll $3.10

"SUPERB"

Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4½ doubleweight velvet enlargements. 20 exp. roll **$1.18**

36 exposure roll $1.83 65 exposure roll $3.65

"MASKONPOT"

The most highly perfected 35mm service. Ultra Fine Grain Processing and enlargements on doubleweight velvet or singleweight glossy (please specify which) paper.

| | 3¼x4½ | 3½x5 | 4x6 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 exposure roll | 2.60 | 3.12 | 3.66 |
| 20 exposure roll | $1.68 | $2.08 | $2.35 |

"STRIPPRINTS"

Ultra Fine Grain Processing and printing on a continuous roll of paper. 20 exp. roll **60c**

36 exposure roll 80c 65 exposure roll $1.26

*All services are available for doubleframe (Leica, Argus size) and singleframe (Mercury size) negatives. Robot, Tenax (24mmx24mm) size negatives are enlarged to 3x3.*

*The cost of reprinting uncut developed rolls is the same as that for undeveloped rolls.*

## CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

On orders postmarked not later than Jan. 31, 1952, you may deduct 10% from the already lowest-in-history prices of ANSCOCOLOR TUNGSTEN reloads and bulkfilm.

## 35mm B&W TRANSPARENCIES

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your 35mm films (doubleframe or singleframe Mercury size), without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine grain film, with each negative INDIVIDUALLY exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen — you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which only Spiratone Projection Positives can reveal in your pictures. Let us make transparencies from your old rolls, too, so you can relive those happy memories! Send us your next 35mm roll for Projection Positive Printing; there is no extra charge for ultra fine grain processing the negatives.

## ANSCOCOLOR

72-HOUR PROCESSING + $1

1) 2¼x3¼ COLOR PRINT

ENCLOSE TRANSPARENCY FOR FREE PRINT OR ASK FOR PRINT COUPON. 20 EXPOSURE ROLLS "DOUBLEFRAME" PROCESSED AND MOUNTED $1.00

PROJECTION POSITIVES ARE SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE:

FROM UNCUT 35MM ROLLS: 20 EXP. ROLL 65c: 36 EXP. ROLL $1.05: 65 EXP. ROLL $1.80. From strips having less than six exposures, but no shorter than 4½ inches in length; or selected by frame No.: each frame 10c

Complete price list of other 35mm services, black and white and color, on request to Dept. PP.

## SAFETY RELOADS

metal cartridge **35MM** fully guaranteed

Fresh Kodak Plus X, 20 exposures, each 35c, 8 for $2.00. Shipping Cost 25c. Fresh Kodak Plus X, 36 exposures, each 50c, 5 for $2.00. Shipping Cost, 20c. Exclusive with Spiratone: Factory-fresh safety Anscocolor, Daylight or Tungsten Types, each ..... **$1.50** 20 exp. Postpaid

This film is unconditionally guaranteed to be in every respect equal to factory-packed Anscocolor film and is not to be confused with reloaded motion-picture film generally sold at a lower price. Expiration Date at least one year from date of purchase. 7 for $10.00

## TELEPHOTO

**Spiratone 8MM FIXED FOCUS**
*Ideal for Rapid Telephoto Work*

1" f:3.5 $9.95 — *Gives 2X magnification*

1½" f:3.2 $13.95 — *Gives 3X magnification*

Chrome mounts, excellent for color and b&w, D mounts

Purchase of any of the 8mm tele lenses advertised entitles you to an auxiliary wideangle, to fit your normal camera lens, doubling your coverage, for only an additional $7.95

State speed, model, normal lens you have, when ordering.
8MM D mount lenses have standard threads and fit all turret and non-turret Revere, Dejur, Keystone, Franklin, and Perfex cameras, also the Kodak Reliant. Adapters are available for use of these lenses on the B&H Sportster, Trilens, Companion, the Bolex L-8 and the Cinemaster. Adapter $1.95.

**Spiratone 1½" F:3.2 FOCUSING $16.95**

Brass mount, chrome-finished, diaphragm openings to f:22, distance settings from 3½ feet to infinity. 3X linear (9 times the area) magnification. Built-in shade. In appearance, performance and construction, this lens is the greatest value ever offered! D-mount.

**Spiratone 1½" F:1.9 FOCUSING $29.95**

Luxurious chrome-mount—diaphragm openings to f:22—distance settings from 3½ feet to infinity. 3X linear magnification. Compares in quality with lenses twice as much and more! D-mount. Spiratone 1½" f:1.5, similar to above, but faster still $39.95

1½" f:2.5 Focusing Telephoto, an equally good buy in its class. $23.95

## FOR KINE EXAKTA

*Save up to 28% on world-famous coated*
**SCHNEIDER LENSES**
*Beautiful chrome mounts—latest designs—perfect color correction*

| | List | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| 105mm f:4.5 Xenar | $55.42 | $39.95 |
| 105 mm f:3.5 Xenar | 79.05 | 59.95 |
| 135mm f:4.5 Xenar | 68.75 | 49.95 |
| 150mm f:5.5 Tele Xenar | 65.05 | 49.95 |

90mm f:4 $39.95
135mm f:3.8 $49.95
**SUN TELE-PHOTO LENSES**
*Prices include leather cases*

These Japanese lenses are among the finest made. Compared to similar lenses on the market, Sun lenses are not only outstanding because of their low cost, but because of their acknowledgedly superb performance. Chrome mounts—depth of field scales—needlesharp definition.

**90mm F:1.8 ANGENIEUX $125**
*Models for Kine Exakta and Leica*

One of the fastest telephoto lenses made. For theatre and sports photography a must! Excellent definition even at f:1.8!
Deluxe Leather Case $5.75

*Save $50.00 on*
**"STEINHEIL SPECIAL" for LEICA**
$99.95 — 135mm f:4.5 or 85mm f:2.8 STEINHEIL CULMINAR TELEPHOTO, coated, color-corrected, light chrome mount, rangefinder-coupled, PLUS Image Erecting Universal Finder with case.
Deluxe Leather Case for Lens $5.75.

*One of the Best!*
**90MM SUN for LEICA**
*including case* $49.95
Precision rangefinder-coupled in chrome-finished brass mount. Focuses from 3½" to infinity. Depth of field scale. Deluxe leather case with space for finder.
75mm f:3.5 Sun rangefinder-coupled Telephoto Lens. $39.95

**3" F:2.9 · $34.50 — 16MM**
*Save over ⅓*
**TELEPHOTO WIDEANGLE SET $64.95**

A very special arrangement enables us to offer you this well-known domestic 16mm telephoto lens at the actual wholesale quantity price! To protect camera dealers selling this lens regularly, our lenses do not bear the manufacturer's name: Yet, we'll guarantee this to be THE $57.50 lens.

3" f:2.9 famous Make Telephoto Lens plus 15mm f:2.8 Wideangle Lens.

*Standard C mount for 16mm Revere, Keystone, etc.*

XMAS PRESENT: Deluxe leather case, worth $2.00.

*all lenses listed on this page are coated and color corrected*

**For Color, For Black and White**

## Spiratone TELEPHOTO and Wideangle Lenses

HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR 35mm

For these Cameras: Argus A2, A2F, C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, Contessa 35, Ikonta 35, Kine Exacta F:2.8, F:35 Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Praktiflex f:2.9, 3.5; Retina I, II, Signet, Vito and most other 35 MM cameras.

$29.95 — Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any of the cameras listed.

$16.95 each lens

*New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!*

**Brand New Features Not Available Before**

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you $1.25 or more per lens!)

Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

**PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:**

- Extra-hard S-coating
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

Wideangle Finder Attachment for non-reflex 35MM and 828 cameras. $1.95

**When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.**

**FILTERS:** Your choice of medium yellow, green, orange, red, haze, type A, photoflood, UV-16, UV-17, for use with SPIRATONE lenses.

| | |
|---|---|
| Each filter | $1.00 |
| Set of three filters (your selection) in leather pouch | 2.49 |
| Additional filters, each | .80 |

*Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c, for set of lenses 50c*

**XMAS PRESENT**
One haze filter with every auxiliary telephoto and one photoflood conversion filter with every auxiliary wideangle.

**ULTRAFAST NORMAL LENSES FOR THE LEICA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 50mm Sun f:2, a Summar-type lens | $ 39.95 |
| 50mm f:1.8 Angenieux | 69.50 |
| 50mm f:1.5 Schneider Xenon | 149.50 |

*All Lenses are precision range-finder coupled*

**FREE articles and XMAS PRESENTS must be requested at time of purchase of item with which they are offered.**

## WIDE ANGLE

**40MM F:2.8 FOR LEICA $49.95**

This moderate, but ultrafast wideangle lens, made by Olympus, has a neat chrome-mount, is rangefinder coupled and comes in a special deluxe leather case, complete with finder. Its 55° angle is quite adequate for most indoor work, its definition superb at all openings.

*Other Wideangle Lenses for Leica*

35mm Leitz Summaron, lightweight mount, latest model, used, but like new. $87.50

35mm Angenieux Retrofocus f:2.5, fastest 35mm wide-angle made. $99.50

XMAS PRESENT: 35mm Wideangle Finder with purchase of 35mm lens.

**40MM F:3.5 FOR KINE EXAKTA $39.95**

No denying this is the best buy in Kine Exakta Wideangle lenses. Olympus, famous Japanese manufacturer, made this lens to our specifications. Chrome mount, exceedingly neat construction.

*Other Kine Exakta*

40mm f:4.5 Schneider Isogon, reg. $60.65. $49.95

35mm f:2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus, covers 64° angle. $99.50

**15MM F:2.8 for 16MM $32.95**

Made by Berthiot, one of France's top lens manufacturers. Chrome focusing mount down to 1 foot! Fits all C mount cameras (Revere, Bolex, Keystone, B&H, etc.).

Famous Schneider
**ANGULON WIDE-ANGLE LENSES**
*in Compur Rapid Flash Shutter*

90mm f:6.8 for 3¼ x 4¼, 4 x 5 cameras, covers 105° angle, yields excellent results. Compur Rapid shutter has 9 speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and B. Reg. $58.15. $44.50

65mm f:6.8, similar to above, for 2¼ x 3¼ cameras, reg. $54.25. $39.95

**These lenses are Spiratone specials, ALL TOP VALUE**

**6MM F:1.9 for 8MM**

An extremely fast extreme wideangle at an extremely low price! Covers 4X the area of your normal camera lens. $39.95

7mm f:2.5 for 8mm, click-stops, one of the finest lenses made—$29.95.

Wideangle Finder attachments and finders available for all 8mm cameras—prices on request.

*Famous German*
**WIDEANGLE FOR 4" x 5" $24.95**
*in famous make synchro shutter*

Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.8 wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length. The popular shutter has eight speeds and B; delayed action and built-in flash.

Other wideangle anastigmats, same features as above: 90mm f:6.8 for 3¼x4¼", 9x12cm cameras $23.95
120mm f:6.8 for 5x7" cameras $29.95
*Shipping Cost 35c per lens.*

**SUN SPECIAL for KINE EXAKTA**

90mm f:4 Sun Telephoto PLUS 40mm f:3.5 Olympus Wideangle — a $110 value

**$69.95**

Deluxe Case for 90mm lens $5.75

**SUN SPECIAL for LEICA**

90mm f:4 Sun Telephoto PLUS 40mm f:2.8 Olympus Wideangle incl. deluxe leather cases and optical finders — easily worth $170.00—

**$99.95**

**AUXILIARY 8MM TELEPHOTO W.A. SET $14.95**

You get BOTH, the telephoto and the wideangle lens, for your 8mm movie camera at the unprecedented low price of $14.95—a tiny fraction of the regular price at which thousands were (and are still being) sold. Lenses are available for all Revere, Keystone, DeJur, Franklin, Universal and many B&H cameras.

The telephoto quadruplets the size of the subject on your film, cuts effective distance right into half! The wideangle covers more than twice the area your normal lens does! Both lenses slip over or screw into your present lens, and are instantly removable. State what camera and lens you have when ordering.

Set with focusing telephoto—$16.95

**8MM TELEPHOTO WIDEANGLE SETS**

By buying both telephoto and wideangle prime lenses at the same time, you can save even more than by purchasing the already exceedingly favorably priced Spiratone lenses one at a time!

1½" f:3.2 Telephoto plus 7mm f:2.5 Wideangle—$39.95
1½" f:3.2 Telephoto plus 6mm f:1.9 Wideangle— 47.95
1½" f:2.5 Telephoto plus 6mm f:1.9 Wideangle— 54.95
1½" f:1.9 Telephoto plus 6mm f:1.9 Wideangle— 59.95
1½" f:1.5 Telephoto plus 6mm f:1.9 Wideangle— 69.95

**shipping cost per lens, 75c for combinations, $1.00**

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

# SPIRATONE

**49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.**
32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y

# SAVE UP TO 60%!

**All Our Equipment Is Fully Guaranteed! Send Remittance with Order—We Pay Postage!**

**MINIATURE CAMERAS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bolsey B, cpld. rangef., ctd. 3.2, like new, case | $ 39.50 |
| Kodak Flash Bantam, ctd. 4.5, Synchro, like new, case | 39.50 |
| Argus C 3, cpld. rf., ctd. 3.5, like new, flashgun, case | 43.50 |
| Kodak 35 RF, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new | 49.50 |
| Minox II, lightweight model, ctd. 3.5, 2 filters, NEW | 64.50 |
| Karat 36, ctd. Xenon F 2, Comp. Rap., aut. transp., l. n. | 89.50 |
| Bantam Special, ctd. Ektar F 2, like new, case | 95.00 |
| Retina II B, ctd. Xenon F 2, Compur Rapid Synchro, NEW | 119.50 |
| Auto-Retina II A, ctd. Xenon F 2, Full Synch., l. n. | 129.50 |
| Contax III, Sonnar F 2, like new | 159.50 |
| Contax III, T-coated Sonnar 1.5, like new | 209.50 |
| Contax II A, T-coated Sonnar 1.5, like new | 285.00 |
| Contax S, T-coated Biotar F 2, 1951 model, like new | 289.50 |
| Zeiss Revolving Universal Finder, like new, case | 45.00 |

**FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Leica I C, chrome, Summar F 2, like new | $ 95.00 |
| Leica F, Black, Summar F 2, like new | 95.00 |
| Leica F, chrome, Summar F 2, like new | 119.50 |
| Leica G, chrome, Summar F 2, like new | 129.50 |
| Leica III C, ctd. Summitar F 2 OR Sonnar 1.5, l.n. | 195.00 |
| Leica III C, coated Summarit 1.5, like new | 275.00 |
| Leica III F, ctd. Summitar F 2 OR Sonnar 1.5, l.n. | 269.50 |
| Leica III F, coated Summarit 1.5, like new | 349.50 |
| Elmar 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, coated, like new | 64.50 |
| Summaron 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, coated, like new | 89.50 |
| Zeiss T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35 mm, for Leica, like new | 135.00 |
| Sonnar 1.5, for Leica, like new | 89.50 |
| Elmar F 4, 90 mm, chrome, coated, like new | 89.50 |
| Kilfitt Kilar 3.5, 90 mm, coated, refl. hous., l.n., case | 89.50 |
| Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, coated, like new | 89.50 |
| Leitz Imarect Universal Finder, like new | 32.50 |
| Leitz all-metal Cassettes, new type, like new, each | 2.75 |

**REFLEX CAMERAS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Argoflex EF, ctd. 4.5, like new, case | $ 45.00 |
| Ciroflex B, ctd. 3.5, like new, case | 45.00 |
| National Graflex Ser. II, B&L Tessar 3.5, like new | 49.50 |
| Rolleicord I A, Triotar 4.5, Compur, like new | 59.50 |
| Ikoflex I, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, selft., like new, case | 75.00 |
| Rolleicord II A, ctd. Triotar 3.5, Comp. Rap., l.n., case | 79.50 |
| Ciroflex E, ctd. 3.5, Rapax Synchro, like new, case | 79.50 |
| RB Auto Graflex 4x5, Tess. 4.5, 10", Septum, RFA | 99.50 |
| Ciroflex F, ctd. 3.2, Rap. Full Synch., like new, case | 109.50 |
| Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, l. n. | 129.50 |
| Ikoflex III, Tessar 2.8, Comp. Rap., like new, case | 135.50 |
| Sup. D Graflex 3¼x4¼, ctd. Ekt. 4.5, auto. dia., Synch | 135.00 |
| 1952 Rollei Auto Full Synch., T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, like new | 225.00 |
| 1952 Rollei Auto Full Synch., T-ctd. Tessar 2.8, like new | 265.00 |

**HIGHEST** Cash Price or Liberal Trade-in Allowance for Your Used Camera, Lenses and Equipment.
**WRITE TODAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!**

**ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Baldax ½ 120, Zeiss Tessar 3.5, Compur Rapid, like new | $ 35.00 |
| Kodak Monitor 620, 4.5, Kodamatic, like new | 35.00 |
| Kawee 2¼x3¼, Tess. 4.5, rims, Comp., D.E., l.n., Roll ad. | 39.50 |
| Ikonta B, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, Compur Rapid, like new | 49.50 |
| Ikonta C, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, Compur Rapid, like new | 55.00 |
| Polaroid Land (Picture-in-a-Minute) Camera, like new | 69.50 |
| Bessa II, cpld. rangef., Color Heliar 3.5, Synch., like new | 92.50 |
| Sup. Ikonta BX, Tess. 2.8, el. exp. m., like new, case | 139.50 |
| Sup. Ikonta B, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, Synch., like new, case | 149.50 |
| Medalist II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, like new, case | 179.50 |

**MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Revere 88, ctd. Raptar 2.5, like new | $ 49.50 |
| B&H Companion 8 mm, coated 2.5, like new | 59.50 |
| Cine Kodak K, 16 mm, 1.9, like new | 85.00 |
| Magazine Cine Kodak 16 mm, 1.9, like new | 89.50 |
| Cine Kodak Royal, coated Cine Ektar 1.9, like new | 135.00 |
| B&H Automaster, ctd. 1.9, l.n., $165.00; w. ctd. 2.5, l.n. | 149.50 |
| B&H Filmo 70 DE, ctd. Kinic 1.5, like new, rewind cr | 265.00 |
| Bolex H-16 Leader, ctd. Switar 1.4, Trilens Find., l.n. | 285.00 |
| 100 Ft. Film Chamber for Cine Kodak Special, like new | 149.50 |
| Keystone 8 mm Proj. K-109, 750 W., l.n., Splicer, case | 109.50 |
| Keystone 16 mm Proj. K-160, 750 W., like new, case | 99.50 |
| Forway "Opera-Voice" sound proj. mod. 10-A, like new | 149.50 |
| TDC Vivid slide projector 1-A, 150 Watt, like new, case | 29.50 |
| Argus PA 300 slide proj., 300 Watt, like new, case | 39.50 |
| Goldc Manumatic, 300 W., aut. take-up, motor-blower, l.n. | 45.00 |
| TDC Vivid Mainliner, 300 W., motor-driven blower, like new | 45.00 |

**LENSES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ctd. Zeiss Biogon 2.8, 35 mm, for Contax, like new | $125.00 |
| Zeiss Biotar F 2, 4½ cm, for Contax, like new | 89.50 |
| Zeiss Triotar F 4, 85 mm, chrome, for Contax, like new | 69.50 |
| Zeiss Sonnar F 4, 135 mm, chrome, for Contax, like new | 95.00 |
| T-ctd. Zeiss Sonnar F 4, 135 mm, ltwt., f. Contax, l.n. | 129.50 |
| T-ctd. Zeiss Tessar 4.5, 40 mm f. Contax S, NEW | 89.50 |
| T-ctd. Zeiss Triotar F 4, 135 mm f. Contax S, NEW | 89.50 |
| T-ctd. Zeiss Tessar 4.5, 40 mm, f. Kine Exacta, NEW | 59.50 |
| Ctd. Meyer Helioplan 4.5, 40 mm, f. Kine Exacta, NEW | 59.50 |
| Ctd. Kern Yvar 2.8, 15 mm, "C" mount, like new | 65.00 |
| Ctd. B&H Super Comat 2.5, .07", "C" mount, like new | 65.00 |
| Kodak I.6, 50 mm, chrome, for 8 or 16 mm, like new | 49.50 |
| Ctd. Kern Yvar 2.5, 75 mm, "C" mount, like new | 69.50 |
| Kodak 4.5, 4", chrome, for 8 or 16 mm, like new | 39.50 |
| Ctd. Taylor Hobson Kinic F 4, 4", "C" mount, like new | 69.50 |
| Zeiss Tessar 4.5, 15 cm, Compur, like new | 39.50 |

**ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE**
136 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK D-22, N. Y.


## Meet the Prize Winners

(*Continued from page* 157)

teresting than bacteriology so far as he was concerned, decided to abandon the latter subject and enroll in the Art Center School of Photography, Los Angeles, where he is now a student. Some of Middleham's pictures have been published in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, and in other national publications. His first award in a photographic competition was won while he was still in high school. Another of his color shots and two of his black-and-white entries in this Contest are also prize winners. He is not married, and lives with his parents in Riverside.

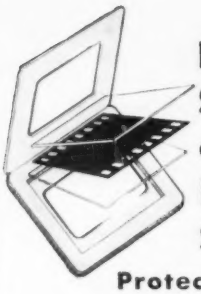
Fritz Henle, whose enchantingly restful *Wyoming Ranch* was awarded third prize in the color division, is a professional, has his studio in New York City, has been a photographer for more than 20 years, and is well-known in photographic circles for the comprehensive scope of his work—which has appeared in a wide variety of national magazines and in many foreign publications. A number of his pictures and articles have been published in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Henle is equally at home in the fields of fashion, travel, reportage, industrial and documentary photography, is the author of more than half a dozen photographic books, and has co-authored numerous others. He is married and has a three-year-old son. Henle is originally from Dortmund, Germany, but left there when a boy. His early study of photography was made in Europe—principally in Munich and in Florence, Italy. He has won a number of photographic awards—several in previously held POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Contests; three of his black-and-white entries are on the list of winners in this year's Contest.

Henle

Fourth prize for color goes to Robert M. Titman for his exquisite portrait titled, *After the Painting by David*. Titman, a professional photographer for the past 11 years, is engaged in advertising photography, operates his own studio, and has been in the photographic field for 15 years, two of which were spent in industrial photography (which included photomicrography of metals) and three years as a United States Navy photographer — primarily aboard an aircraft carrier. He is single, was born in Atlantic City, N. J., and now lives in Philadelphia. Titman studied at the Art Center School of Photography, Los Angeles, and he attended the U. S. Naval School of Photography at Pensacola, Florida, in preparation for his work with the Navy.

Titman

(*Continued on page* 184)

**Bound Slides are Better Slides**

**Protect yours with**

**SVE SLIDE BINDERS**

Your transparencies will remain unmarred for years if you give them the absolute protection of S.V.E. Slide Binders.

They are remarkably easy and economical to use. The seconds you take to put them on give you years of protection for your precious transparencies.

- dustproof
- moistureproof
- scratchproof
- warpproof

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 double frame in file box | $5.95 |
| 20 double frame | 1.45 |
| 100 Bantam (large frame) in file box | 6.95 |
| 20 Bantam (large frame) | 1.65 |

**SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.**
A BUSINESS CORPORATION Dept. SC13-2
1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

**CHRISTMAS GIFTS**

**BRAND NEW! Quality glasses. Achromatic lens! Have precision ground optics, lightweight metal bodies. Moisture—Dust proofed.**

**Coated! Featherweight 16x50**
**$69.50**

The ultimate in a fine binocular. **Easy to hold—Easy to focus.** Tremendous power. **Feather-weight** (weighs only 24 ounces). Precision made in every detail. COATED, providing sharper, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 inches) across!

| | |
|---|---|
| 6x 14 oz. pocket model | $16.95 |
| 7x 17 oz. pocket model | 21.95 |
| 6x30 15 oz. | 27.95 |
| 7x35 Center focus | 49.50 |
| 7x40 Center focus | 52.50 |
| 7x50 Brilliant image | 39.50 |
| 8x30 17 oz. | 32.50 |
| 8x40 All around use | 54.50 |
| 10x30 Power! | 39.50 |
| 10x50 Distance viewing | 62.00 |
| 12x50 Great Power | 65.00 |

All Are COATED

**UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED**
**Try for One Month at Our Risk!**

If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Cash orders rushed postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Prices include handsome genuine leather case and straps. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. ARF-944, Chicago 20.** Display Sales Rooms open Mon.-Fri. 9:00-3:30. **DEALERS WANTED.**

**MYCRO FILM 14 x 14 mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| B&W, Panchromatic, 10 ex. | $0.30 |
| Color, 10 ex. | $0.40 |
| Packets, including developing: B&W, 10 ex. in mailing packet, including developing & printing 2½x2½" enlargements | $1.35 |

**Discounts to Dealers**
**COOPER PHOTOGRAPHIC SALES CO.**
74 Sacramento St. San Francisco 11, California

# Gift *for the years!*

AUTOMATIC

## Rolleiflex®

For the photo enthusiast, there's no gift more desired than a ROLLEI . . . the camera he has aspired to for years. And for the ROLLEI owner, no gift can match one or more genuine ROLLEI accessories for his camera. But since supplies are limited, it would be wise to visit your dealer right now. He will reserve the Rollei items you select . . . have them available in plenty of time for *your* Christmas, or for *gift giving*.

**Burleigh Brooks Company**
10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

*Western States, Alaska and Hawaii:* **PONDER & BEST, INC.**
814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

## GIFTS FOR ROLLEI OWNERS

**ROLLEINAR ROLLEIPAR**

Rolleinar supplementary lenses for close focusing work. Rolleipar, with above, compensates for parallex.

**Rollei FILTERS**

Your Rollei lens deserves the finest filters. Made by Rollei in many colors for most purposes.

**PANORAMA HEAD**

Precision rotating tripod head with click stops permits partial or full 360° panoramic views.

**Rollei BERNOTAR**

Reduces or eliminates interfering reflections — provides the only control of sky tones in color work.

IT COSTS SO LITTLE EXTRA
TO ENJOY THE
FINEST PROJECTION

*Delineascopes*

Thrill to superb *clarity*... edge-to-edge *brilliance*...unsurpassed *color fidelity*. Try your favorite 2" x 2" color-slides in a new AO Delineascope. You will quickly see why professionals have favored these precision instruments for many years. Optical and mechanical perfection is apparent in every detail...yet the reasonable price tag will surprise you. See your dealer today and compare value for value. You'll choose *Delineascope*.

**AO Performer 150**
150 watts
without blower
$46.50
carrying case $7.50

**AO MC 300**
300 watts
*Blower cooled*
$96.00
including lift-off carrying case

★ Silent Autofocus Slide Carrier
★ Really Cool Lamphouse
★ Americote Color-Corrected Objectives
★ Heat Absorbing Glass
★ Enduring Metal Construction
★ Quick, Convenient Elevating Lever.

American Optical COMPANY
INSTRUMENT DIVISION • BUFFALO 15, NEW YORK

THE GREATEST GIFT IN THE WORLD...FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS

TOLEX
3 POCKETS
SCUFF-PROOF
WATER-PROOF

ONLY $5.95
Prices may vary in some areas

No. 2652-T
HINSON
GADGET BAG

A stunning beauty. Designed by America's finest luggage craftsmen. Meets pro and amateur requirements alike. Made of tougher-than-leather Tolex. Adjustable strap. Special HOLD-ALL pockets. Carry (expo. meter, extra lenses, sun shades, filters, film holders). Everything at fingertip for speediest action. Perfect for saying, "Merry Christmas." Colors—russet or saddle brown.

At your photo dealer or send for FREE catalog.

HINSON MFG. CO. WATERLOO, IA.

at any angle...
THE LIGHT'S RIGHT!
with
Victor
ARMLITE
THE LIGHT THAT FOLLOWS THE CAMERA

● Victor Reflectors deliver so much more *usable* light that *two* #2 Photofloods (not four expensive bulbs) provide plenty of light for black & white or color movies! No fire or fuse blowout risk thru heavy circuit overload. No danger from exposed hot bulbs. Lightweight, well-balanced. For hand, tripod or stand. Buy it at your dealer's *today* or write!

.....only $10.95
*with handy carrying carton*

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA, U.S.A.


Glen Fishback is winner of the fifth prize in the color division, for his circus shot, *Grand Finale*, the tensely exciting quality of which is characteristic of much of his work—action color photography being one of his specialties. He concentrates on color, portraiture and illustration in his studio in Sacramento, California, and reports that he intends to devote even more of his time to high-speed color work and to photographing children. Fishback's career has been an active one, including general free-lancing in photography and photographic articles, teaching, and being a newspaper staff photographer before going into business for himself. He has been a professional for 15 years, his articles and pictures have appeared in many photographic magazines and annuals; POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY and other national publications have featured his work on their covers. He has been a winner in numerous contests, including several of those held by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, and is a member of the Photographic Society of America and of the Photographers' Association of America. He is married, and lives in Sacramento with his wife and their two children—a boy of nine, and a girl of seven. Another of his color shots was a prize winner in this Contest.

Fishback

### FINGER GRIP ON LONG CABLE RELEASE

**The long cable releases,** 3 feet and over, may lose their versatility by not having a positive enough grip. The cable release often slips through your fingers, and many a good exposure is lost that way. To remedy this I found that a finger grip and an oversize thumb cup solves this problem.

For the finger grip I used a piece of brass from an old ferrotype plate. The metal measured 2½ inches long and ½ inch wide. Measure out from the center ¼ inch on each side, and mark off. This leaves 1 inch of metal on each side to form into the finger grip. Then drill a hole through the center of the metal for the cable release to fit through. This should be a tight fit so that it can be forced onto the metal bushing on the upper part of the cable release. Now solder the finger grip to the shank of the cable release. For the thumb piece I used a large upholsterers' finishing tack. This tack has about ½-inch diameter head and resembles an oversize household tack. Force the nail part out of the head. Then solder the top of the tack, bottom side up, to the original thumb rest. The bottom of the head has a cup-like shape and your thumb will set in nicely. A coat of ladies' red nail polish finished off the job. The finger grip not only makes for a more positive working action but also provides a hook which can be secured to the camera so that the cable release will hang when not in use.—*Phillips St. Claire, New York City.*

THE GENERAL

# DECLARES WAR ON PRICES!

### SAVE ON BRAND NEW 29 PC. ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3 Camera, Flashgun and Carrying Case, $69.50. Complete with 35mm Projector, 4 Filters, Filter Holder, Sun Shade, 10 Flash Bulbs, 6 Rolls Ansco or Kodak reloads, 1 Roll Color Film, 1-30" x 40" Screen, copy of "This Is Photography"; all brand new for only $83.50.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee — $8.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $5.10 per month

### SAVE ON NEW CENTURY GRAPHIC OR BUSCH SPECIAL OUTFIT

Century Graphic or Busch Special, F/4.5 in., Flash Synchro Shutter, $109.50. Complete with Synchro Flash Gun, 3 cut Film Holders, 25 Sheets Cut Film, Tripod and Pan Head, 4 Optical Filters, Sunshade, Filter Holder and copy of "This Is Photography." Complete outfit, $139.50.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee — $13.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $8.58 per month

### SAVE ON BRAND NEW COMPLETE CIROFLEX OUTFITS

Ciroflex Model "E" F/3.5 Coated Lens, Rapax Synchro Shutter—$119.70. Complete with Carrying Case, DeJur 6A Exposure Meter, Morton Flash Gun, 3 rolls B&W Film, 1 Roll Color Film, 10 Flash Bulbs, copy of "This Is Photography." All brand new for only $129.50.

With General's Lifetime Guarantee — $12.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $8.00 per month

Ciroflex Model "D" Outfit, F/3.5 Alphax Synchro with above accessories $99.50. — $9.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $6.12 per month

Ciroflex Model "G" Outfit, F/3.2 Rapax Full Synchro with above accessories. $159.50. — $15.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $9.81 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

## only 10% DOWN—BUY NOW... PAY LATER

USE THE GENERAL'S FAMOUS "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN

JUST FOLLOW THESE THREE EASY STEPS:

1. Select the equipment you want; total your order.
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too.
3. Mail your order, down payment, and short note telling us about yourself, occupation, age, your employer for last 2 years, and two references.

## BOMBSHELL SPECIALS
## NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT

(Offered subject to prior sale)

## 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*LN—Like New *BN—Brand New

### 35 MM CAMERAS

| | Price | Down Paym't |
|---|---|---|
| (LN) BOSLEY Model B, F/3.2, R.F. | $ 47.95 | $ 5.00 |
| (LN) CIRO "35", F/3.5, R.F. | $ 36.95 | $ 5.00 |
| (LN) EXAKTA JR., F/3.5 | $ 37.50 | $ 5.00 |
| (LN) CANNON, F/3.5, R.F. | $ 52.50 | $ 5.25 |
| (LN) CANNON, F/1.8, R.F. | $ 89.50 | $ 8.50 |
| (LN) CONTAX II, F/2 | $169.50 | $16.50 |
| (LN) KARDON, F/1 Ektar, R.F. | $165.00 | $16.25 |
| (LN) ARGUS C3, Case, Flashgun | $ 49.95 | $ 5.00 |
| (BN) KODAK "35", F/3.5, R.F., Case | $ 72.50 | $ 7.25 |
| (LN) KODAK FLASH BANTAM, F/4.5 | $ 42.50 | $ 5.00 |
| (LN) LEICA "D", F/3.5, Elmar, case, flashgun | $129.50 | $12.50 |
| (LN) VOKAR, F/2.8, R.F. | $ 49.50 | $ 5.00 |
| (LN) PERFEX "35", R.F. | $ 32.50 | $ 5.00 |

### REFLEX CAMERAS

| | Price | Down Paym't |
|---|---|---|
| (LN) CIROFLEX "B", F/3.2 | $ 43.95 | $ 4.50 |
| (LN) FLEXARET III, F/3.5 | $ 52.95 | $ 5.25 |
| (LN) KORELLE II, F/2.8 Tessar | $ 89.50 | $ 8.50 |
| (LN) CIROFLEX "C", F/3.5 | $ 59.50 | $ 5.50 |
| (LN) ROLLEICORD, case | $ 59.50 | $ 5.50 |
| (LN) ROLLEIFLEX, F/3.5 Tessar | $159.50 | $15.50 |

### PRESS & VIEW CAMERAS

| | Price | Down Paym't |
|---|---|---|
| (LN) GRAPHIC VIEW, F/4.5 | $ 89.50 | $ 8.50 |
| (LN) 2¼" x 3¼" SPEED GRAPHIC, F/4.5, R.F. | $139.50 | $13.50 |
| (LN) 3¼" x 4¼" SPEED GRAPHIC, F/4.5, R.F. | $179.50 | $17.50 |
| (LN) 4" x 5" "B & J" PRESS, F/4.7, R.F. | $139.50 | $13.50 |
| (LN) 4" x 5" GRAPHIC, F/4.7, R.F. flashgun | $139.50 | $13.50 |
| (LN) SUPER "D" GRAFLEX, F/4.5 | $189.50 | $18.50 |
| (LN) 2¼" x 3¼" BUSCH, F/4.5 | $ 69.50 | $ 6.50 |
| (LN) 4" x 5" BUSCH, F/4.7, Vari-Focus | $169.50 | $16.50 |
| (LN) 2¼" x 3¼" CROWN GRAPHIC, 105MM F/3.5 | $159.50 | $15.50 |

### MOVIE CAMERAS

| | Price | Down Paym't |
|---|---|---|
| (LN) B & H "TRI-8", 8 mm, ½" F/2.5, 2" F/3.5 Case | $149.50 | $14.50 |
| (LN) CINKLOX "16mm", F/2.5 | $ 59.50 | $ 5.00 |
| (LN) CINE KODAK SPECIAL II, F/1.4 Ektar | $725.00 | $72.50 |
| (LN) REVERE "60" 8mm Magazine Turret, F/2.8 | $122.50 | $12.25 |
| (LN) B & H AUTOLOAD 16 mm, F/2.7 | $124.50 | $12.50 |
| (LN) B & H AUTOLOAD 16 mm, F/1.9 | $149.50 | $14.50 |
| (LN) REVERE "16" 16 Magazine Turret, F/1.9, W.A., 25" F/4.5 Tele | $165.50 | $16.50 |
| (LN) KODAK MAGAZINE 16 mm, F/1.9 | $110.00 | $11.00 |
| (LN) BOLEX "H-16" 16 mm, F/1.9, F/2.7 W.A., 3" F/4 Tele | $189.50 | $18.50 |
| (LN) B & H COMPANION 8 mm, F/3.5 | $ 59.50 | $ 5.50 |
| (LN) AMPRO MAGAZINE 8 mm, F/2.5 | $114.95 | $11.50 |
| (LN) AMPRO MAGAZINE 8 mm, F/1.9 | $124.50 | $12.50 |
| (LN) AMPRO MAGAZINE, Turret, F/2.5 | $124.50 | $12.50 |
| (LN) AMPRO MAGAZINE, Turret, F/1.9 | $136.50 | $13.50 |
| (LN) REVERE "99" 8 MM, Turret, F/2.5 | $ 62.50 | $ 6.50 |

### ROLL FILM CAMERAS

| | Price | Down Paym't |
|---|---|---|
| (BN) VOIGHTLANDER BESSA II, R.F., F/3.5 Skopar | $ 90.25 | $ 8.50 |
| (BN) VOIGHTLANDER BESSA II, R.F., F/2.8 Heliar | $118.50 | $11.50 |
| (BN) VOIGHTLANDER BESSA I, F/4.5 | $ 57.50 | $ 5.00 |
| (LN) MEDALIST II, F/2.8 Ektar | $239.50 | $23.50 |
| (LN) POLAROID "LAND" | $59.50 | $ 5.50 |
| (LN) KODAK TOURIST, F/4.5 | $ 44.95 | $ 4.50 |
| (LN) IKONTA "B", F/4.5, Case | $ 44.95 | $ 4.50 |

### NOVAFLEX BELLOWS ASSEMBLY Makes Kine Exacta a View Camera!

Full range focusing without tubes from infinity to close-ups in original size of subject with 105mm lens. With 50mm lens, can be used for close-ups from scale of 1:1 to 3:1. Uses all EXAKTA mount lenses. Bellows track calibrated to show exposure factors for both 105mm and 50mm lenses.

BELLOWS ASSEMBLY $49.50—

With General's Life-Time Guarantee — $5.00 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $5.00 per month

### COMPLETE GRAPHIC OUTFITS

Brand new 1951 models complete with F/4.7 Optar lens in flash synchro shutter; Graflite flashgun with 7" reflector; cord and encircling bracket; Kalart Range-finder; film pack adapter; 3 cut film holders.

4"x5" CROWN GRAPHIC with above accessories — $261.10. — $26.10 DN. — AS LITTLE AS $15.99 mo.

4" x 5" SPEED GRAPHIC with above accessories— $299.50. — $29.50 DN. — AS LITTLE AS $18.38 mo.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

### SAVE ON NEW FEDERAL #288 ENLARGER WITH LENS

Complete with Safe-Light, Print Timer, 2—8"x10" Trays, 3 Film Clips, Ferrotype Plate, Print Roller, 1 Pr. Print Tongs, Enlarging Easel, Thermometer, 6 Packages, Developer, 6 Packages Stop-Bath, 25 Sheets 8" x 10" S.W. Paper, Blotter Book. All Brand new for only $59.50.

$5.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $5.18 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

### SAVE ON BRAND NEW BOLEX 16mm OUTFIT

Brand new Bolex H-16 Camera complete with three famous make lenses.

- Bolex H-16 Camera
- 1" F/1.9 Lens
- 17mm F/2.7 Wide Angle Lens
- 3" F/4.5 Telephoto Lens

Complete outfit all brand new for only $299.50.

$29.50 DOWN — AS LITTLE AS $18.38 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

The General Camera Co.
Mail Order Division,
Dept. 512, Chicago 45, Ill.

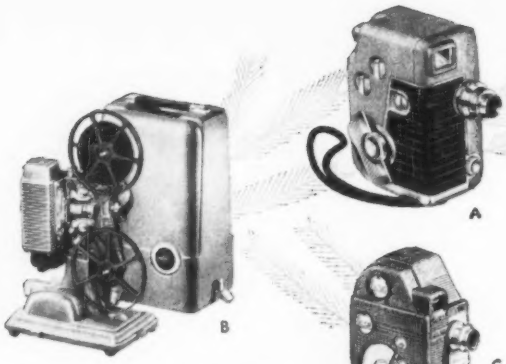
Three Great Stores to Serve You

| Downtown Chicago | On Chicago's North Side | In Joliet, Ill. |
|---|---|---|
| MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART | 6422 N. WESTERN AVE. | 31 WEST VAN BUREN |

Your present equipment can be used as a down payment. You get high trade-in allowance at the General.

G.I.s Stateside or Overseas, you too can buy on the General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot" plan. Just send down payment and letter from commanding officer.

# All through the year... capture happiness with Revere!




The Revere you give for Christmas promises happiness for years to come!

Glorious natural color movies bring pleasure with each showing and become more precious with time.

Exciting Revere tape recordings open a new world of entertainment and education for the whole family.

Revere equipment is so easy to use and so economical. There's no better value to be found anywhere. Visit your Revere dealer today.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16

**(A) "B-61" 8MM MAGAZINE CAMERA**
Fast, simple magazine loading. With F2.5 coated lens, incl. tax. $112.50
"B-61" with plastic "Swing-Away" case. $116.50

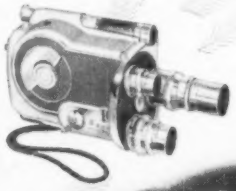
**(B) DELUXE "85" 8MM PROJECTOR**
New beauty, convenience, economy! With carrying case, 500-watt lamp, 300-ft. reel, 1-inch F1.6 coated lens. $114.50.

**(C) "RANGER" 8MM CAMERA**
Easy threading, five speeds, built-in viewfinder. With F2.5 coated lens, incl. tax. $74.50

**(E) "26" 16MM MAGAZINE TURRET CAMERA**
Last word in 16mm movie-making! Rotating 3-lens turret versatility. With F2.7 coated lens, incl. tax. $187.50

**(D) DELUXE LONG-PLAY TAPE RECORDER**
Incomparable fidelity and tone. Ultra-lightweight, extra-economical—records two full hours on a 5-inch reel—using half ordinary amount of tape.

| | |
|---|---|
| T-500, DeLuxe, 2-hour play | $179.50 |
| TR-600, DeLuxe, with built-in radio | $219.50 |
| T-100, Standard, one-hour play | $169.50 |
| TR-200, Standard, with built-in radio | $209.50 |




**Revere**

CINÉ & RECORDING EQUIPMENT

*In pursuit of happiness Revere adds to your pleasure*

# Unique ghost effects

**One-shot** dream sequence starts like this on the screen. Principal subject, above, first becomes meditative . . .

. . . then vision of girl appears as a materialization of his thoughts. Full explanation of trick is given below.

*Glass sheet in front of lens acts partly as mirror—puts dreamer and dream on same film*

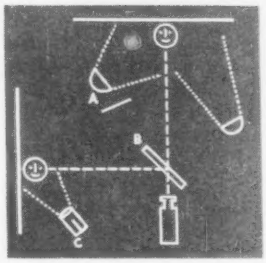
*By* LOUIS HOCHMAN

*Illustrations by the Author*

SOME YEARS ago, in the course of doing a story on psychic phenomena, I attended a seance at which I was assured I'd have plenty of opportunity to photograph materialized ghosts—but, though I had long conversations with some highly voluble "ghosts," none seemed willing to come out in the open and be photographed. Today, when I want ghosts in my films, I don't go to a spiritualist. I materialize them myself, with a one-shot technique so simple that anyone with the most inexpensive camera can do it.

The process permits shooting the ghost and the live subjects at the same time, thereby permitting them to harmonize their actions to each other's. No trick masking of the lens or rewinding of film for double exposures is required. The entire sequence is accomplished in a single,

(*Continued on page* 204)




**General setup** for shots above includes main scene (the man) lighted so that area where vision appears is dark. Black backdrop is set up at right angles to camera, dream subject (girl) is posed against it, and lighted with strong spot ("C" in diagram, left). An 8x10 glass ("B") is mounted at 45 degree angle in front of camera and adjusted so that ghost image superimposes over proper area, as seen in finder. Spot "C" is turned off, and filming of main subject begun. When you want dream image to materialize, you simply turn on spot. Camera records main subject *through* glass—picks up ghost image *reflected* from glass.

# Matching action

## *the secret of smoother movies*

THERE is no such thing as a motion picture. Motion pictures are optical illusions, a case of mechanical action being faster than the eye.

Of course, it's pretty generally known that what we accept as "motion pictures" is a series of still pictures on a long roll of film, but when you put it the way I just did, it makes you *stop to think a little more* . . . and it is necessary that you do just that in order to understand the reason for and principle of *Matching Action.*

Matching Action is what gives professional photoplays their smooth scene-to-scene flow. It's that little something that makes the big difference—in this case, one of the biggest differences that exist between professional and amateur movies. (*Continued on page* 198)

### Jumpy Motion

Bad technique is shown in 16-mm strip (right) and two blow-ups (below) of frames where scene changes. Ten frames were used to show child's (Susie's) action of raising spoon from bowl to mouth. Then cameraman moved back for medium shot and started filming when Susie had spoon down at bowl (he completely ignored the fact that in previous frame he had left her with spoon up to mouth.) When film is projected, Susie's hand will be up in one frame, down in next—a ridiculously abrupt motion. Action doesn't match.

### Smooth Motion

Compare the two enlargements below with those at the left. One immediately below shows details of Susie's position at the finish of the close-up shot; lower one shows that child's hand is in exactly the same place at the beginning of the medium shot. When a film like this is projected, the movement will be smooth-flowing and logical because you have matched the action. Incidentally, it is of equal importance to keep placement of props (like Susie's apple and books on corner of table) identical in consecutive scenes.

*Maintain logical flow of movement by starting a new shot at the same action point where old one was cut*

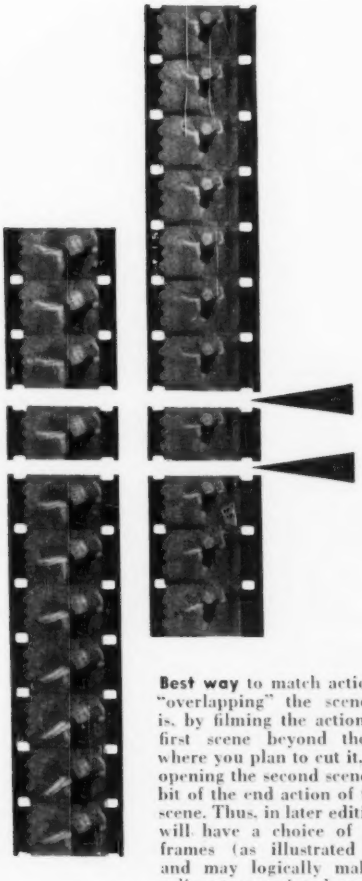
## By ROY CREVELING

*Photographs by FRED E. LEWIS and the Author*

**An economical** but effective way to match action, called "cutting in the camera," is illustrated in this shot and the two below. First, set up the camera for, say, a long shot, and then start filming opening movement.

**When** action reaches the place where you want to show it in close-up, call "Hold it," have the model "freeze," then stop camera. (If your model isn't extremely agile, you'd better not call "hold it" at *this* particular point.)

**Move camera** to close-up position, frame and focus the scene, give model the signal to continue with the movement, and start filming the moment action is resumed. When done properly, this system eliminates later editing.



**Best way** to match action is by "overlapping" the scenes—that is, by filming the action of the first scene beyond the point where you plan to cut it, and by opening the second scene with a bit of the end action of the first scene. Thus, in later editing, you will have a choice of parallel frames (as illustrated above) and may logically make your splice at any point along the line.

# Bell & Howell *makes*

## *...announces the NEW 134 W at just $79.95!*

The "W" stands for ***WONDERFUL!***

***WONDERFUL*** because it has all of these built-in features:

- 0.5" f/2.5 Filmocoted lens
- Etched viewfinder
- 5-foot film run
- 4 precisely calibrated film speeds
- Film footage indicator
- Built-in exposure guide
- Interchangeable lens

***WONDERFUL*** because it is a true Bell & Howell – built to serve you perfectly – built to live up to this lifetime guarantee: *During life of the product, any defect in workmanship or material will be remedied free (except transportation).*

***WONDERFUL*** because, despite so many outstanding features, despite the careful attention to detail that identifies every Bell & Howell product, you buy this lightest of all movie cameras for the rock bottom price of just $79.95.

***You buy for life when you buy***

# *8mm camera news!*

## *...announces reduced prices on these famous "8's"!*

### 134V *was $109.95* NOW $89.95

This is the popular 8mm camera with all of the features of the new "134W" . . . *plus* the additional versatility of a *fifth* speed for true slow motion, and a single frame release for time lapse and animation effects. A great camera—easy and economical to operate, compact in design, built for greater accuracy—now at a new low price.

### 134TA *was $149.95* NOW $129.95

Similar to the "134V" in features and basic design, this turret model offers the additional versatility of three lenses for almost every photographic need. Instant switching from one lens to the next is rapid and easy. Positive viewfinder automatically positions with its matching lens. There is a critical focuser for hairline accuracy. At its exceptionally low price, the "134TA" is unquestionably the year's outstanding buy.

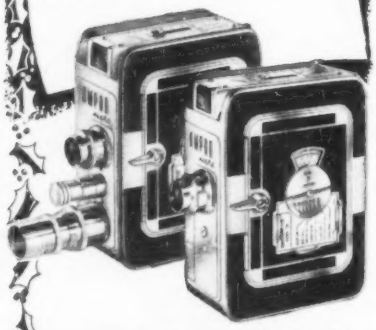
***IMPORTANT:*** All members of this outstanding "134" family of economical "8's" are guaranteed for life. Prices are subject to change without notice. Liberal terms and trade-ins offered by most dealers.

# Bell & Howell *Chicago 45*

# Brighter, Better Family Movies

the Easy, Economical

**AMPRO Way!**

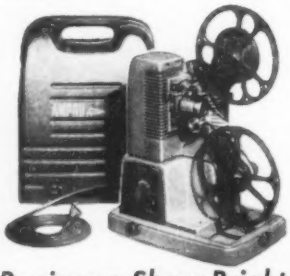


**Beginners Get Studio-Perfect Movies with AMPRO 8 using the Accurator**

At last . . . a movie camera so simple that beginners get perfect color movies at first try! Exclusive "Accurator" viewfinder eliminates guesswork—no more "cut-off" closeups. Easy, instant magazine loading; six speeds; 10 ft. watch wind, and scores of other high quality features.

MODEL 340 with f2.5 Ampro-Wollensak Coated Lens . . . $149.50

MODEL 350 with f2.5 Ampro-Wollensak Coated Lens . . . $169.50



**Beginners Show Brighter Movies with Futurist 8 Using Dial-A-Film**

Show far brighter movies at home as easy as child's play! New Dial-a-Film control makes Ampro's Futurist 8 the world's simplest projector. Just one control gives you forward, stills, reverse and rewind. Choice of 1" f:1.6 lens; or a ¾" f:1.6 lens for smaller rooms. Highest precision, yet costs only . . . $169.50

*See Your Dealer Now!*

**AMPRO CORPORATION**
2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois


# Hollywood report

By LOUIS HOCHMAN

## *It must be that California weather*

SOME popular wit once made a profound observation, to wit: "Everybody talks about the weather but nobody ever does anything about it." Could it be that this character has never been to Hollywood?

Such arbitrary utterances could never include this fair land of eternal (though often fluid) sunshine where a director need only ask for a certain brand of weather and, be it rain, snow, wind, or hurricane, he gets it within 24 hours. True, what he gets is a synthetic facsimile but, after seeing some of these man-made meteorological disturbances, I'm not so sure that I wouldn't rather be caught in one of Nature's originals than sweat out a Hollywood copy.

But Nature can still pull a few tricks out of her sleeve, as Columbia Studios found out when its *Ten Tall Men* unit migrated to California's Colorado Desert (don't ask me how that desert got into the act). The picture, a French Foreign Legion Technicolor saga starring Burt Lancaster and Jody Lawrance, calls for a dramatic sandstorm sequence, and Columbia carted out a collection of its prize wind machines to whip up the desired commotion.

Came the hour for Operation Sandstorm, and the wind machines went into action, sending grit and dust into the air exactly as the script called for. What the script didn't call for is what followed: Mother Nature, not to be outdone by mere man, raised a fuss of her own and blew the sand right back into the faces of the bewildered crew. The solution to this windy deadlock was entirely one-sided.

Columbia, bowing to a Superior Force (as I said, anything can happen in Hollywood), changed the entire operation around and filmed the storm sequences from an angle that more closely corresponded to Nature's choice of wind direction.

Although Nature's assist resulted in a superior sandstorm sequence, the camera crew wasn't too happy about the whole business. They like it better when they can control the storm and shoot it in comfort. This phenomenal upset dumped them right into the middle of the agitation and forced them to erect huge shields and wind shelters to keep the flying sand out of their cameras, equipment, eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

### On Location

At Warner Brothers, I learned that not all location shots involved trips to Hawaii, Brooklyn, or Timbuctoo. For the tunneling sequences of their *Carson City* color film, Warner Brothers moved into Bronson Canyon, a Hollywood hillspot not much more than 1½ miles from home, as the crow flies. It seems that here in this backyard mountainous region there lies a hidden valley, complete with 100-foot tunnel, ideally suited to, and frequently used by various studios for making Westerns.

The tunnel, which runs completely through a minor mountain, is the abandoned leftover from a rock quarry once operated by the local Pacific Electric Railway. But director Andre De Toth didn't think it was quite long enough, so he and his cameraman made the tunnel look longer by forcing the perspective.

They did this by covering the far open-

**Desert sandstorm** was order of the day for Columbia's *Ten Tall Men* crew but elements dwarfed wind machines' efforts when real thing came along.

## SAVE ON PRINTING PAPERS KODAK, ANSCO AND HALOID

**Packages of 500 Sheets**

Outdated, but guaranteed not fogged. Do not specify manufacturer. We will ship whichever of the 3 is in stock.

**SINGLE WEIGHT GLOSSY**
**Bromide Enlarging Paper**

| Size | Contact | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1 7/8x2 3/4 | No. 3 | $2.00 |
| 2 1/2x2 1/2 | No. 3 | |
| 2 1/2x3 3/8 | No. 3, 4 | |
| 2 7/8x4 7/8 | No. 2 | |
| 3x4 1/2 | No. 2, 3, 4 | 3.00 |
| 3 1/8x3 3/4 | No. 2, 3 | |
| 3 1/4x5 1/8 | No. 3 | |
| 3 3/8x3 3/8 | No. 2, 3, 4 | 4.00 |
| 3 3/8x4 11/16 | No. 3, 4 | |
| 3 3/8x5 1/2 | No. 2, 4 | |

**Chloride Contact Paper**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 7/8x2 3/4 | No. 5 | 1.50 |
| 2 1/2x2 1/2 | No. 5 | |
| 4x6 | No. 2, 4 | |

**DOUBLE WEIGHT GLOSSY**
**Bromide Enlarging Paper**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Post Card | No. 3, 4 | $5.00 |

**DOUBLE WEIGHT MATTE**
**Bromide Enlarging Paper**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5x7 | No. 3 | $ 8.00 |
| 8x10 | No. 3, 4, 5 | 17.50 |

Please include postage. Any excess will be refunded.

## NEW 8mm 200' EMPTY REELS

Made of sturdy steel, gray finish

**4 for $1.00**

## KODAK AERO BROMIDE
### *ENLARGING PAPER*

In hermetically sealed cans.

A special close-out at a fraction of the original cost.

**SW #1, #2** • **9 3/8" x 200'**

Makes approximately 250, 8 x 10 enlargements

**$2.95** each — weight 10 lbs. — **3 for $8.50** — **6 for $16.50**

## THIS ROLL OF MOVIE FILM FREE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ONE ROLL OF BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM GIVEN FREE WITH EACH ORDER OF 6 ROLLS

- TREMENDOUS CLEARANCE SALE
- ALL FILM FULLY GUARANTEED
- COLOR FILM AT THE PRICE OF BLACK & WHITE

*Film manufactured by nationally known firm. All film is GUARANTEED. Late 1952 dating. Price of film includes FREE processing and return postage.*

| | COLOR | B & W Weston 50 |
|---|---|---|
| 8mm roll, 25 ft. double | $2.75 | $1.50 |
| 16mm roll, 100 ft. | 7.50 | 3.00 |
| 16mm mag., 50 ft. | 4.95 | 2.75 |

## 35 mm FILM

For Kodak, Argus, Leica and Other Cameras

**Available in any of the following types**
**ANSCO: Fino-pan, ultra speed & supreme**
**KODAK: Plus x, super xx, & background x**
**DUPONT: Superior #2 & superior #3**

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 foot roll | $1.25 |
| 100 foot roll, notched | 1.40 |
| 200 foot roll | 2.40 |
| 200 foot roll, notched | 2.60 |
| 400 foot roll | 4.75 |
| 400 foot roll, notched | 5.25 |

*the notched film has the proper tongued cut-out at every 36 exposure with extra film allowed for loading cartridge or threading camera. ALL FILM SUPPLIED IN METAL CANS.*

## 35mm COLOR 20 EXPOSURES

Including Free Processing...

AND MOUNTED IN SLIDES

**$1.75 EACH**

FILM IS SUPPLIED WITH HANDY MAILING BAG. PROCESSED FILM IS RETURNED TO YOU POSTPAID.

## 16mm BELL & HOWELL SOUND PROJECTORS

UTILITY MODEL—750 WATT BULB

Consists of 2 cases complete with 12" speaker, cable, lamps, lens, amplifier—ready to operate—like new condition.

Brown simulated alligator leatherette cases, unmarked and unscratched—limited amount available—order immediately while supply lasts. Shipped collect by railway express... **$250** Complete

## IT'S CHEAPER WHEN YOU BUY 10, 20, 30, 50, 100 ROLLS

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ON EACH ROLL OF FILM YOU SAVE UP TO 39¢!

PURCHASE YOUR ROLL FILM BY MAIL ORDER . . .

NATIONALLY KNOWN **KRYPTAR** FILM IS FULLY GUARANTEED

- FINE GRAIN FILM
- WESTON 40 RATING

*Famous KRYPTAR film is manufactured by one of the leading photographic firms in the U. S. Each roll of KRYPTAR film fully guaranteed — late 1952 dating. Each roll of KRYPTAR film is individually wrapped in foil for all year protection.*

**$1.95 FOR 10 ROLLS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 rolls | $ 3.75 |
| 30 rolls | $ 5.50 |
| 50 rolls | $ 8.75 |
| 100 rolls | $16.50 |

## Ansco COLOR PRINTON

3 1/4" x 50 Ft.

**$7.50** Save by buying Printon in Bulk

## 16mm KODACHROME

**(TUNGSTEN)**

100 ft., outdated, still takes perfect pictures. Supplied on a standard camera spool in plain black box. Will be processed by Eastman Kodak, free of charge. $10 value. **$5.00** each 100' roll

## BULK FILM

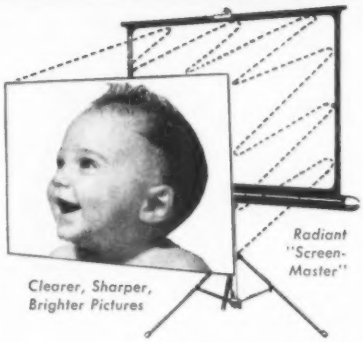
AVAILABLE in 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT, and 16mm SOUND.

| Type of film | 50 ft. | 100 ft. | 400 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic | $ .45 | $1.00 | $4.00 |

**MAILING INSTRUCTIONS.** *To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by check, cash, M.O. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s. Add postage to remittance. Excess postage will be returned. Orders without postage will be sent collect.*

## RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY . . . $AVE DOLLARS!
## EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, 243 WEST 55th STREET, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

# More Brilliant Reflection




## because of Radiant's million mirror

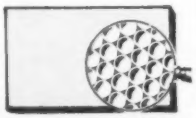
*Glass-beaded* **screen**

Radiant's exclusive process gives you millions of efficient mirrors that reflect light *powerfully* instead of absorbing it. As a result —your pictures fairly leap from the screen with startling realism, added brilliance, new clarity and depth.

A Radiant Screen means a more effective, a more deeply impressive showing always. There's a Radiant Screen for *every* need.

**Send for FREE Sample**

Ask your dealer for demonstration. Send coupon for *free sample* of Radiant "Million Mirror" screen fabric.



**RADIANT Projection Screens**

**Radiant Mfg. Corp., 1247 S. Talman, Chicago 8, Ill.**

Send me free sample of Radiant "Million Mirror" Fabric—and brochure on Radiant line.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

(My dealer's name is _____)


ing with a black sheet. To the middle of this, they attached a smaller piece of silvered board, cut to look like a miniature facsimile of the original arched opening. A light thrown on this board bounced back to give the appearance of daylight coming through a tunnel opening, much smaller, and apparently much farther away than the original. Additional hocus-pocus was achieved by running a string of work lights along the ceiling of the tunnel, each light being successively smaller in size than its preceding one. The result, when shot with a wide angle lens, made the tunnel look like something only a New York subway could navigate.

### "Quiet!"

Every time I visit a studio sound stage, my ears come away ringing with the echoes of "quiet! *Quiet!* QUIET! ssssh! SSSSSSSH!" in that order. This chain reaction of vocal demands is usually set off by the director each time he calls for a rehearsal or a take, and it doesn't stop until the last shusher accidentally shushes the director and gets shushed up himself. That's why I still can't believe what happened when I dropped in on Warner's *About Face* set the other day.

The industry going on there was more reminiscent of a construction company in action than a movie production. Carpenters were sawing and banging away all over the place. A painter was spraying the set of a military academy dormitory with his putt-putt compressor gun. A huge tractor crane was lifting tons of camera crane and equipment onto the elevated platform bearing the set.

In the midst of all this din and clatter, what did I see but three actors, Gordon MacRae, Eddie Bracken, and Dick Wesson, calmly rehearsing scenes as though they were all alone in the world, while director Roy Del Ruth officiated and cameraman Bert Glennon planned his camera angles. Concentration is a wonderful thing. I'll try to remember that next time I dust off my movie camera.

### Ye Gods . .

On 20th's *With a Song In My Heart* set the still photographers are tearing their hair and cursing Technicolor's new film, which is so much faster than the old that it can get by on one-third the light previously needed. This cut in lighting is giving the still (publicity) boys a glorious headache, even with their black-and-white shooting. And for color—well, one shutter clicker had to make a large group of performers freeze up for a three-second blood-sweat-and-tears exposure.

But the cine crew loves it. They claim the new film is easier to work with, has truer color quality, and better shadow definition. In effect, Technicolor has produced a film of lower Kelvin color temperature (3350 K) which allows shooting by lower-wattage incandescent lights instead of the high-power arcs previously use for their daylight-balanced film. With the new film, a 750-watt Junior Keglite will do the work of a 5,000-watt Senior which makes things a lot cooler for the actors—and cheaper for the studios. Any


**VACUUMATE**

**FILM PROTECTIVE PROCESS**

**THE SUPER**

**VAPORATE**

PROTECTS AGAINST Scratches, Fingermarks, Oil, Water and Climatic Changes.

■ *ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM*

BRITTLE FILM REJUVENATED

*"IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO VACUUMATE"*

Available through your local dealer or at

**VACUUMATE CORP., 446 W. 43rd St., N. Y.**

Detroit, Mich. Chicago, Ill. Washington, D. C.
San Francisco, Cal. Hollywood, Cal.
Portland, Oregon Kansas City, Mo.
Raleigh, N. C. Canada Manila, P. I.

**Make BIG SAVINGS ON 8 mm-16 mm MOVIE FILM!**

**—Buy BULK Film and Process It Yourself!**

Bulk film is 50% cheaper than name brand reversal movie film. With this new Superior Deluxe Cine Reel it is not only easy but fun to process your own film. It has everything—chemical tray, developing reel and drying rack—all in one convenient frame. The developing reel compensates automatically for film stretch in processing; while the drying reel compensates for film shrinkage in drying. Capacity: 100 feet 8 mm. or 16 mm. film. Compact: 16" wide, 26" long, 30" high. Shipping weight 18 lbs.

Price F.O.B. Chicago . . . . . **$19.95**

**REVERSAL PROCESSING CHEMICALS**

You merely add water. No complicated mixing or fussing. Simple instructions in each package. Complete kit to make 1/2 gallon solution (enough for approximately 300 to 400 feet of Double 8 mm. or 16 mm. film) $1.80. Kit for 1 gallon solution (enough for 600 to 800 feet of film) $2.90. Please add postage.

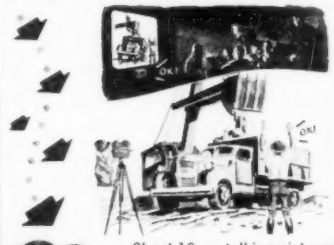
**Send for FREE Catalog and Processing Manual**

Hundreds of bargains in equipment, film and other supplies. Mail postcard for your copy!

**SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY**

Dept. 12P—105 S. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

***Guaranteed Results!***



Shoot 16mm talking pictures with the "Cine-Voice" Sound-On-Film Camera . . . $695.00 with money-back guarantee.

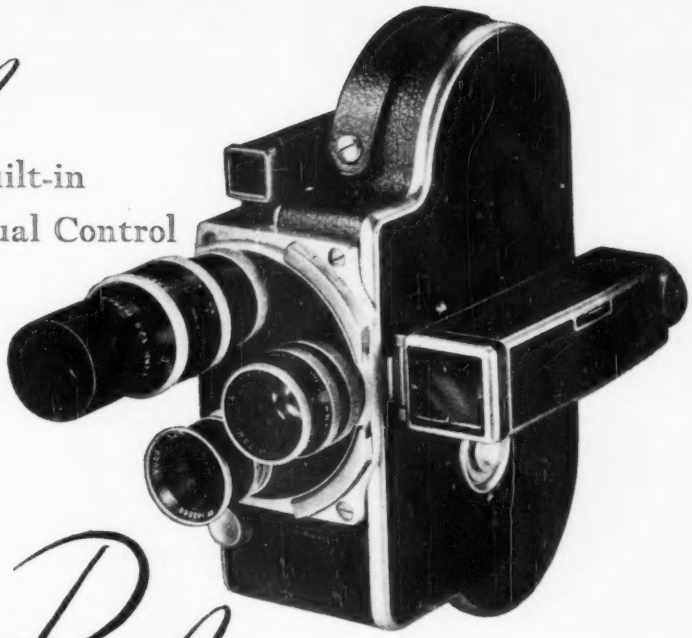
Write for free illustrated folder.

**BERNDT-BACH, Inc.**

7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

16 mm SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

# Here is *Superb* built-in Visual Control

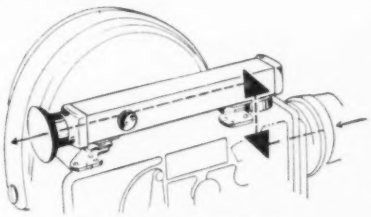


Unless you can precisely control the composition and focus of every sequence, your finest filming ideas will go for nothing.

The still photographer can manipulate magnifications and effects in the dark room at any time—you, a movie maker, must make these important decisions before shooting.

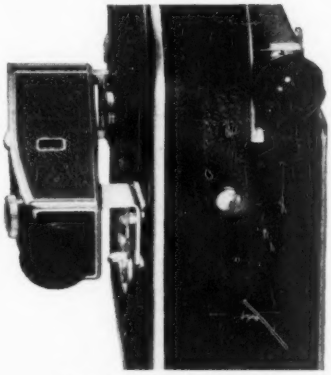
Your movie camera, therefore, should be equipped with the best system to give you critical focus and accurate fields of view for any lens.

Because full frame focusing at eye level is built-in on Bolex you get critical focusing in a brilliantly clear field. Ten-diameter magnification transmits true, distortion-free images and allows adjustment for individual eyesight.



*A true image is transmitted through optical system of eye-level focus*

Then the Octameter finder, another exclusive Bolex feature, gives you superb visual control for six lenses. Trip the knurled disc to match the focal length of your lens and see the *exact* field of view click into place—with calibrations visible both externally and internally, you cannot overlook the accuracy of the Octameter! And only the Octameter is scaled for parallax down to twenty inches, which means that even your titles, shot from cards as small as 8" x 10", will be perfectly centered.



*Easy to focus or find from behind camera*

## *Bolex* Model H-16 and H-8 Movie Cameras

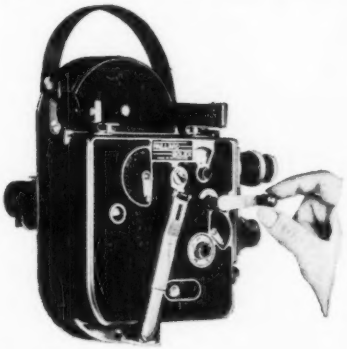
What else?—when you add a fourth, fifth or even a sixth Kern-Paillard "Visifocus" lens, or any other lens, between 16mm and 150mm focal length to your Bolex, the Octameter covers the whole range without extra cost or modification.

Your Bolex Dealer has Bolex H models available from $244.75 to $318.00, less lenses, no tax. Kern-Paillard "Visifocus", the ultimate in movie lenses: for *all* 16mm cameras from $78.75 to $183.75, inc. F.E.T.

**Bolex owners**—*receive regular free mailings of the 25c magazine "Bolex Reporter," by registering the serial numbers of your Bolex equipment with us.*

Bolex paillard

***Paillard Products, Inc.***
***265 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.***



***So many exclusive features—on both Bolex H-16 and H-8***

- *Automatic film threading*
- *Unlimited forward and reverse hand winding*
- *Time exposure setting*
- *Single frame setting*
- *Full frame eye-level focusing*
- *"Octameter" finder*
- *"Visifocus" automatic depth of field lenses*

**YET ANOTHER BUILT-IN BOLEX FEATURE**

For **magnetic sound-on-film,** the single-claw mechanism, pioneered and perfected by Paillard, is built-in on Bolex!!

The only simple modification on any Bolex H-16 camera is the installation of single-sprockets. **Bolex—the camera for magnetic sound-on-film!!**

Here's THE GIFT his Pictures Need...

A Da-Lite Screen puts life and sparkle in every scene.

De Luxe Challenger®

A dull screen robs your pictures of important details.

—A DA-LITE®
CRYSTAL-BEADED SCREEN

Have you someone on your Christmas list who takes movies or slides? Give him a Da-Lite Screen and let him see how brilliant and beautiful his pictures really are. Your gift can improve his pictures as much as 500%*. Your dealer has Da-Lite Screens in every price range. See him today!

*200% to 500% BRIGHTER

Pictures on a Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screen are 2 to 5 times as bright as on a wall, sheet or makeshift screen. Send for a FREE fabric sample and see for yourself.

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, Inc.
2727 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Please send sample of Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded fabric and illustrated circular.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

QUALITY·SCREENS SINCE 1909


day now I expect to see some bright cameraman take that film and make it do things even Technicolor didn't count on.

### Hot Stuff

At 20th Century-Fox, they're still playing with fire, only now they've graduated to a humdinger holocaust—a full-size forest fire. This happens in *Red Skies of Montana*, a Technicolor epic made mostly in Montana, which deals with the Forest Service's parachuting fire fighters. Montana, however, wouldn't stand for the burning of even one little forest, so 20th came home and built a full-scale forest.

When director Joe Newman called for "a light," all hell broke loose. When it was over, a healthy chunk of that homemade forest looked like something left over from an atom blast.

### Genius at Work

At M-G-M, I spent two days on the set of *The Enemy* watching the birth of a new director—David Bradley. Dave, who's been shooting 16-mm movies on his own since he was 12, hit the jackpot with a spectacular 16-mm rendition of *Julius Caesar* in which he used many amateur dramatic students. The film resulted in seven of its participants (one of them Jeffrey Hunter) getting stage and screen breaks—and Bradley, himself, being signed up by M-G-M.

In *The Enemy*, his first M-G-M picture, Bradley gives the screen a wealth of originality and imagination rarely seen in this age of formula-fed films. With the able aid of cameraman John Alton, he gives the camera a starring role, using it to interpret as well as record the emotion context of the screen story.—▶

**WATCH FOR . . .**

The following features, currently showing at neighborhood theaters across the country, are recommended as excellent examples of cinematography. They can be viewed with profit by both still and movie photographers.

**QUO VADIS**—*M-G-M*—Robert Taylor, Deborah Kerr. Photography by Robert Surtees, in Technicolor. Spectacular colorful Roman scenes shot in Rome against authentic backgrounds.

**SUBMARINE COMMAND**—*Paramount*—William Holden, Nancy Olson. Photography by Lionel Linden, in black-and-white. Plenty of action shots, made inside a Navy sub.

**WHEN WORLDS COLLIDE**—*Paramount*—Peter Hanson, Barbara Rush. Photography by John Seitz, in Technicolor. Packed with trick photography and special effects.

**SON OF DR. JEKYLL**—*Columbia*—Louis Hayward, Jody Lawrance. Photography by Henry Freulich and Don Glouner, in black-and-white. More shenanigans when Jekyll changes to Hyde.

**KANGAROO**—*20th Century-Fox*—Peter Lawford, Maureen O'Hara. Photography by Charles Clarke, in Technicolor. Many interesting scenes, all filmed in Australia.

**THE BLUE VEIL**—*Wald-Krasna-RKO*—Jane Wyman, Charles Laughton. Photography by Frank Planer in black and white. Many subtle camera techniques to tell the story.


Rollei PROXAR
Close Up Attachment
For all Rolleiflex and Rolleicords, F:3.5 models only. Parallax corrected. 11" to 20".
$17.50
14 day Money Back Guarantee! POSTPAID

THE NEW NIKON
Available with F:1.4 lens
14-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER
The 35MM camera and lens that made LIFE headlines!
Write today for price list and complete details about our free trial offer.

1952 CATALOG FREE!
WRITE TODAY for your copy!
G. I. OVERSEAS ORDERS Get 24 hr. Attention

WE NEED CAMERAS
We have immediate outlets for all types of clean cameras and equipment. Send us complete description of your equipment and get our extra bonus deal before you buy, trade, or sell!
ALFRED Highest Trade-in or Cash for Your Old Equipment

BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST · SAN FRANCISCO

RECORDS
MOOD MUSIC Background SOUND
Last Word in Sound Effects
Send For Free Catalogue
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. PP
150 West 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

HOME MOVIE FILMS ALL KINDS!
We have the films you want! See 8-16 mm. Silent and Sound—all types—with our sensational new Low-Cost Plan. Send only 25c for Sample Film. Special List FREE!
HOLLYWOOD FILM EXCHANGE
5864 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

8mm ARCO 16mm MOVIE FILM
Save—Buy 6 Rolls!
FRESH BLACK & WHITE PAN FILM
WESTON 50. TUNGSTEN 32
8mm—25 ft. Double 8. Lots of 6 . . $1.50 ea.
16mm—100 ft. Lots of 6 . . . . . 4.00 ea.
16mm Magazine—50 ft. Lots of 6. 2.45 ea.
24 Hour Laboratory Processing Included
B & W FILM PROCESSING—ANY BRAND
8mm 25 ft. Double 8—60c;
16mm 100 ft.—80c; 16mm 50 ft.—60c.
B & W FILM DUPLICATING
16mm to 8mm . . . . . 6c per 16mm ft.
16mm to 16mm . . . . . 4c per 16mm ft.
ARCO MOVIE FILMS, INC.
Dept. 12, 8616 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

# What a Christmas gift!

## NEW! HOWDY DOODY'S CHRISTMAS!

**Here's the idol of millions of kids in a delightful Yuletide comedy — it's all about an overdue Santa Claus, a space ship dash to the North Pole and an awful mistake by Ugly Sam! See Howdy, Clarabell, Buffalo Bob and the whole TV cast make it possible for Santa to bring a Merry Christmas to children everywhere!**

## OTHER GREAT GIFTS FOR LASTING ENJOYMENT

### FIGHT OF THE YEAR

**ROBINSON-TURPIN FIGHT**

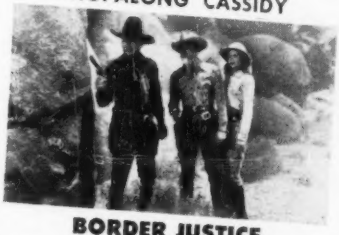
Here it is, the fast and furious fight highlight of 1951 — the rugged battle for the Middleweight Championship of the World. Own a ringside seat for the most talked about fight in years!

### WOODY WOODPECKER

**THE RECKLESS DRIVER**

Wacky Woody applies to Wally Walrus for a driver's license and the tests are terrific! When his test car backs into a compressed air tank the sky's the limit for fun and laughs!

### HOPALONG CASSIDY



**BORDER JUSTICE**

When losses of cattle cause a deadly feud between two ranchers, Hoppy discovers a clue that proves rustlers are at work. He daringly climbs a cliff while blazing guns end a thrilling battle on mountain crags!

## READY LATE IN NOVEMBER – Order Now!

### NEWS PARADE OF 1951

Thousands of collectors add this famous movie to their libraries every year! The decisive and momentous world events of 1951 filmed in thrilling scenes, Korea, the Near East, Europe and America! Order in advance!

### FOOTBALL PARADE OF 1951

Ready by December 1st. A spectacular, exciting review of all the dramatic highlights in the season's greatest college games! See thrill-packed plays, star players making football history! Place your order early!

### HERE'S A GREAT GIFT FOR ANYONE

This Christmas, give a MELTON MOVIE VIEWER and a Castle 8mm Headline movie—a wonderful combination for lasting fun and pleasure. Great for showing Castle Films or your personal movies ANYWHERE without a projector. Only $4.95

**FREE!** Send for Castle Films' New 1951 Deluxe illustrated Catalogue describing great variety of new and thrilling home movies you can own and give!

**CASTLE FILMS**

PRODUCED BY UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

1445 PARK AVE. NEW YORK 29 | 542 S. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO 5 | 7356 MELROSE AVE. LOS ANGELES 46

**DON'T DELAY!** See Your Photo Dealer Immediately Or Send Handy Order Form **TODAY!**

| Send Castle Films indicated in the size and length checked | 8 mm. Headline $1.95 | 8 mm. Complete $5.95 | 16 mm. Headline $2.95 | 16 mm. Complete $9.75 | 16 mm. Sound $19.75 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| "Howdy Doody's Christmas" | | | | | |
| "Robinson-Turpin Fight" | | | | | |
| "The Reckless Driver" | | | | | |
| "Border Justice" | | | | | |
| "News Parade of 1951" | | | | | |
| "Football Parade of 1951" | | | | | |

Send ☐ Melton Movie Viewers at $4.95 Each.

PP-12

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship COD ☐ Send me Castle Films' FREE DeLuxe Catalog

THAT'S IT!

A DIAMOND CARRYING BAG!

THE RIGHT GIFT . . . AT THE RIGHT PRICE

Below . . . 'PAK-ALL' BAG

C501

For Stereo and all 35 mm Min. Finest top-grain leather. Double rivets at strain-points. Removable suede-finish containers for camera, meter. Filter pocket. Adjustable center. Metal-lined loops. Size 7½"x11"x4½" . $28.50. Tag free. Also C502, for Polaroid, large folding, or small Press. 8½"x11"x6" . . $31.00.

Above... GADG-IT BAG

C906

For Polaroid, reflex, small Press. Finest top-grain leather. Places for everything: camera, flashgun, film, filters, sunshade, meter, bulbs, in adjustable leather compartments. Big outside pocket. Size 8½"x10½"x4" . . . $27.50. Also 11 other sizes, $12 to $49.75.

At all good dealers!

GADG-IT BAGS In Kord-O-Van Color — DIAMOND — PAK-ALL BAGS In Suntan and Oak Color

Write for descriptive material Louis Lefkowitz & Bro., Inc., New Brunswick, N. J.

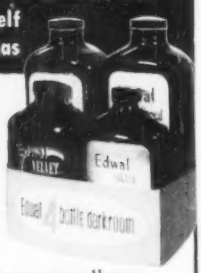


4 FOR THE PRICE OF 3

Special Offer Till December 31, 1951

Get it for yourself

Give it for Xmas




THE EDWAL 4-bottle darkroom

These 4 chemicals plus plain water are all you need for perfect negatives and prints.

You buy these 3 . . .

**Edwal Liquid Thermofine**—the anti-reticulation, all-temperature fine grain developer. 95c

**Edwal Hi-Speed Liquid Fix**—fixes and hardens film and paper in 3 minutes. 95c

**Edwal Velvet**—the paper developer that gives velvet blacks. Concentrate makes 1½ gal. 95c

. . . and get this free!

**Edwal Signal Shortstop**—the photographic acid with the warning signal. Worth 65c—yours at no extra cost when you buy the other 3 Edwal chemicals!

To get this special $3.50 value for $2.85 clip this ad, print your name and address on the margin and take it to your dealer. Good only in continental U.S.A.

USE THIS AD AS A COUPON NOW

"The world's most reliable chemicals for amateur use." P.P. 12

EDWAL Scientific Products Corp. RINGWOOD, ILLINOIS



This Christmas, Insure Better Pictures

GET Tiffen ACCESSORIES

Tiffen MATCHED FILTERS for STEREO REALIST CAMERA

A perfectly matched pair of coated filters designed for the Stereo Realist Camera to fit F:2.8 and F:3.5 lenses. Will remain on camera when case is closed. Packaged in a handy, compact, clear plastic hinged case.

*Available in Coated Filters only*

Type A #85, Blue #80, #81C-Flash, Skylight I-A

$5.95

Tiffen "DELUXE" FILTER-SAFE HOLDS LENS-SHADE, Adapter Ring, 6 Filters

- *Filters held securely*
- *Filters held apart*
- *Filters can't scratch or rub*
- *Filters visible—no mistakes*
- *Small . . . compact*
- *Be "FILTER-SAFE" not sorry!*

Series #5 $2.50

Series #6 $2.75

Tiffen CONTESSA F:2.8 MOUNTED FILTERS

A screw-on mounted coated filter, incorporating Tiffen craftsmanship and quality, that will remain on the camera when the case is closed. Will accept all Zeiss accessories. Packaged in a clear, plastic, dustproof case.

*Available in Coated Filters only*

Type A #85, Skylight I-A, Blue #80, #81C Flash

$4.50

Tiffen ADAPTER RINGS, LENS SHADES, FILTERS. NO CAMERA MADE THAT WE CANNOT FIT.

FREE! *Our newest, most complete CATALOG, yours for the asking from TIFFEN.*

Complete Tiffen line available from your dealer, or write

Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation

71 Beekman Street, New York 38, N. Y.


## Matching Action

(*Continued from page* 188)

Yet, it can be applied without costing you one penny extra!

Matching action is so closely allied with the basic principle of motion pictures that to describe it thoroughly, it is necessary to go all the way back to . . . well . . . the fact with which we started, that there is no such thing as a motion picture in the first place.

When you visit the neighborhood cinema, what you get for your admission and what you think you get are two different things. In a two-hour show, the management supplies you with about 28,000 still pictures and about twice that many blanks, when there is no picture on the screen at all.

You and the other admission payers do the rest of the job. Throughout the show, the management has you unwittingly at work, refining the cold mechanical process that is being thrown at you, rendering it the quality which you see as motion pictures.

What actually occurs when we watch a movie is: (1) A still picture is projected upon the screen. (2) The light from the projector is cut off. (3) The same picture reappears upon the screen. (4) The light from the projector is again cut from the screen, this time to permit another still picture (just a trifle different from the preceding one) to be pulled into place. (5) The light from the projector again reaches the screen, displaying the new picture.

This process is repeated over and over at the rate of 24 slightly different still pictures every second (In silent films it's 16 still pictures every second) . . . which means that a theater's screen is blanked out 48 times every second! This projection system has been founded on the fact that once human vision sees light, the image lingers in the mind momentarily, after the light is put out. (Some of these points are elementary, I know—but, stick with me anyway, will you?) For your own satisfaction, look at a bright light, then squeeze your eyes closed quickly. Notice the light hangover?

If it weren't for this, the human optical system's inability to shut out what it has seen, we couldn't have movies. Think of that!

The reason becomes at once evident, then, why we do not notice the 48 intervals each second when there is no picture on the screen at all. The light from each still picture which is projected stays alive in the mind until the next exposure comes along to replace it. Putting it another way, each light hangover bridges the darkness between consecutive exposures.

But . . . and this is the important thing! . . . if each of these consecutive stills were not matched to the point of being practically identical, they wouldn't melt together forming the smooth bridge of light which we see as one continuous, unbroken motion picture scene.

You've no doubt been impressed at one time or another by this sameness while holding a length of motion picture film

It's so easy for everyone to add the beauty of color to his favorite black+white prints, most economical, too...

P.S. Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors make beautiful Xmas gifts.

No special skill is needed . . . no messy brushes . . . no fear of ruining a treasured print. You can always be sure of "professional" results on your very first try.

BEST OF ALL—enjoy the thrill of color photography without color costs. When you use Marshall's Photo Oil Colors, each sparkling full-color print costs you but a fraction of a penny.

***NEW!* AIR FORCE BLUE**

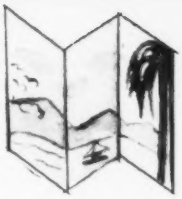
for coloring photographs of members of the Air Forces of the United States, and other countries. Also, **MARSHALL'S KHAKI** and **NAVY BLUE.**

# Marshall ideas for home beauty

There are dozens of ways to use **Marshall Photo Oil** Colors for wonderful home decor ideas and perfect gifts.

Send for free show-how instructions, or see page 78 in the October "POP."

Colorful photographic lampshades with that wonderful personal touch.



Screens for every room that tell **your own** stories with hand-colored photos.

Portraits in vivid color — an ideal decorative inspiration.

Wastepaper baskets become glamorous when decorated with sparkling colored prints.

Also, photo-murals, colorful greeting cards for all occasions, table mats . . . in fact there's no end to the imaginative possibilities offered by photo-oil coloring.

MARSHALL MASTER SET

*the most popular color process of all!*

**MARSHALL'S**

**PHOTO-OIL COLORS**

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D12, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington Street West, Toronto 1

# COMPARE ~~PRICES~~ quality OF THE "BIG THREE"!*

Rigid tests by unprejudiced experts have proved the NIKON 35mm camera to have all the better features of other top quality miniatures . . . AND MORE . . . Nikkor lenses, selected by America's top professional cameramen as the outstanding optics in the miniature field. For speed, operating simplicity and brilliant results NIKON is unsurpassed. Compare quality for quality, price for price, before you invest in a good camera. NIKON is unsurpassed, no matter how you figure.

*If not entirely satisfied in 14 days, see your dealer for full cash refund.*

See the actual results of NIKKOR optics in LIFE photographer David Duncan's new book THIS IS WAR.

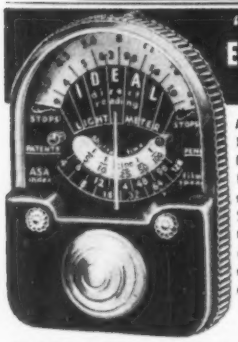
*

| F:2 Camera | Price |
|---|---|
| Camera "A" | 385.00 |
| Camera "B" | 405.00 |
| NIKON with case | 259.00 |

• *Write for FREE folder*

**NIKON CAMERA CO.**
278 POST STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA






## "IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER

Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in f stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.

$9.95 incl. tax

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

## "IDEAL" RANGEFINDER

Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.

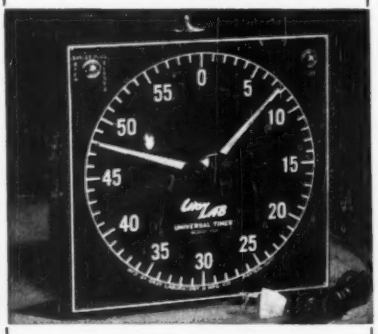
THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

$2.95 incl. tax

**AT YOUR DEALER**
OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY-ORDER DIRECT. WE PAY POSTAGE.
**FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.**
DEPT. PP12 14-02 BROADWAY
LONG ISLAND CITY 6, N. Y.



GRALAB ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER MODEL No. 168




**Accurate in Seconds and Minutes**

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

**SECONDS** for automatic enlarger switching control

**MINUTES** for film processing

- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

*See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!*

**DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY**
**DAYTON, OHIO**


up to the eye. What movie hobbyist hasn't? Each of the dozens of little pictures seem to be exactly alike . . . until you draw a foot or two of film past the eye fairly fast. You're aware then that a gradual change does take place. Too slight to be noticed from frame-to-frame, but by examining every fifth frame or so, it becomes plenty evident that something is going on there.

The 16-mm movie film enlargement on page 188 will be interesting to examine in this connection. In the strip showing the little girl eating her wheaties, it takes ten frames to transport the spoon from her dish to her mouth (Count 'em!). Let's imagine she's Mrs. Smith's little girl, Susie, that these scenes were from one of Mrs. Smith's home movies. Object: To capture, for posterity, Susie eating breakfast before racing off to school.

Mrs. Smith did some sound reasoning when she shot the first scene close enough to capture precious details, then by moving back for a second scene to include area sufficient to show Susie's departure.

But . . . at the same time, she overlooked just about the most important thing in moviemaking. Examine the two frames which constitute the scene change. The error involves them.

Know what it is? There is about a 75% likelihood that any other amateur filmer would have overlooked the same detail. However, having just familiarized ourselves with the principle of motion pictures, with the fact that the constant, magical smooth flow of action which we enjoy is achieved through g-r-a-d-u-a-l-l-y changing still pictures fed to the eye in rapid succession . . . this shortcoming of Mrs. Smith should be sticking out like the proverbial sore thumb. Like a whole hand in fact, in this case. Susie's hand. For when Mrs. Smith ended her first scene, Susie's hand was up to her mouth; when Mrs. Smith started the camera again, the child's hand was down dipping into the cereal bowl.

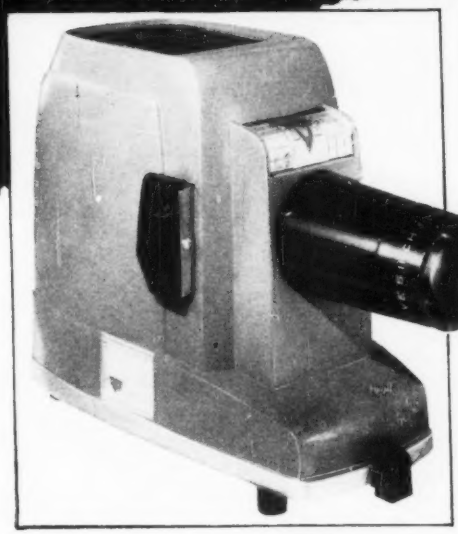
Keeping in mind that it required ten frames to carry Susie's hand from the cereal bowl to her mouth and that silent film moves through the projector at the speed of sixteen frames every second, imagine what a ridiculously abrupt drop her hand is going to take when the film comes to this spot . . . hand up in one frame; down in the very next . . . ready to travel up again without ever having been seen coming down!

If you ever sat across the table from someone eating and saw such a thing occur in real life, you just wouldn't be able to believe it. You shouldn't subject your audiences to such an ordeal either. It doesn't make a bit better sense on the screen.

The important thing to remember when taking movies is that the audience see in minutes and seconds what it takes the cameraman hours and weeks to photograph. Every time the location of the camera is changed for the purpose of obtaining varying long, medium and close-up shots, the camera has to be stopped. Before it is started again on the next scene, time elapses . . . time during which the cameraman has a chance to

# Buy NOW...

## the projector you've always planned to own



the

SVE

# Skyline

2x2

slide projector

- designed for the future
- built for the years
- priced for your budget

Many photo fans look forward to "someday" owning an S.V.E. SKYLINE as the ultimate in color slide projection. But now is the time to see your pictures with SKYLINE illumination and definition — and to enjoy SKYLINE ease of operation. There is a model within your budget — and you only have to buy a projector once if it's an S.V.E. SKYLINE.

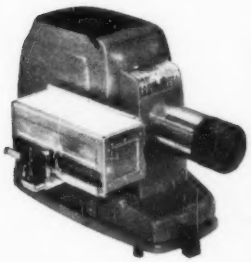
**SEE THE OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF THE *Skyline* AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW**

**COOLER PERFORMANCE** unique Honeycomb Cooling protects both film and operator.

**BETTER ILLUMINATION** superior condenser and lens deliver more lumens to screen without shadowy corners.

**SHARPER DEFINITION** fast, coated anastigmat lens assures sharp image and true color to edge of screen.

***Skylines available in four models — $39.95 to $74.95.***



## NEW! *automatic slide changer*

**Revolutionary new *Airequipt* fully-automatic slide changer fits all SKYLINE models.**

This amazing slide changer selects slide, centers it in focus, returns it to the magazine and selects next slide — all automatically. Your hands never touch the slides.

**Complete with magazine for 36 slides . . . . . only $16.95**

SVE **SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.**
A Business Corporation
1345 Diversey Parkway • Chicago 14, Illinois Dept. SC12-1

Sharp...Clear...INDOOR PICTURES are a snap with Acme-Lite SENIOR LITEPAK

Complete Fotolite Outfit In Compact Portable Carrier Supplies All the Light you Need

$24.95 COMPLETE LESS BULBS

Yes, thousands have found it's easy to take sharp, clear, professional pictures indoors--even in color--when you use the foolproof Senior Litepak with its high quality equipment. Easy-to-follow directions show you just how to set up 3 separate lite units. Then *snap*, you get an indoor picture you'll cherish for years and be proud to show friends.

Senior Litepak includes 3 complete units (total 1250w) with stands, 3 way extension cord, fitted into strong, partitioned, luggage-type carrier with plastic handle, metal corners and snap latches. Shows 4 tested lite plans.

★ *New Free folder describing the Senior Lifepak plus 30 other Acme-Lite models. Send for your copy today to: Acme-Lite, Dept. FC-12, 401 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill.*

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY


forget some of the details of his previous scene. But, not the audience. The audience sees one scene right after the other, the flow of action spilling directly from one scene into another, as if the camera had never stopped. When the action doesn't match at the juncture of related scenes, continuity is broken, a disagreeable jerk or jar or jump in projection invariably results. The very basis upon which the mechanics of motion pictures are founded is upset.

Professional producers would no sooner neglect matching the action of their scenes than a barber would cut your hair differently on each side of the head. Yet, some of the best examples of how unpleasant missing action can be is sometimes provided by the professional screen. Not so often anymore, and practically never in first-run theaters, but if you can recall the early days of movies you'll remember that it was almost a miracle if you saw a program without the film breaking at least once.

Although it should be fairly obvious, I'd better point out that it is just as important to keep the placement of objects and props identical in consecutive scenes as it is to match the action of the parts that move. For instance, if Susie's apple had been accidently bumped and rolled while Mrs. Smith was getting ready for her second scene, it would have had to be replaced exactly where it had been, before starting the camera again. Otherwise, during projection, it would suddenly change its location on the table without rhyme or reason. In short, every detail must be identical at points where directly related scenes join.

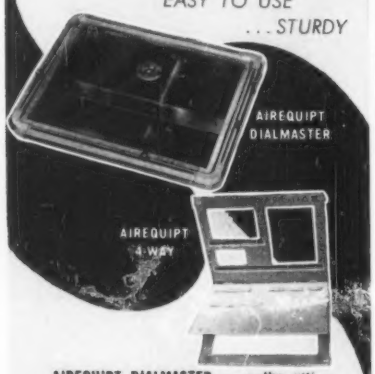
The system of matching action which has been given reference to, up to here, is known as "cutting in the camera." It is fine for the average amateur who wants to budget his film costs or who doesn't want to be bothered with editing his films at a future date. Simply a case of having characters stop (and stay exactly as they are) simultaneously with the stopping of the camera, then having them continue the action as the camera is started again.

In professional moviemaking, however, accuracy in matching action is safeguarded by re-shooting a small portion of the action which took place in the last part of the previous scene, or by letting the characters continue on into some of the action they're going to start with in the next scene, or both. Then, in cutting and editing the film later, there will be a "long choice" of spots where the action can be spliced to match. You understand, of course, that not one bit of repeated action is used twice, *i.e.* the characters must never be shown doing the same thing over where the scenes join. That would be as bad as, or worse than, skipping part of an action. The film may be clipped and spliced where, and only where, the action is identical. The action that is repeated, or the stretches of film that contain the repeated action which is not used, is called "overlap" and is discarded or simply filed away.

Match action whenever and wherever possible. You'll find most people willing


INSIST ON Airequipt ENLARGING EASELS

ACCURATE... EASY TO USE ...STURDY




AIREQUIPT DIALMASTER . . . the ultimate in easels, for all sizes through 14 x 17. Direct reading calibrations, all steel construction. .....ONLY $19.98

AIREQUIPT 4-WAY . . . all steel fixed frame easel, for 8 x 10, 5 x 7, 4 x 5, 2½ x 3½. Accurate margins, skid-proof base. .....ONLY $8.98

Write For Complete Catalog

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC. NEW ROCHELLE • NEW YORK



give the slide viewer 9 out of 10 PREFER!

America's Greatest Slide Viewer Value!

ONLY $7.95

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES!

• Comfortable group viewing . . . with slides in either vertical or horizontal position. • No batteries to run down — no bulbs to change. • Uses daylight or any artificial light. • Binocular vision. • Holds 50 Readymounts or 14 glass slides. • Uses film strip up to bantam size. • Finest optical system. • Additional magnifier for the critical viewer. • In black, brown or grey plastic.

MICO Vue' A LITTLE THEATER OF ITS OWN

On Sale at Your Local Camera Store . . . or Order Direct from MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO. 119 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

# MOST Welcome

Of all gifts for the camera owner, none so welcome as a WESTON . . . the Exposure Meter that assures years of photographic enjoyment. For advanced photographers, the choice should be the Weston MASTER . . . for casual photographers the simplified, budget-priced CADET. But to avoid last-minute disappointment, better make your selection right now, before heavy Holiday demand exhausts supplies. Don't miss this opportunity to give *the gift most welcome Christmas morning*. At all dealers.

**WESTON** **EXPOSURE METERS**

*The Meters Most Photographers Use*

NOW! 3-DIMENSION MOVIES

with your *present* 16mm camera!

The greatest imaginable thrill in taking movies!

With NORD

3-DIMENSIONAL CONVERTERS

. . . for the price of an accessory lens; you can use your regular 16mm camera to produce STEREO MOVIES . . . movies that projected on the screen LIVE, MOVE, and almost BREATHE—the illusion of reality is so perfect! No special skill required. No new technique need be learned.

LEFT: NORD Camera 3-DIMENSION CONVERTER. Fits your 16mm Camera.

RIGHT: NORD Projector 3-DIMENSION CONVERTER. Fits your 16mm Projector.

Send for your FREE BOOKLET "How to take 3-Dimension Movies".

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, OR WRITE US

THE NORD COMPANY

254 First Avenue North Minneapolis 1, Minnesota

BUILT-IN CARRIER HOLDS 10 FLASHBULBS . . SAFE AND HANDY

The new SERVICE Eveready Flashbulb

Kam-ra Bag*

★ No fumbling for bulbs

★ No broken or lost bulbs

Water-proof Cordograin, Tax Free, $14.95

Genuine cordovan cowhide; Tax Free, $24.95

Be sure to see these big, roomy *Kam-ra Bags* at your favorite camera store, or write direct to:

*PAT. PEND.

SERVICE MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 120 E. 16 STREET • N. Y. 3

Give a MILLION THRILLS at 50% SAVINGS!

Magnify his or her enjoyment at sports . . . vacations . . . theater . . . EVERYWHERE! Bushnell Binoculars are designed to "keep on giving" — truly a gift of a lifetime — and lifetime serviced. Write today for beautiful, large, new "Money-Saving" catalog and Guide — BOTH Free! Local dealer on request.

30 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE! MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

FREE... NAME IMPRINTED on genuine leather case in 24K GOLD.

$54.50*

$150 VALUE!

7 POWER, 35mm *All-Purpose*

America's favorite . . . for the entire family. Compact 4¼" x 3¼". Sharp clarity . . . High illumination • Hard coated lenses and prisms • Achromatic, color-corrected lenses • Field 375' • Featherlight Magnesium (17 oz.) — Defies comparison!

● New 8 x 30mm in same Shur-Grip design . . . . . $39.50*

$22.95* inc. case

$65 VALUE!

33 ADDITIONAL MODELS!

EASY PAY PLAN

Overnight AIR MAIL SERVICE!

7 POWER, *Palm-Pocket Size*

A real HANDFUL OF POWER! Wt. 6½ oz. All chrome. Field 375'. Size: 2¼" x 4". Achromatic, color-corrected 18mm lenses. BOTH lenses AND PRISMS hard coated. Startling value!

● 6 power x 15mm in same style . . . . $17.95*

*Add usual 20% Fed. Tax • Genuine Leather Case included.

FREE! XMAS CATALOG AND "HOW TO SELECT" BOOK

BUSHNELL BINOCULARS

Dept. R32 Bushnell Building, Pasadena 1, California

The January 1952 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will be on sale December 11.


actors, especially your relatives and friends.

Want to take a quickie test to see if the foregoing has given you a working understanding of Matching Action? Then here . . . . . .

QUESTION: If you were taking movies of Johnny and Mary on a seesaw, and just as you ended your long shot which included the whole board, showing Mary on the up end and Johnny on the down end . . . which of the three following positions would you have Mary's end of the board in as you start your next scene, if it is to be a medium-close view of Mary:

. . . . all the way down? . . . . half-way up? . . . . all the way up?

"All the way up," did you say? Then your grade is 100, because you are absolutely right!—▶

## Ghost Effects

(*Continued from page* 187)

uninterrupted take that is easy to make.

The only accessory needed for the stunt is a sheet of clear glass of suitable size, preferably between 5x7 and 8x10 inches. This glass plate, when mounted at a 45 degree angle in front of the camera lens, will act partly as a mirror, reflecting into the lens any well-lighted subject located at right angles to the camera, while still permitting the lens to focus through it to include the main subject in front of the camera. By using a large sheet of glass which projects above the camera and in front of the viewfinder, your viewfinder will show the reflected image and its relation to the main subject just as they will appear on the film.

The reflected image, of course, represents the ghost or dream image, which can be made to appear on cue during the filming of the main scene. The trick is to pose the ghost subject against a black background and keep it in darkness until the time for its materialization. Then, gradually illuminate the ghost with a spotlight, or an RSP-2 concentrating photoflood, to fade the image in over the main image. As long as the ghost is not illuminated, the glass plate will have no effect on the shooting and the camera will record only the main scene before it.

In planning the main scene which is to be haunted, arrange your composition in a way that provides a dark or subdued area in that portion where you want the ghost to appear. You can do this by concentrating your key lights away from this area. Any objects in this area will show through the ghost, giving your spirit a transparent look commonly associated with supernatural creatures.

Because there is considerable loss of brilliance in the reflected image of the ghost, a better balance of exposure will result if you give the ghost from two to three times more light than the main scene.

To shoot a materialization sequence, first set up your main scene before the camera and light it accordingly. At right angles to the camera, set up a black backdrop and pose your ghost subject in front of it. The ghost subject should be approximately the same distance from the

# DELTA'S LOWEST PRICES!

## KODAK ROLL FILM PLUS-X, PANATOMIC-X, SUPER-XX, VERICHROME

### 35MM ANSCO COLOR

**Factory Fresh Stock**
**Daylight or Tungsten**
**Fully Guaranteed**

Identical with Original factory packaging. Fresh as a daisy for making beautiful color transparencies in your 35mm Camera. Safety Stock in reloaded cartridges for 20 exposures.

5 for $5.95
36 Exposure Cartridge each, $1.95
5 for $9.45

**$1.25 ea.**

### COLOR FILM IN BULK ROLLS

**Daylight or Tungsten**

| | |
|---|---|
| 27½'—makes 9-20s or 5-36s | $6.95 |
| 100'—makes 30-20s or 18-36s | 24.50 |

### SAVE MONEY Enlarging Paper

Manufacturer's Seconds
Fully Guaranteed—In Date

| | |
|---|---|
| 4x5 SW GL #0—100s | $1.19 |
| 4x5 DW SM #2-4—500s | 5.50 |
| 5x7 SW GL #1—500s | 5.95 |
| 5x7 SW SM #1-4—500s | 5.95 |
| 5x7 DW SM #1-2-3-4—500s | 7.95 |
| 6½x8½ DW SM #1—500s | 5.95 |
| **8" x 10"** | |
| Single Weight | |
| Glossy, #0-1-4—100s | 3.95 |
| Glossy, #1-3-4—500s | 17.50 |
| Semi-Matte, #3-4—100s | 3.95 |
| Semi-Matte, #1-2-3-4—500s | 17.50 |
| DOUBLE WEIGHT | |
| Semi-Matte, #1—100s | 4.95 |
| Semi-Matte, #1-4—144s | 6.50 |
| Semi-Matte, #1-3-4—500s | 19.50 |
| **10" x 10"** | |
| SINGLE WEIGHT | |
| Glossy, #1—500s | 17.50 |
| Glossy, #4—144s | 3.95 |
| DOUBLE WEIGHT | |
| Semi-Matte, #1—144s | 4.95 |
| Semi-Matte, #4—250s | 9.95 |
| 10x12 SW GL #2-3—500s | 22.50 |
| 11x14 SW GL #1-4—500s | 22.50 |
| 11x14 SW SM #1-4—500s | 22.50 |
| 11x14 DW SM #3—250s | 18.50 |
| 11x14 DW GL #1—100s | 8.95 |
| 14x17 DW SM #4—72s | 8.95 |
| 16x20 SW GL #1—144s | 19.95 |
| 16x20 DW GL #2—72s | 13.95 |
| 16x20 DW SM #4—144s | 27.50 |
| 21x21 DW SM #4—144s | 39.50 |
| 24x24 DW SM #2—125s | 34.50 |
| Postcards DW SM #2—2500s | 21.50 |
| Postcards DW SM #1-4—2500s | 21.50 |

### 11" x 14" ENLARGING EASEL

**Brand New—All Metal**

Thousands of satisfied users are our best proof of this outstanding value. Only the finest materials including sliding masking arms permit easy adjustment to make up to 11x14 prints.

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

A $10.00 VALUE **$5.95**

(Shpg. wght. 5 lbs.)

### Roll Film Adapters for GRAPHIC & GRAFLEX CAMERAS

Made to rigid standards and guaranteed by us and the manufacturer.

| | |
|---|---|
| 4x5 Graflex | $14.46 |
| 3¼x4¼ Graflex | 14.46 |
| 2¼x3¼ Graflex | 13.91 |
| 4x5 Graphic | 14.46 |
| 3¼x4¼ Graphic | 14.46 |
| 2¼x3¼ Graphic | 13.91 |

(Uses standard 120 film)

### LEICA LENSES ACCESSORIES

**used—LIKE NEW**

| | |
|---|---|
| 35mm F3.5 Elmar | $72.00 |
| 50mm F3.5 Elmar | 37.50 |
| 50mm F2.3 Astro | 45.00 |
| 50mm F2 Summar | 44.50 |
| 50mm F2 Summitar | 95.00 |
| 90mm F4 Elmar | 74.50 |
| 90mm F4 Elmar chr | 95.00 |
| 100mm F2.8 Trioplan | 75.00 |
| 135mm F4.5 Hektor | 125.00 |
| Leica Magazines | 2.25 |
| Imarect Finder | 35.00 |
| Leitz-Corex Tank | 10.50 |
| Leica Neck Strap | 1.50 |
| Leitz Bindomat | 14.95 |
| Eveready Case | 9.95 |

### 2¼" x 3¼" FILM PACK

**Save almost 50%**

Fresh Date—Guaranteed Fine Grain Ortho Film Speed 40 Weston Daylight.

Fully guaranteed, product of a Nationally known maker who's name we cannot mention. Perfect for every use.

**Specially Priced**

**3 for $2.50**

6 for $4.50 12 for $9.50

### KINE EXAKTA LENSES and ACCESSORIES BRAND NEW!

| | |
|---|---|
| 40mm F4.5 Zeiss | $95.00 |
| 40mm F4.5 Helioplan | 49.50 |
| 3" F1.5 Biotar | 179.50 |
| 4½" F4.5 Trioplan | 69.50 |
| 6" F5.5 Tele. | 69.50 |
| 7" F5.5 Telemegor | 69.50 |
| 8¼" F5.4 TeleMakin | 74.50 |
| 12" F4 Sonnar | 295.00 |
| Neck Strap | 1.50 |
| Giant Rel. Btn | 1.50 |
| Prism Finder, I-II | 35.00 |
| Microscope Ad | 12.50 |
| Bay. Ext. Set | 12.50 |
| Kine V Guide | 1.75 |
| Kine to 16mm C | 15.00 |
| Kine to 8mm | 17.50 |

**Write for complete Kine Exakta Booklet.**

### 16MM MAGAZINE CAMERA

Always on the lookout for unusual values, we are offering this BRAND NEW converted GSAP camera. Spring drive, variable speed and Standard "C" lens mount make this an outstanding buy!

**camera w/out lens**

**$24.50**

**with NEW coated 1" F2:5 lens only $44.95**

**ADDT'L ACCESSORIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Optical Finder | $7.50 |
| 1" F1.9 ctd | 46.00 |

Fully Guaranteed

### FRESH ENLARGING PAPER

**FULLY GUARANTEED**

In Date. Just Received

**5" x 7"**

Single Weight, Semi-Matte
Contrast #1-2-3

100 sheet boxes **$1.69 ea.**

3 for $4.95

**8" x 10"**

**Double Weight, Glossy**

Contrast #1-2-3

100 sheet boxes **$4.95 ea.**

3 for $14.50

(Shpg wght. 1 lb. ea.)

### 8MM & 16MM COLOR FILM

**Daylight or Tungsten**
**Factory Fresh**

Here's our special offer that Saves Money for you! Far below regular price.

FULLY GUARANTEED

| | |
|---|---|
| 8mm x 25' | $2.75 |
| 16mm x 100' | 7.50 |

(Processing Included)

### GSAP

**16mm Magazine Camera**

A wonderful buy from U.S. Surplus makes the ideal camera for your inexpensive source of movie-making. Easily converted to battery use. Now offered at a fraction of price.

**$10.95 ea.**

**Fully Guzranteed**

**Additional Accessories**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1⅜" F3.5 Lens | $14.50 |
| 3" F4.5 ctd. Tele | 39.50 |
| Optical Finder | 7.50 |
| Battery carrier, uses 18 standard "D" size batteries. | 4.95 |

(Write for GSAP Folder)

### SIZES—616 & 116

**GUARANTEED FILM—U. S. SURPLUS**

Save more than 75% on your film costs. All film supplied in original factory packing of 1 dozen rolls. Available as shown below.

616—**Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Super-XX, Verichrome.**
116—**Plus-X, Panatomic-X Super-XX, Verichrome.**

**Regular Price 60c each**

**OUR PRICE 12 for $2.50**

***Special Quantity Price Available***

### KODAK VELOX PAPER

CONTACT PRINTING PAPER
Single Weight Glossy
1 Gross Boxes—Fully Guaranteed
**SAVE MORE THAN 50%**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1⅞" x 2¼"—F#2 | 2 gr for $ .98 |
| 2½" x 3½"—F#3 | 2 gr for 1.49 |
| 3" x 4"—F#1-2-3 | 2 gr for 1.75 |
| 4" x 5"—F#2-3 | 2 gr for 2.49 |

*(price for larger quantity on request)*

### FREE FREE FREE 8MM—16MM MOVIE FILM

**BUY 6—GET ONE FREE**
Movies for **PENNIES** per scene

| | ea. | 6 for |
|---|---|---|
| 16mm x 100'—50W | $3.00 | $17.95 |
| 8mm x 25'—50W | 1.25 | 7.45 |
| 16mm 50' Mag—50W | 2.75 | 16.45 |
| 16mm 50' Mag—100W | 3.00 | 17.95 |

**FULLY GUARANTEED**
*(48 Hour Processing Included)*

### ATTENTION H-8 BOLEX OWNERS

Here's 100' rolls of FRESH 8MM Film, reversal, 50 ASA on spools to fit your camera. You, too, can join Delta's family of money saving customers. Fine Grain Panchromatic Film

*(48 Hour Processing Included)*

**Fully Guaranteed 50 ASA $3.95 ea.**

3 for $11.25 6 for $23.00

**100' ROLLS COLOR FILM for BOLEX H-8**

Product of a Famous Maker
Fully Guaranteed
Daylight or Tungsten

**$7.95 ea.**

3 for $23.50 6 for $45.00

*(Processing in 48 hours incl)*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**NO COD shipments without 20% deposit. Please include postage, any excess returned. Orders without postage sent Express Collect.**

# DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

**OUR NEW ADDRESS**
**239 East 44th Street, Dept. P-10**
**New York 17, N. Y.**
**CABLE ADDRESS "DELTAPHOTO"**

camera lens as the main subject, or at least within the depth of field range covered by the focus and aperture the lens is set at.

For focusing purposes, a bright spotlight is directed on the ghost subject, illuminating only that portion of the anatomy which is to appear in the scene. Next, the plate glass is set up in front of the camera lens and turned to a 45 degree angle until, while looking at the main scene through the viewfinder, you see the reflection of the ghost image swing into position and superimpose itself over the desired area of the composition. When the time comes for your ghost to materialize, simply turn on the spotlight aimed at the ghost subject. The glass plate will pick up this reflection and superimpose it onto the film recording the main scene.

If you want the ghost to fade into the scene rather than show up abruptly, a rheostat, wired in series with your spotlight, can be used to turn up the brilliance gradually. Such rheostats, made for high amperage use, can be obtained at electrical or radio supply houses. In the absence of a rheostat, you can produce the same effect by hanging several sheets of tissue paper in front of your light and removing these rather rapidly, one by one. To fade the ghost image out again, just reverse the procedure.

An easy way to mount the glass plate in front of the camera is to nail two narrow strips of wood parallel to each other to a rectangular wooden base. They should be close enough to form a tight channel into which the glass plate is fitted. A hole, drilled part way into the undersurface of the wooden base, will allow the base to be fitted into a small collapsible light stand and turned to the desired angle.

This one-shot ghost technique can serve other than supernatural purposes. It can be used to show a person about whom someone in the cast is dreaming—or daydreaming. If you want to show someone being influenced by mental telepathic messages, your ghost image can represent a vision of the one broadcasting the messages. To illustrate a premonition of disaster, the ghost image can be a tabletop showing toy cars colliding—or a hand firing a gun, or any similarly symbolic setup. You can even use the technique to make a one-shot lap dissolve by fading the lights in on the secondary subject while you simultaneously fade them out on the main scene. In this case, however, it is a good idea to keep the second scene short and immediately cut to a different angle.

Because the ghost image will be reversed, due to its being a mirrored image, care should be taken not to include any writing or right-sided objects in the setup which would come out backwards in the scene. Also, the camera must be locked into firm position on a tripod during the entire one-shot sequence. Any attempt to pan would immediately lose the reflected image.

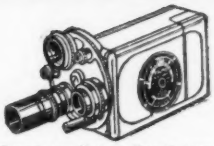
The possibilities offered by this one-shot technique will open vast new fields of story-telling angles and give you ideas for scenarios hitherto ignored because of the complications of filming them.—

**Highest Quality!** **NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE** **Greatest Values!**

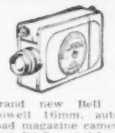
# SAVE UP TO 50% ON THIS BRAND-NEW BELL & HOWELL EQUIPMENT

**A National Camera Exchange**
## SPECIAL PURCHASE

Brand-New equipment, made by Bell & Howell and offered direct to you at savings so great, you won't want to pass them up! Designed and manufactured with the high precision workmanship that is characteristic of Bell & Howell, these superb items represent a buying opportunity that comes but once in a lifetime—YOUR opportunity to enjoy the finest at prices below those of photo items of inferior manufacture. Quantity limited—get yours today!



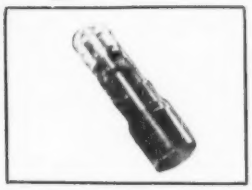
Brand new Bell & Howell Automaster camera in original factory carton F2.5 coated lens, list price $240.95, SALE PRICE $159.95, with F1.9 lens, list price $274.95, SALE PRICE $197.50, Automaster with F1.9 lens and 2 inch F4.5 Eyemax telephoto lens, NOW ONLY $210.00. Automaster with F2.5 lens and 2 inch F4.5 Eyemax telephoto lens, NOW ONLY **$189.95.**



Brand new Bell & Howell 16mm. autoload magazine camera with F2.5 coated lens, list price $189.95, SALE PRICE $139.95; with F1.9 lens, list price $214.95, SALE PRICE $159.50; Autoload with F2.5 lens and 2 inch F4.5 Bell & Howell new Eyemax telephoto lens NOW ONLY $149.95; Autoload with F1.9 lens and 2 inch Eyemax telephoto lens NOW ONLY **$169.50.**

Brand new Bell & Howell 70-DE camera with F1.9 coated lens, turret front positive viewfinder, hand crank and rewind knob, list price $399.50, SALE PRICE $325.00. 2 inch Bell & Howell Eyemax F4.5 with telephoto lens ONLY **$339.50**

Brand new Bell & Howell Companion 8 mm camera, with F2.5 Bell & Howell Anate lens, list price $99.95, SALE PRICE $79.95; with F1.9 coated lens, ONLY **$104.95.**



Brand-new 1½" f3.5 Taylor-Hobson-Cooke precision focusing mount telephoto lens (not coated) for the Bell & Howell Auto 8, Sportster & Companion. The world famous lens you've always wanted at the lowest price ever! List Price $86.00.

SALE PRICE .....**$49.50**

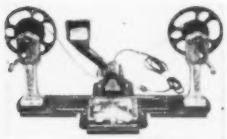
Brand new Bell & Howell Eyemax (made by Bell & Howell) 2" f4.5 precision focusing mount telephoto lens (not coated) for ALL 8mm and 16mm cameras including Bell & Howell, Revere, Keystone, Dejur, Bolex, etc. Save 50%. List Price $49.87.

SALE PRICE ..**$24.50**

Bell & Howell single case 16mm. sound projector, excellent condition, sound and silent speeds, 2000 feet reel capacity, 1.6 projection lens, microphone and phono input jack. Unconditionally guaranteed, looks and runs like new, the original cost $459.00, SALE PRICE **$189.95.**

Save $45.00 on this brand new Bell & Howell 16 mm. sprocket defect indicator. Electronically detects all defects such as torn or elongated perforation, etc. A must for all film libraries, photographic stores, studios, and individuals. In original factory boxes. Originally $95.00, only **$49.50.**

Save $25.05 on ARGUS 35mm PROJECTOR. Brand New—in Orig. Crate. **ARGUS PA-300.** Takes 2x2 glass slides and cardboard mounts; double and single frame 35mm film strips up to 10 feet in length; retractable glass pressure plate for film strips; micro-focusing; uses 300-w. T-10 lamp; 5" f-3.5 ctd. lens. For Church, School, Industrial-Private use. Reg. Price $75.00. NOW **$49.95**, including case.



Brand new complete 8mm combination viewer, splicer, rewinds and board, list price $25.75, SALE PRICE **$17.95.**

If for any reason you are not 100% satisfied with any purchase made at National Camera Exchange, return immediately for refund.

**Morton SOUNDMASTER**

Long-waited Morton Soundmaster, single system 16mm sound-on-film camera, 3-lens turret front, 200' magazine, amplifier, headset, mike, matching viewfinder, batteries. Without lens, $675.00. With 1" f2.5 lens **$694.73.**

The superb and original MORTON 35mm MAGNI-FAR telephoto lens. Cuts distance in half. Comes with viewfinder mask, hardcoated on all surfaces, built-in filter retaining ring. The only lens recommended by leading camera manufacturers, and guaranteed to outperform any other similar telephoto. Fully color corrected. Reduced from $49.95 to only **$29.95.** For Kodak 35, Kodak Signet, Argus (all models, Mercury, Clarus, Welti, Retina, I Zeiss Contessa, Stereo Realist, etc.

NEW. The precision Morton Dilatar supplementary wide angle lens for most 35mm, and 2¼x2¼ traffic and 2¼x3¼ cameras. Designed and made in the American Zone of Germany. Six optical elements. Fully coated. Covers twice the normal field with no loss of lens speeds. Ideal for Argus cameras, Kodak Signet, Welti, Exacta, Kodak Reflex, 2¼x3¼ Graflex, Tourist, or Stereo Realist and many others. Fully guaranteed, only **$59.50.**

New Low-priced DUAL PURPOSE Combination Tripod and projector stand. All metal construction, adjustable to any height, and adjustable clamps any size projector. SALE PRICE **$11.95.**

**Save $80.00 On Brand New Prism Binoculars**

$150.00 value

NOW **$79.50**

Complete with leather carrying case and straps, these binoculars are the ideal Christmas gift. They constitute the greatest binocular value we've ever had. Made in America, they feature coated optics, individual focus, and intensive relative brightness. Almost identical to binoculars selling over $150.00, they're priced to meet your budget and designed for a lifetime of use. Buy them; try them; if you're not satisfied they're the best buy ever, remember they're sold on a money-back-if-not-satisfied basis!

## VALUES • VALUES • VALUES

Latest model Eastman Cine Kodak special II with F1.4 coated lens, like new only **$695.00.**

Cine Kodak special model I with F1.9 lens, like new, only **$350.00.**

1½ inch Dallmeyer F1.9 8mm telephoto lens, for Bell & Howell, Revere, Keystone, Dejur, etc, list price $75.00, only **$49.95.**

Bausch & Lomb Balter F2.3, 35mm for DeVry camera, excellent **$69.95.**

3 inch F1.8 PanAstra in "C" mount. **$95.00.**

7 x 50 Bausch & Lomb latest type binoculars, just like new, tax included only **$149.50.**

Brand new Sims Flash gun for Leica camera, fully synchronized. List $29.95, only **$19.95.**

Imarect type variable view finder, for Leica more brilliant than any made has 35mm, 50mm, 73mm, 90mm, 135mm, fields, with leather case only **$27.50.**

105mm Elmar telephoto lens for Leica, F6.3, like new only **$49.50.**

Eastman Ektra with 3.5 lens, like new only $195.00, 90mm. telephoto lens for Ektra, new, only **$89.95.**

Brand new TDC 200 watt 2x2 slide projector, list price $36.95, sale price **$29.50.**

Bell & Howell model 121 magazine loading 16mm. camera with F2.7 lens, excellent, only $49.95; same with F1.5 brand new Cooke 1 inch lens, only **$79.95.**

Brand new 750 watt Fedeco 16mm. projector with coated 1.6 lens, list price $99.50, sale price **$59.95.**

400mm. Zeiss Tessar F4.5 lens in barrel with diaphragm cannot be told from new, only **$250.00.**

400mm. Hugo Meyer telemegor F5.5 telephoto lens for Graflex or Graflex in compound shutter, like new, only **$125.00.**

Wollensak 20 inch F3.8 Vitax portrait lens, like new, only **$89.50.**

New 600' rolls plastic base recording tape, **$2.25.**

Brand new $475.00 RCA 16mm. sound projector, very latest model, single case unit, only **$375.00.**

Brand new 37x50 tripod beaded screen, most famous make, only **$13.95.**

Brand new Askania Reprotar process lens, F9, 300mm, coated, like Apo Tessar, only **$149.50.**

Bell Howell 70-A 16mm. camera, cannot be told from new, golden brown finish, brand new 2.7 Cooke lens, only **$75.00.**

Leica IIIF with F2 Summitar lens, latest model, never had a film in it, only **$299.50.**

**Write for FREE LISTING on 1000 GREAT VALUES . . . EVERYTHING IN PHOTOGRAPHY . . . CAMERAS, SILENT PROJECTORS, SOUND PROJECTORS, SLIDE PROJECTORS, LENSES, TRIPODS, BINOCULARS, and accessory items of every type.**

# NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

**86 SOUTH SIXTH STREET • MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA**

**HOOT MON! I canna take my eye off these F-r-r-reestyle savings!**

**ROLL FILM** 127-120-620 116-616
Medium Speed. Fully Panchromatic. 50 Day. —32 Tung. Fine Grain. Manufactured by Kodak. *Fully equivalent to Plus X in speed and fine grain.* TREMENDOUS VALUE. ! ! ! Guaranteed. 10 rolls–$1.69, 20 rolls–$2.98, 40 rolls–$5.49.
(Shipping weight—10 rolls 1 pound)

**WOW! WHAT A BUY!**
16mmx100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED $2.98 each
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4-2 lbs.) 4 for $10.00

**A REAL OFFER** for 35mm color enthusiasts
35MM DAYLITE **ANSCO COLOR**
20 exposure metal cartridges re-loaded with REGULAR Ansco Safety Color Film, ready for your camera. Not nitrate or movie ends. Shp. wgt. 8 ozs. 5 cartridges for $4.75

**DRASTIC REDUCTION !**
4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Film Pack
$1.19 ea. . . 5 for $5.00 . . 10 for $9.00
4x5 Kodak Super XX & Super Pan Type B Cut Film, 2 doz. $1.49 . . 8 doz. $5.00
4x5 Kodak Ortho X Cut Film
2 doz. $1.25 8 doz. $4.50
3¼x4¼ Kodak Commercial Ortho
2 doz. 98¢ 8 doz. $3.00
(Shipping weights 2 doz.—1 lb. 8 doz.—3 lbs.)

Tremendous Savings In Enlarging Paper !
Kodabromide Enlarg. Paper 8"x10", F2-3, SW Glossy
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs per gross) $4.25 Gross 3 Gross—$12.00
Kodak Enlarging Paper 7 x8⅛ SW Glossy, Cont. 1
(Shp. wgt. 1 gr.—4 lbs., 4 gr.—15 lbs.) $1.95 gr., 4 gr.—$7.49

**CONTACT PAPER**
KODAK AZO F-3 8 x 10 SW Glossy — 1 gross $3.19
(Shipping weight—5 lbs. per gross) 3 gross $8.95
AZO, ANSCO, HALOID 4x5 SW Glossy Contact Paper ORIG. FACTORY PACK. Guar. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per gross)
F1, 2, 3, and 4 $ .98 gross 6 gross $4.95

35mm x 36 exp. FRAME NUMBERED SUPER XX, Finopan and Supreme Cartridges. 6 – $1.75, 12 – $3.00. 36 – $8.75. (Shp. wgt. — 2 lbs. per doz.)

BRAND NEW 16mm x 50' SUPER X MAGAZINES. LOADED BY EASTMAN KODAK PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING AND FAST, FREE RETURN SERVICE New Low Price! $2.39 ea. 2 for $4.50
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.)

**★ TERRIFIC 16mm FILM VALUE ★**
16mmx50' Kodak Super X Reversal Magazine Reloads (Blue Base). 12 rolls . . $6.25
(Shipping wgt.—2 lbs. per doz.)
Factory packed can of 28 rolls . . . $12.95
(Shp. wgt.—6 lbs. per can) 2 cans—$25 3 cans—$36
16mmx100' Super X (Blue Base) on camera spools. Develop to Neg. or Reversal. Processing not incl. . . $1.95 ea., 4 for $6.75
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4-2 lbs.)

Empty Magazines 69¢ each . . 12 for $7.50. With any ★ purchase of 16mm film—12 empty mag. $6.00
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea. 12-7 lbs.)

ANSCO 116 Plenachrome, tropic packed, Guaranteed Absolutely Perfect, 1 doz. rolls $2.00, 3 doz. $5.75
(Shp. wgts.—2 lbs. per doz. rolls)

! ! ! ATTENTION DOCTORS ! ! !
DuPont Hi-Speed X-Ray Film, 10 x12 , Type 508
1 pkg. of 72 sheets—$9.50 3 pkgs. $24.50
(Shp. wgts.—1 pkg. 9 lbs.)

FRESH ANSCO COLOR FILM— Indoor Type 234, Safety Base. Also gives Perfect Results Outdoors with UV-11 Filter. . . . Sensational Savings! 25' for $6.75 50' for $12.95
(Shp. wgt. 25'—8 oz. 50' 1 lb.)

35mmx100' Supreme . . . . . $1.29 ea. 3 for $3.50
35mmx100' Kodak Duplicating Positive — for making B&W transparencies from your favorite negatives— $1.59 each 3 for $4.50
(Shipping weight—1 lb. per 100 ft.)

**Fresh 35mm Film** **Here's A Real Value!**
E.K. PLUS X—100' $2.50 | DuPONT 2-100' $1.75
36 Exposure Cartridges 12 for $3.50. 24 for $6.50 | 36 Exposure Cartridges 12 for $2.50 24 for $4.75
Eastman Kodak Infra Red — Fresh and Perfect!
50'—$1.50 100'—$2.95 36 exp. cart.—12 for $4.25
(Shp. wgt.—50' or 100' 1 lb. 12 cart.—2 lbs. 36 cart.—3 lbs.)

*Be sure to include postage. ALL C.O.D.'s 50% deposit.*
ALL SURPLUS BUYS FULLY GUARANTEED
Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3⅞ sales tax.
**FREESTYLE SALES CO.**
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.


# TECHNICAL DATA ON CONTEST WINNERS

### PAGE 59
### FIRST PRIZE—BLACK-AND-WHITE

Top honors in the black-and-white division of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S 1951 Picture Contest go to *King-Bills at Gull Island*, by David M. Stanley of Phoenix, Ariz. He made the delightfully airy composition on Mohawk Island in Lake Erie, using a 2¼x3¼ Kodak Medalist II camera with 100-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 lens. It was part of a series made during a visit to the island during the gulls' nesting season. A shutter speed of 1/400 second was sufficient to arrest the motion of the birds' wings, and the diaphragm was set at *f*/8. Film was Kodak Super-XX, and a medium-yellow filter helped to darken the cloudiess part of the sky.

### PAGE 60
### SECOND PRIZE—BLACK-AND-WHITE

Wellington Lee of New York earned Second Prize with his black-and-white study titled *Figure in Frame*. He made it with an 8x10 Century View camera which has a 5x7 back and a 9½-inch Cooke Anastigmat *f*/4.5 lens. Principal light source was a pair of spotlights behind the frame, and a small floodlamp was used for fill-in illumination. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was 1/25 second at *f*/11. To focus interest on the subject, Lee burned in the edges of the print during enlargement.

### PAGE 61
### THIRD PRIZE—BLACK-AND-WHITE

Third Prize in black-and-white photography goes to Lorin D. Norcross of Santa Barbara, Calif., for this one-in-a-million baby picture. His model was little Ricky Weisman, and the camera he used was a 4x5 Meridian Model B View equipped with an 8½-inch Kodak Commercial Ektar *f* 6.3 lens. Two electronic flash units were so placed that the child's face would be well-lighted with the head turned in any direction. Exposure was for the duration of the flash, with an aperture of *f* 16, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film.

### PAGE 62
### FOURTH PRIZE—BLACK-AND-WHITE

A homeless bird taking nourishment from a human benefactor provided Bob Wilkins of Atascadero, Calif., with a photograph which won Fourth Prize in the black-and-white division. Wilkins used a 4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic camera with a 135-mm Graflex Optar *f*/4.7 lens. He found the fledgling half-dead on a sidewalk, and after sympathetic treatment by the Wilkins family, it took a new lease on life and proved an excellent model. Light for this shot came from two Wilcox electronic flash units, and the Graphic's lens aperture was set at *f*/32. Film was DuPont High Speed Pan Type 428.

### PAGE 63
### FIFTH PRIZE—BLACK-AND-WHITE

From Kobe, Japan, comes the Fifth Prize-winning picture, *Splash!* It is the work of Koji Takashima, and combines dramatic composition with quick thinking and fast shooting. Takashima used a 2¼x3¼ Graflex equipped with a 90-mm Bausch & Lomb Tessar *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure was 1/195 second at *f*/6.3, on Oriental Pan-X film. This relatively slow shutter speed was sufficient to stop the motion of the water coming directly toward the camera, and preserved the illusion of motion in the falling drops. Takashima's wife obliged him by throwing a bucket of water in his direction.

### PAGE 64

Wilbur Hedblade of Los Angeles spent two hours photographing some newly-built water tanks near his home, with his wife Gladys as a model. By introducing a human figure into a bleak composition, he conveys a psychological message in *Frustration*. He made the picture with a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic which has a 203-mm Kodak Anastigmat *f*/7.7 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film was 1/100 second at *f*/11, with a medium-yellow filter on the lens.

### PAGE 65

William J. Spicer of Cincinnati enlisted the aid of his daughter, Lana, to make this picture in his city's art museum. His camera was a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic with a 127-mm Kodak Anastigmat *f*/4.5 lens. He used Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, and exposure was 1/5 second at *f*/32, insuring the necessary depth of field. Like many others, the Cincinnati museum permits photographs to be made of its own paintings, but not of those which are loaned to it.

### PAGE 66

*Sleepy Lion* is the work of Jack Fields of Colorado Springs, Colo., who is now a student at the Art Center School in Los Angeles. He made it with a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Schneider Xenar *f*/3.5 lens. Light came from an electronic flash unit held above camera level. Exposure was for the duration of the flash, at *f*/22, on Ansco Supreme film.

### PAGE 67

*Ducklings* was made by Nelson H. Renick of St. Louis in suburban Webster Groves, Mo., with a 4x5 R. B. Series II Graflex. The camera has a 7-inch Cooke Anastigmat *f*/4.5 lens. The young birds were so active that Renick had to rack his lens all the way forward, and focus repeatedly to follow their movements. Exposure, on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film, was 1/90 second at *f*/8.

### PAGE 68

Famed glamour photographer Bernard of Hollywood made the outdoor figure study titled *Windblown* on Malibu Beach, Calif. His equipment consisted of a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic with a 5½-inch Kodak Anastigmat *f*/4.5 lens and a medium-yellow filter. Bright sunlight, with the sandy beach acting as a reflector, enabled Bernard to stop down to *f*/22. He shot at 1/50 second on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film.

### PAGE 69

In the hallway of his studio, professional photographer William S. Rose of Chicago made this fine shot of model Mary Ann Stout. His equipment consisted of a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, and exposure was 1/25 second at *f* 8 on Kodak Super-XX film. The window behind the figure was the only source of light.

### PAGE 70

Mt. Palomar's 200-inch telescope has fascinated Howard A. Wolf of Chicago for many years. Disappointed that no really dramatic photographs had been made of it, owing to technical difficulties, he painstakingly built a ⅛-inch scale model of the interior of the observatory, accurate even to the position of the stars in the "sky." His tabletop photograph of it was made with a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex and 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, on Kodak Plus-X film. The setup was lighted by a 200-watt spot, a No. 1 floodlamp, and a 60-watt fill-in, and exposure was 15 seconds at *f*/22. The Rollei's Proxar lens enabled Wolf to get closer to the 10-inch-high model.

### PAGE 71

A thundercloud which gathered during an air show in Minneapolis lent drama to this shot by Richard E. Stockwell of Yonkers, N. Y. He photographed the stunt planes zooming over the cloud with a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic and 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.7 lens. A Polaroid filter heightened the cloud effect, and exposure was 1/200 second at *f*/11 on Kodak Super-XX film.

### PAGE 72

Arnold M. Tolchin, a staff photographer for the *Chicago Herald-American*, made this picture of his daughter Sandy with a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex which has a 75-mm Schneider Xenar *f*/3.5 lens. Three-year-old Sandy took on the pensive look when her father suggested that it might rain all day. Tolchin used Kodak Super-XX film, and exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/5.6.

### Page 73

Sarah Martin of Rockwood, Mich., made *Sand Sprite* with a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex which has a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. She used a medium-yellow filter and Kodak Super-XX film. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/22. Little Carrie Sue Perry was Mrs. Martin's model for the shot.

### COVER
### FIRST PRIZE—COLOR

First Prize in the color division is awarded to Harve Wobbe of West Orange, N. J., for the engaging shot of his daughter Tobi Sue which appears on this month's cover. He used a 4x5 Graphic View camera which is equipped with an 8-inch Zeiss Tessar *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/16 on Kodachrome Type B film, with four Press 40 flashlamps lighting the subject. Tobi Sue actually was singing *Silent Night* as Wobbe made the picture, and his rapid shutter speed enabled him to capture

(*Continued on page* 210)

# NOW

# ...GET THEATER-QUALITY PERFORMANCE WITH NEW WESTINGHOUSE PROJECTION LAMPS

## Highest Screen Brilliance Throughout Life

For the best in projection quality wherever and whenever you show your pictures, use new Westinghouse lamps. Get brilliant, uniform light for every show. Next time you see your dealer, ask for the lamp with these special features. Remember, this is the lamp preferred by America's leading projector manufacturers.

***NEW LAMP FEATURES ASSURE LIFE-LONG BRILLIANCE***

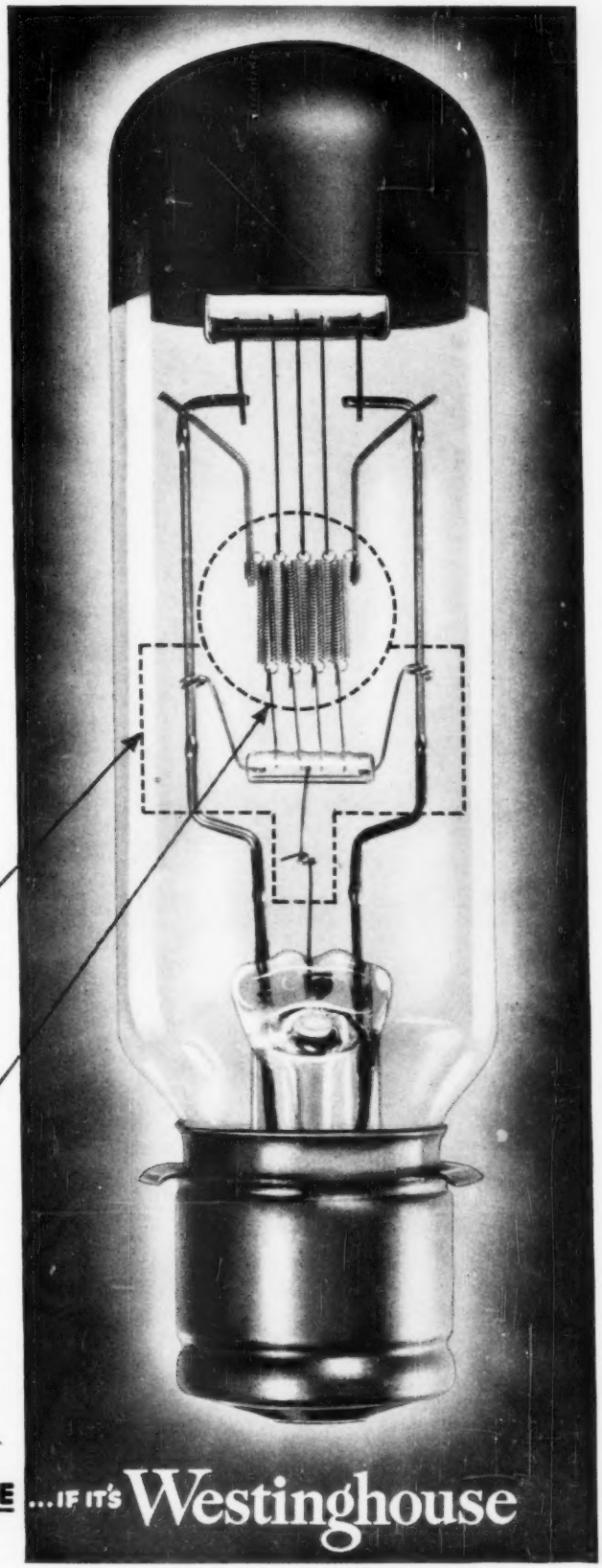
Patented "floating bridge"... a Westinghouse *exclusive*... assures maintenance of high light output for the life of the lamp. As filament coils expand and contract during use, the entire coil assembly floats freely on rigid supporting posts. No light losses through distorted, out-of-position filaments. Floating bridge construction keeps filaments in precision optical alignment for maximum screen brilliance.

The famous Westinghouse biplane filament is machine-bent by special jig design which forms filaments with utmost precision. Coil sections are so accurately positioned that filament appears as a solid rectangle of light. Total light source area is solidly filled and serious loss of screen illumination is avoided.

The new Westinghouse Projection lamp comes in these sizes:

**500 watts**
**750 watts**
**1000 watts**

**DEALERS:** If you aren't handling Westinghouse, call or write the Lamp Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Bloomfield, N.J.



**YOU CAN BE SURE ...IF IT'S Westinghouse**

# When your subject is FAR AWAY

# use a Steinheil Telephoto

A telephoto lens is like a telescope. Optically, it brings your subject close to the film and gives you a larger image. Imagine the ease with which you can shoot a mountain miles away, a parade unhampered by crowds, or other fascinating scenes impossible to get if a long focal length lens is not used. And if you're worred about distortion in portraiture or similar closeups, just back up and use a telephoto for pictures of prize-winning quality. And when you buy a long focal length lens, make it a Steinheil-Culminar. The Culminar, the choice of discriminating Exakta owners, is the culmination of Steinheil's 100 years of experience in lens making. It meets the highest standards for color correction, sharpness and performance. It is available in two lengths, an unusually fast 85-mm. f2.8 and a regular 135-mm. f4.5, both coated and contained in a beautiful satin-finish, lightweight mount. Each is $60.00 plus tax in the Exakta mount; $75.00 plus tax in the Leica mount.

C. A. Steinheil Soehne, Munich, Germany. Factory representative in the U.S.A., Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 50 West 29th St., New York 1, N.Y.


the child's spontaneous and fleeting expression.

PAGE 75
SECOND PRIZE—COLOR

Ken Middleham's Second Prize winner is a striking sequence of a Black Widow spider laying eggs, made with a 4x5 Grover View camera with 6-inch Kodak Ektar *f* 4.5 lens. Middleham, a student at the Art Center School in Los Angeles, spent many hours observing his deadly "model" before beginning to shoot. When he noticed that the spider was beginning to lay, he moved the cage to his studio, set up quickly, and made this series. Light was furnished by three No. 22 flashlamps in reflectors. Exposure, on Kodak Ektachrome Type B film, was 1/10 second at *f*/32, with a CC95 filter giving desired color correction. The Grover's 17-inch bellows extension, with the 6-inch lens, gave Middleham the image size he wanted.

PAGES 76-77
THIRD PRIZE—COLOR

Fritz Henle of New York made his Third-Prize-winning color shot at the A-Bar-A Ranch in Wyoming, using a 3¼x4¼ Linhof View camera and 150-mm Zeiss Tessar *f* 4.5 lens. "I had seen this sight for many weeks, as I returned from my rides over the Wyoming mountains," says Henle. "This picture is the result of a long and intimate acquaintance with one of the most beautiful parts of the U. S." Film used was Kodachrome, and exposure was 1/5 second at *f*/16. The relatively small aperture accounts for the admirable depth of field which gives the picture a feeling of the West's wide open spaces.

PAGE 78
FOURTH PRIZE—COLOR

Striving to achieve in photography something of the effect of a famous painting by the 18th-Century French artist Jacques Louis David, Robert Titman of Philadelphia made this sensitive and delicate portrait of model Harisse Brin. It won Fourth Prize in the color division. His camera was a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic with a 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.7 lens, and he used Kodachrome Daylight Type film. The problem was to reproduce the painter's golden flesh tones without sacrificing the colder gradations. Titman's answer was to supplement daylight with 3200 K spotlights and fill-in floods, and to choose the daylight emulsion. Exposure was ½ second at *f* 16.

PAGE 79
FIFTH PRIZE—COLOR

Glen Fishback of Sacramento, Calif., won Fifth Prize in color for his arresting shot of circus aerialists. He got the co-operation of the trapeze artists—the Ward-Bell Flyers—who staged an extra-special finale for his camera, with all the performers in motion at once. The special problem with color film under such conditions was to get sufficient light for a fast shutter speed. Fishback used 12 No. 31 flashlamps, and was able to shoot at 1/400 second with an aperture of *f* 6.3. His camera is a custom-made 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic with a 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f* 4.7 lens, and his film was Kodak Ektachrome Type B, exposed through a 2-A filter, which has the effect of absorbing ultraviolet light.

PAGE 80

Wellington Lee's *Color Study* was made in his New York studio, with a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and 6-inch Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens. The panels behind the model are of colored cellophane, and a 2,000-watt spotlight is directed through them from behind. Lee's exposure, on Kodak Ektachrome Type B film, was ½ second at *f* 8. A diffused floodlamp was used near the camera for fill-in lighting.

PAGE 81

Midshipman Alvin S. Glazier of the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., made this transparency of the firing of a big gun aboard the U.S.S. Missouri off Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. His camera was a 35-mm Kodak Retina with a 50-mm Schneider Xenar *f*/3.5 lens. He made several shots, but this is the only one which was not ruined by the terrific shock wave from the gun. Exposure on Kodachrome Daylight Type film was 1/250 second at *f*/11.

A painstakingly-built scale model of New York's Queensboro Bridge was sacrificed for this tabletop shot by Ro Capotosto of Long Island City. "I delayed a full week before I could bring myself to wreck the model with one sharp blow of a rolling-pin," writes Capotosto. He used a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic with a 135-mm Graflex Optar *f* 4.7 lens, and Kodachrome Daylight Type film. Exposure was 16 seconds at *f*/11, with an additional 14 seconds on the cloud. Light


# AMAZING RESULTS!

# SPOT·O·MATIC

## ENLARGING METER

In less than 20 seconds, you too, can get accurate exposure and paper contrast readings. No calculations, no guess work, no test strips, no spoiled paper, just one meter reading. Two easy steps: 1. Negative exposure reading. 2. Paper contrast reading. Result, amazingly accurate exposure and contrast readings along with indication whether negative is over or under developed. SPOT-O-MATIC, the enlarging meter professionals use at a price you can afford! A dark room must at only $12.50 complete with 48 page manual and chart giving speeds for most paper brands.

**KINNARD CO.**
325 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

C593 NAVAJO RUG WEAVER

# Magnificent WESCO Kodachrome SLIDES

There's no better way to describe the wonder spots than to show them in Kodachrome exactly as they are. You'll be delighted with the true color and sharpness of detail in Wesco color photographs made by Mike Roberts and other top flight photographers.

**Now, 35c each, 3 for $1.00**

Send for FREE folder with complete listings

**THE STANDEFER COMPANY**
1835 MacArthur Blvd. Oakland 2, California

The big January issue of

***Popular* PHOTOGRAPHY**

will be out before Christmas

Be sure to reserve your copy now

was furnished by two spots and a small floodlamp, all covered with colored gelatins.

### PAGE 82

In the style of the French Impressionist painters, Robert H. Rolofson, Jr., of Los Angeles, made this highly original portrait. His model, Camille Cuthbertson, was placed behind a pane of textured glass, and lighted with 500-watt spotlights. Rolofson used a 4x5 Graphic View camera with an 8½-inch Kodak Ektar *f*/7.7 lens, and Kodak Ektachrome Type B film. Exposure was one second at *f*/11.

### PAGE 83

Famed contralto Marian Anderson was photographed at her Connecticut farm by Fritz Henle of New York, who used a 2¼ x 2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Of the assignment on which this picture was made, Henle says, "I count it as one of the highlights of my long photographic career." Exposure for the portrait, on Ansco Supreme film, was 1/50 second at *f*/8, and a light-yellow filter was used.

### PAGE 84

*Gossip* was made by Toso Dabac of Zagreb, Yugoslavia, who used a 2¼ x 2¼ Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, and Agfa Isopan F film. His exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/5.6 through a medium-yellow filter.

### PAGE 85

While stationed in Iran's capital with the Army, Allan M. Herdman, Jr., of Branchville, N. J., made this photograph during one of the Middle East's rare snowfalls. His camera was a 2¼ x 2¼ Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. The picture was made on Kodak Verichrome film with an exposure of 1/10 second at *f*/5.6. The slow shutter speed made necessary by bad lighting also caught the motion of the large snowflakes. Herdman held the camera against a tree to prevent movement.

### PAGE 86

Jack Frank, veteran *New York Herald Tribune* staff photographer, made this dramatic sport-action shot in Madison Square Garden, New York, using a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic with a 135-mm Graflex Optar *f*/4.7 lens. Electronic flash illuminated the fast finish of the race, and Frank set his diaphragm at *f*/8. Film used was Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B.

### PAGE 87

*New York Times* staff photographer Sam Falk made *Bound for the Ground* at a steeplechase track in Far Hills, N. J. He used a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic camera with 5-inch Graflex Optar *f*/4.7 lens. The picture well illustrates the legendary "sixth sense" of veteran news cameramen—the ability to anticipate moments like this one, when action is at its most dramatic. Falk's exposure, on fast panchromatic film, was 1/500 second at *f*/6.8.

### PAGE 88

Louis Fredric Hechenberger of Plymouth, N. H., photographed these snow-laden branches in New York City, using a 2¼ x 2¼ Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, through a green filter, was 1/100 second at *f*/10, and Kodak Super-XX film was used. *Winter* is a straight print from the negative, without darkroom manipulation. Hechenberger is a commercial artist who uses photography extensively in connection with his work.

### PAGE 89

Even so simple a subject as a handful of marbles created an intriguing photographic problem for John E. Blinn of Brooklyn, N. Y. He arranged the marbles—borrowed from an old collection—on black velvet, and lighted them with three 150-watt spots. When he peered into the groundglass to focus, he saw several tiny columns of smoke rising from his layout! It seems the marbles were acting as magnifiers, and starting little fires in the velvet. Blinn patiently proceeded to extinguish them with an eyedropper, and finally got his shot. He used a 3¼ x 4¼ Zeiss Maximar Model B camera with a 5¼-inch Zeiss Tessar *f*/4.5 lens, and exposure was six seconds at *f*/32 on Kodak Super-XX film.

### PAGE 90

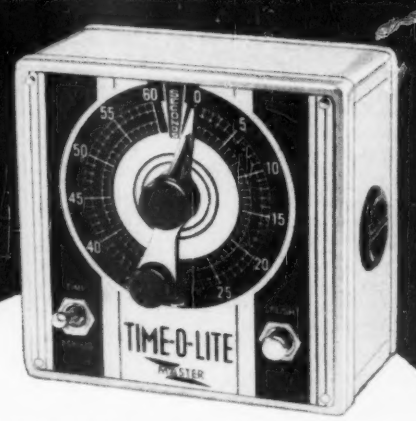
*Splashing* is the work of Urs Fred Hünerwadel of Basel, Switzerland, who made it at the Lake of Thun with a 2¼ x 2¼ Rolleicord and 75-mm Zeiss Triotar *f*/3.5 lens. Hünerwadel, who is a professional photographer and camera repairman, used his wife for a model, and his exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/8. A light-yellow filter was on the lens, and film was Kodak Plus-X.

(*Continued on page* 212)


*There is No Timer Like a*

# TIME-O-LITE

## Automatic Electric Timer




Time-O-Lite Master
M-49
$19.50

Constant use over a long period of time is the only real proof of the quality and dependability of a timer. Time-O-Lite Automatic Electric Timer has passed that test . . . for Time-O-Lite is not a new postwar product . . . it was manufactured long before the war, 15 years ago in fact, and many of the first models sold are still in active service. All told, more than a quarter of a million are in use the world over.

Only a precision-built instrument like Time-O-Lite, manufactured to the highest quality standards, can establish such a splendid performance record. So for a lifetime of accurate timing, when you buy your timer insist on Time-O-Lite. Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration.

*Time-O-Lite Professional P-19*
$24.50

## Signalling TIME-O-LITE

Commands audible attention the instant a time interval is completed, by buzzer sound which continues until you turn it off or recycle. 1 to 60 minute range makes it a timer for many other uses besides photography. An adjustable backstop permits operator to reset the timer in total darkness. Built to the same high quality standards as all Time-O-Lite products. For 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle AC.

Model S-49
$12.50

TIME-O-LITE—*Known the World Over*

Varilite, Light Control Unit, $12.75

Time-O-Lite Hi-Lo Switch, $6.50

Signalling, Time-O-Lite Model S-49, $12.50

Time-O-Lite Footswitch Model FS-30, $13.50

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
*115 Edison Place* *Newark 5, N. J.*

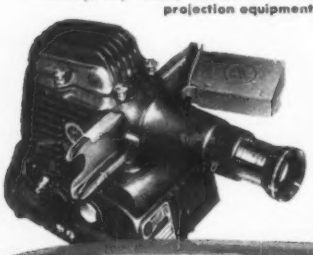
# Will You Remember

## 10 YEARS FROM NOW?

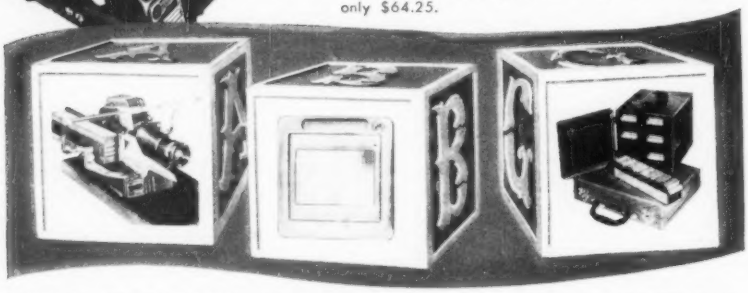
**Precious Moments that slip away—never to be remembered. Children, vacations, the folks, live in happy memory with GoldE Projectors.**

REMEMBER A B G

**—Always Buy GoldE, world's best slide projection equipment.**



**GoldE Manumatic for 2 x 2 slides.** Blower-cooled, 300 watts . . . perfect light for home projection. Complete with lamp and case only $64.25.



**GoldE Index Automatic 2x2 Slide Changer.** Holds 40 slides. Skips, repeats or shows in sequence. Complete with Index File . . . only $27.50. Fits most other projectors.

**GoldE 2 x 2 Snap It Binders.** Your Slides are bound to be better. Complete with title labels. Box of 20 . . . only $2.15.

**GoldE Index Slide File Cases.** Easiest, neatest way to store 2x2 slides. 6 drawer model (holds 240 slides) $14.00 4 drawer model (holds 160 slides) $9.00

**You can give or get no finer gift than GoldE Equipment! Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.**

**WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "PROJECTOR GEMS"**

GoldE

BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

**GOLDE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
**Dept. PP, GoldE Mfg. Co., 1220 W. Madison Street, Chicago 7, Illinois**

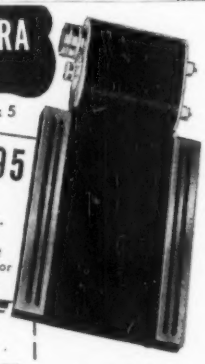
## USE ROLL FILM IN YOUR PRESS CAMERA
WITHOUT MAKING ANY CHANGES!

## Adapt-A-Roll 620

for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5

- One unit makes both 2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film.
- The only Adapter permitting ground glass focusing.
- Fits any press camera with standard spring back.
- Used just like cut film holder.
- Visual and audible exposure counter.
- Precision made — all metal — leather trim.

**$29.95** for any size.
★
Available at your dealer — or send coupon.



*4 x 5 Model Illustrated*

**MAR-BAR, Inc.**
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State P-11


**PAGE 91**

Spontaneous exuberance is caught in this informal beach portrait by Ben DeBrocke of Jackson Heights, N. Y. He made it with a 4x5 Graflex Model D, equipped with an 8¼-inch Goerz Dogmar *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure was 1/50 second at *f*/16 on Kodak Super-XX film. His model, lovely Anne Tice, covered her face with a thin film of grease to make the water drops stand out sharply.

**PAGE 92**

Edwin Boyd Johnson, who lives in Mexico City, made this photograph of a bull-ring with a 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic equipped with a 101-mm Graflex Optar *f*/4.5 lens. His exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/22, and film used was Kodak Super-XX.

**PAGE 93**

Professional photographer Archibald Fukutomi of Wailulu, Hawaii, saw a bunch of drinking straws beautifully lighted by an overhead sun while he was on a picnic. Remembering the impression he received, he recreated the setup with carved wooden figures, and the result was *Straw Mountain*. He used a 4x5 Speed Graphic with a 5-inch Kodak Anastigmat *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure, with light from the sun only, was 1/100 second at *f*/16, and film was Kodak Super-XX.

**PAGE 94**

*March on Wall Street*, the title of Ernst Ebbefeld's photograph of New York's financial district, is a play on words. The picture was taken in the month of March, and Ebbefeld wanted to convey an almost military feeling in the way the office workers advance on their objective. His camera was a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex which has a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. On Kodak Super-XX film, exposure was 1/50 second at *f*/5.6. The photographer straightened distorted vertical lines in the picture by tilting the enlarger easel during printing.

**PAGE 95**

Edward F. Marston of London made this picture of Trafalgar Square in the British capital with a 2¼x2¼ Zeiss Super Ikonta B, which has an 80-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/2.8 lens. He stopped down to *f*/22 in order to keep both background and foreground in good focus, and made a two-minute exposure, interrupted by covering the lens with a card when unwanted lights appeared. Film was Ilford HP-3, a fast panchromatic emulsion.

**PAGE 96**

Proving that some photographers will go to any lengths in the interest of their craft, Eric Wahleen of Everett, Wash., posed for *E-Yow!* himself. Probably he couldn't find a model willing to risk mayhem like this. Wahleen's camera was a 4x5 Speed Graphic with a 135-mm Graflex Optar *f*/4.7 lens. He used two No. 5 flashlamps, and exposure was 1/400 second at *f*/32 on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film.

**PAGE 97**

On a camera club outing near Portland, Ore., William H. Grand photographed this inquisitive poodle checking a cameraman's shutter speed and aperture. He made the picture with a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic which has a 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/4.7 lens. Grand doesn't say whether the poodle checked his own exposure, which was 1/200 second at *f*/16. A No. 5 flashlamp was used for fill-in, and the film was Kodak Super-XX.

**PAGE 98**

While taking a series of farm pictures at Tyler Hill, Pa., Benn Mitchell recognized in the farmer's wife an excellent subject for a portrait. She agreed to pose for him, and he made *Keeping Up With the World* with his 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex and 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. The farmer held a tinfoil reflector to bounce light from the window into shadow areas, and Mitchell's exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/8 on Kodak Super-XX film.

**PAGE 99**

Jack Stevens' *Springtime* was made at Borrego Springs, Calif., with a 3¼x4¼ Series D Graflex equipped with a 7½-inch Kodak Aero Ektar *f*/2.7 lens. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/4 on Kodak Ektacolor Type B film, and the transparency was made on Ektacolor print film. The Type B film, intended for use with artificial light, was used here with no conversion filter, as an experiment. Filtering was done when the transparency was made.

**PAGE 100**

*Potter's Hands* was made by W. C. Hungerford of Atascadero, Calif., using a 5x7 National One-Shot color camera equipped with a 12-inch Goerz Apochromat Artar *f*/9 lens, and loaded with Kodak Tri-X plates.

A CC6 filter was used on the lens, and appropriate A, B, & C-5 filters in the camera. Hungerford was his own model for the picture, and light came from three No. 3 flashlamps. Exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/22. This reproduction was made from a tri-chrome Carbro print.

The superb color representation of a basket of fresh peaches comes from K. D. Sacre of—you guessed it!—Atlanta, Ga. Mrs. Sacre's camera was a 4x5 Eastman View, which has a 203-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/7.7 lens. She photographed the luscious fruit on Kodak Ektachrome Type B film, through the yellowish No. 85 filter designed for daylight color work. She supplemented indoor daylight with blue floodlamps, and exposed for 6 seconds at *f*/22. Deft cross-lighting with the floods brought out the delicate texture of the peaches.

### PAGE 101

Excellent depth of field characterizes this study of two dancers at rest in the studio, made by Bob Willoughby of Los Angeles. His camera was a 4x5 Speed Graphic equipped with a 125-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/4.7 lens, and he used Kodak Ektachrome Daylight Type film. Existing daylight was the only illumination, and exposure was one second at *f*/19.

Pedro de Churruca, a commercial attache of the Spanish Embassy in Washington, made *Gateway* in Madrid, Spain, with a 35-mm Leica and 50-mm Leitz Summitar *f*/2 lens. April afternoon sunlight back-lighted the shot, and exposure was 1/40 second at *f*/4, on Ansco Color Daylight Type film.

### PAGE 102

With the co-operation of the U. S. Coast Guard Academy at New London, Conn., Bill Stahl of Jackson Heights, N. Y., got this remarkable shot of thirty sailboats at the Academy's pier. A crewman in each boat held a reflector with a No. 22 flashlamp, and at his signal, all of them fired the lamps. Stahl used a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic with a 5¼-inch Graflex Optar *f* 4.7 lens, and Kodak Ektachrome Type B film. Lens aperture was *f*/5.6 for the open-flash exposure, and he used an 81-E light balancing filter.

Kenneth M. McCombs of Los Angeles made *Apprentice Seaman* with a 5x7 Ansco View camera, which has a 4x5 back and a 10-inch Kodak Commercial Ektar *f* 6.3 lens. A No. 22B (blue-coated) flashlamp was used to fill shadow areas, and exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/11 on Kodachrome Daylight Type film.

### PAGE 103

On board an old yacht, Norvald Holen of Fredrikstad, Norway, found this skipper in almost the same position in which he appears in the picture. *Skipper* was made in Holen's studio with a 5x7 Kodak View camera which has a 450-mm Rapid Aplanat No. 3 *f*/3.5 lens. Daylight was supplemented with a mercury-vapor lamp, and exposure was ½ second at *f*/8 on Gevaert Panchromosa film.

### PAGE 104

Jacqueline Paul Roberts of Mexico City made this poignant picture of a poor Mexican child's fifth birthday party. She had been asked to make a formal portrait of the little girl, but stayed to look for the unusual and was rewarded with this unselfconscious shot. She made it with a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex and 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, and exposure was 1/50 second at *f*/8 on Kodak Super-XX film.

### PAGE 105

The nostalgic charm of early youth is preserved in *So Dear to My Heart* by Maxine Jones of Canton, Ohio. Her daughter and nephew were her models, and Mrs. Jones used a 2¼x2¼ Kodak Reflex camera with an 80-mm Kodak Anastar *f*/3.5 lens. The early morning sunlight came from behind the subjects, and a medium-yellow filter and pictorial diffusion disk were used together on the lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was 1/50 second at *f*/11.

### PAGE 106

Jack Manning of Kew Gardens, N. Y., made *Insect Researcher* in the laboratories of the Gulf Refining Co. in Pittsburgh. Because he wanted to show the face of the girl as well as the work she was doing, he asked her to anesthetize the insects so they would remain motionless. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/16 on Ansco Supreme film, with three flashlamps. Manning's camera is a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex which has a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens.

(*Continued on page* 214)

# Never Forget

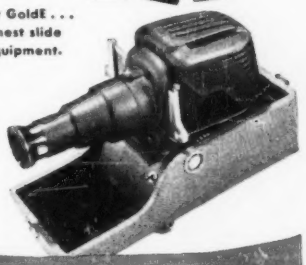
WITH

## GoldE PROJECTORS!

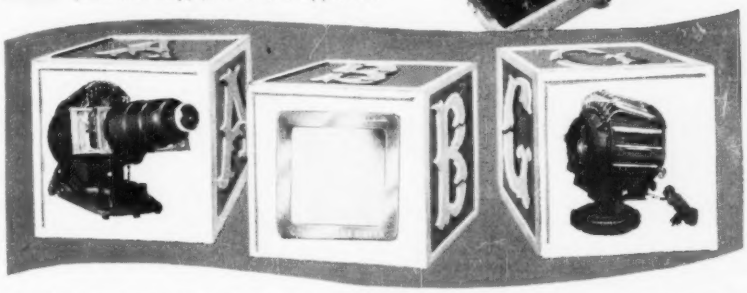
**Recapture the thrill—get heart-warming pleasure. For brilliant, living-color pictures of your very own—big as life—**

REMEMBER A B G

**Always Buy GoldE . . . —world's finest slide projection equipment.**



**Reflex 2¼ x 2¼ Projector**
Acknowledged the world's finest. 300-Watts-blower-cooled. Built *right* into the case. Complete with lamp, $74.75. U. L. Approved.



**GoldE 500 Watt Master** — Shows all size slides from 2x2 to 3¼x4 (with adapters). Big projection, low price. Only . . . . . $83.50

**GoldE Reflex 2¼x2¼ Binders.** Your slides are bound to be better. For 2¼ x 2¼ slides. All aluminum. Box of 12, $1.65

**GoldE 500 Watt Super Bantam Spot.** Flood to spot in a moment. Fresnel lens. Only . . . . . $17.00 (less lamp)

**These and other GoldE products are your best buys in Photography.** Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

**WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "PROJECTOR GEMS"**

BRIGHTEST NAME IN LIGHT PROJECTION

GOLDE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
**Dept. PP, Golde Mfg. Co., 1220 W. Madison Street, Chicago 7, Illinois**

## YOU DON'T NEED A FAST LENS WITH HYDRAM!

**HYDRAM,** when added to most regular developers, will enable you to **increase the rated speed of your film as much as 10 times.** This effectively increases the efficiency of your camera and film combination by **1000%!**

No added treatments or changes in developing procedure required. Grain characteristics remain essentially the same. **Used and recommended by leading press and professional photographers.**

Dollar size treats up to 30 quarts of developer.

Available at your regular dealer—or generous supply with full instructions **SENT POSTPAID for ONLY $1.00. Get HYDRAM TODAY!**

**CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS**
**3700-BZ Merchandise Mart Chicago 54, Illinois**

STUDY

## PHOTOGRAPHY

in Chicago

**COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • COLOR**

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Coeducational. Living accommodations secured. Entr. Jan. 7 and Feb. 4. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, RM. 152.

**RAY-VOGUE**

**SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
**750 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, Ill.**

# Ahead of the Field!

...because all operations in the manufacture of **Enteco** products are performed under our own painstaking supervision ... because the maintenance of our **own optical plant** and **machine shop** assures amateur and professional alike of continuing consistent perfection. Be sure of this constancy in the products YOU choose. Insist upon **Enteco!**

*Write for complete list and free informative literature.*

**Enteco** INDUSTRIES, INC. 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS AND LENS ATTACHMENTS.

## Ektachrome Processing

**48 Hour Service**

| SIZE | PER SHEET |
|---|---|
| 2¼ x 3¼ | $ .50 each |
| 3¼ x 4¼ | .50 each |
| 4 x 5 | .65 each |
| 5 x 7 | .85 each |
| 8 x 10 | 1.25 each |

Your film will receive the same expert handling as our own film which we prepare for color portrait work.

*Roland Jeanneret*

4526 MAIN ST.
KANSAS CITY 2,
MISSOURI

## KIRK PHOTO Protector Album

**ALBUM NO. 50**
Size when closed 6¾"x9½"
Price $6.50

*Made of* EASTMAN
**Kodapak**
PLASTIC

## A LIFETIME GIFT for the ENTIRE FAMILY

These albums have 16 pages, 8 blank for future use, and 8 pages mounted with 6 photo protectors per page. These 48 protectors which are mounted in this album will protect 96 pictures and 96 negatives. Albums are furnished with any one of the 8 different popular sizes of Photo Protectors.

*See your Dealer*
or write direct for **FREE** Catalog

KIRK PHOTO *Protectors*
Patent Pending

Mount your photo prints in your album the easy way. No glue needed. Simply pull off protective strip from adhesive tape and stick to album pages in any position desired. Insert 2 photos back to back with two negatives between photos for safekeeping. One package protects 24 photos and 24 negatives. 12 Photo Protectors per package. Large size 70c per package. Small size 50c per package. Furnished in all popular sizes.

**DEALERS WRITE for COMPLETE INFORMATION and COST**

**KIRK PLASTIC CO.** 170 E. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 11, CALIFORNIA


**PAGE 107**

O. E. Romig of Pittsburgh noticed these skaters at Schenley Park in his city and made several attempts to catch interesting patterns of figures and shadows. He selected this negative as the best, but it was thin and flat. To build up contrast, he made a projection positive on Translite film, then a contact print. He took the shot with a 2¼x2¼ Zeiss Super Ikonta B with an 80-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/2.8 lens. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/100 second at *f*/8, and film was Kodak Plus-X.

**PAGE 108**

This airborne young man was photographed by Lionel J. Tidridge of Windsor, Ontario, who used a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens and Kodak Super-XX film. A medium-yellow filter helped darken the sky for the cloud effect, and exposure was 1/500 second at *f*/5.6. "The models were extremely cooperative!" Tidridge remarks.

**PAGE 109**

The young kite-flyer in John Gajda's picture is his son Robert. *Going Up* was made with a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex which has a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. A medium-yellow filter helped Gajda, who lives in Detroit, obtain the cloud effect he wanted. He prefocused on one spot, and when Robert reached it, he shot at 1/250 second with an aperture of *f*/8. His film was Kodak Super-XX.

**PAGE 110**

Not satisfied with any photographs of jet aircraft he had seen, Robert B. Roe of Stony Brook, N. Y., set about making this picture which he feels conveys a real sense of speed. The camera he used was a 2¼x2¼ Zeiss Super Ikonta B with an 80-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/2.9 lens. Exposure, through a medium-yellow filter, was 1/100 second at *f*/11 on Kodak Plus-X film.

**PAGE 111**

A regatta under the sponsorship of the Grosse Pointe Yacht Club in Detroit gave J. Elwood Armstrong the opportunity for this effective sailing picture. He took it from a speedboat, using a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, through a light-green filter, was 1/500 second at *f*/6.3, and film was Kodak Super-XX.

**PAGE 112**

Celebrated "cheesecake" photographer Peter Gowland of Los Angeles made *Shadow Stockings* at Paradise Cove, Calif., with a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex and 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. The model held a fish net so that its shadow was cast across her legs. Exposure, through a light green filter, was 1/250 second at *f*/8 on Kodak Super-XX film.

**PAGE 113**

An interesting experiment in light refraction is likewise a fine composition in *Light Benders* by John T. Sipes of Detroit. He made it with a 2¼x2¼ Kodak Medalist, which has a 100-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 lens. Daylight falling through a Venetian blind made the pattern in the glassware, and exposure was one second at *f*/22 on Kodak Super-XX film.

**PAGE 114**

In the Oetztaler Alps of Austria, August Bommer of Zug, Switzerland made *Mountains in the Sky*, using a 35-mm Leica II with a 50-mm Leitz Elmar *f*/3.5 lens. The peak in the distance is the Similaun, nearly 12,000 feet high. Bommer's exposure, through an orange filter, was 1/25 second at *f*/8, on Kodak Plus-X film.

**PAGE 115**

George Cserna of New York framed the famous Matterhorn interestingly in this shot made at Zermatt, Switzerland. Cserna used a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, and a light yellow filter. His object was to see this much-photographed peak in a new way. Exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/11 on Kodak Super-XX film.

**PAGE 116**

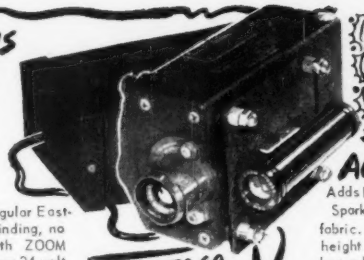
Louis W. Geier of New Orleans caught this University of Virginia tennis player putting a "whammy" on the ball during the Sugar Bowl tennis matches there last winter. His camera was a 4x5 Speed Graphic with a 135-mm Graflex Optar *f*/4.7 lens. A shutter speed of 1/1000 second was used to arrest motion, and the diaphragm setting was *f*/5.6. Geier used Kodak Tri-X Panchromatic film.

**PAGE 117**

Electronic flash enabled Jules Alexander of New York to stop two cats and a ball in

(*Continued on page* 216)

## FAMOUS GOV'T SURPLUS 16MM CAMERA



That famous "gun camera" used by the Navy and U.S.A.F. Now adapted to hand use for making professional or amateur movies. Has a 1-3/8" (35mm) lens with built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for 3 SHUTTER SPEEDS–16, 32 & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft). Requires no winding, no film threading. Comes complete with ZOOM Range-finder & Battery Box. Operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary flashlight or dry cell batteries. THIS IS A COMPLETE UNIT – Needs only film and batteries. Takes beautiful pictures in Black & White or Full Color.

BATTERY BOX ALONE -- $3.29

READY TO GO 44.95

## SAVE UP TO 85% WAR SURPLUS

## AURORA PORTABLE SCREEN

Palley XMAS SPECIAL

Adds lustrous, life-like brilliance to your pictures. Sparkling glass beads impregnated in fine, screen fabric. Easily portable . . . fully adjustable for height & picture size. Sturdy metal stand has adjustable tripod legs. In 3 sizes:

30" x 40" 10.50 40" x 40" 11.95 37" x 50" 15.50

## NEW! PHOTO TRIPOD

With friction lock, single control head. Precision machined body and leg hinges are made of dural. Highly polished to a gleaming finish. Extendable legs are of special hardwood in a natural finish. Can be extended to approx. 6 ft. Head tilts freely and is quickly locked into position by handle control. Ideal for large or small cameras, telescopes, etc. . . . . 7.95

## NEW! KEYSTONE "TRIPLETHREAT" MOVIE PROJECTORS

The most amazing movie development in years! Now that national, popular favorite Keystone Projector is available with A SPLICER & EDITOR BUILT RIGHT IN. A complete projection, editing & splicing unit ALL-IN-ONE. This is only one of the many new and astounding developments in our complete line of Keystone Cameras & Projectors. Write today for all the latest information and prices.

Model shown above in 8 or 16mm -- 149.50

## NAVY SURPLUS FLASH QUIZZER

An AUTOMATIC 35mm PROJECTOR. Flashes images on screen at pre-set intervals. Holds up to 50 ft of 35mm film for continuous operation. Ideal for use by students, salesmen, instructors, lecturers, etc. Has 300 watt lamp and 110 volt AC or DC motor. Overall size 16"x 15"x 10". A PALLEY SPECIAL. 44.95

## SAVE ON XMAS GIFTS

## "ZOOM" Viewfinder

Has an amazing Telescopic action. Can be used on all 8 & 16mm movie cameras. Combines 5 focal lengths for 8mm & 2 focal lengths for 16mm cameras. 7.95

Easily mounted. Specify camera & lens size. . . . . .

VFI VIEWFINDER especially calibrated for 16mm G.S.A.P. camera (above). . . . . ONLY 8.95

## ANGELUS COLOR FILM TANK

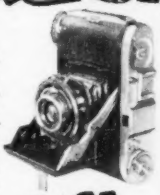
4x5 6.90

Made of extra heavy Thermo-Set Plastic. Can be submersed in hot or cold water for temperature control in color work. Positively light tight. Has off-center pouring device to prevent chemical 'spotting' on film. Holds 8 film hangers and 1 quart of solution.

## 16mm FILM

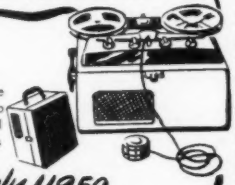
In Genuine Eastman magazines. 50 feet of fresh Black & White film. Can be used in G.S.A.P. or most standard, 16mm magazine type, movie cameras. Price includes processing in our own plant. . . . . 2.75

## 35mm FOLDING CAMERA



The Very Popular, Folding Type Camera. Designed & manufactured by German optical scientists. Has a genuine Schneider, Radionar, F:3.5, Coated 50mm lens with fast cocking, Compur type shutter and built-in, self-timer. The Prontur shutter has 8 SPEEDS from 1 second to 1/300 second and bulb. Flash is synchronized at all shutter speeds. Fingertip shutter release is conveniently located on camera body near the telescopic viewfinder. Special locking device prevents double exposures. Automatic exposure counter. Takes all standard 35mm cartridges. Durable, all metal case folds flat & compact – fits pocket or purse easily. COMPLETE WITH EVEREADY CASE – ONLY 51.95

## Ampro TAPE RECORDER & PLAYBACK



A very desirable recording unit for Home, Office or Shop. Super-sensitive microphone or radio 'pick-up'. A full, life-like playback tone. Ideal for fun at home, recording business conferences or dictation. Plays TWO HOURS on 1 (7") roll of tape. Takes 3", 5" or 7" reels. Complete with microphone & take-up reel. Only 119.50

## CRAIG REWIND

IN TWO POPULAR SIZES – for 8mm. or 16mm reels. Both are fully gear driven. In durable metal, dust-free housings. JUNIOR – takes 8 or 16mm reels, to 400 ft. capacity. Enamel finish. SENIOR – takes 8 or 16mm reels up to 400 ft. capacity. Sparkling chrome finish. Senior has adjustable tension brake.

JR. 5.00 RR. SR. 10.00 PR.

## FAMOUS FOCOFLEX CAMERA

Has built-in flash synchronization for all standard equipment. Simple operation – fast, easy loading. Short cocking, compur type shutter and lens apertures from F:3.5 to F:22. Both lenses are 80mm focal length. Taking lens is fully anastigmatic coated and color corrected. Both lenses are precision coupled. All metal construction. Unconditionally guaranteed. Including leather case.

ONLY 38.50

WRITE TODAY! CHECK OUR COMPLETE STOCK OF PHOTO GOODS!

Includes some of the finest quality Gov't optics and the well known WOLLENSAK and ELGEET line of lenses.

## DARKROOM TELEPHONES

Install this set of desk telephones in your darkroom. Provides perfect, two-way communicatipns between darkrooms and any point up to 100 ft. distance. Set includes 2 phones, wire and hookup instructions. Operates on flashlight batteries. Blue Enamel Finish. 6.95 SET

## RETOUCH BOX

Genuine ALTA RETOUCHING BOX . . with opaque ground glass top, completely illuminated. Ideal for viewing Color transparencies or black and white positives. Has a sturdy, hardwood frame in a natural finish . . SIZE: 7" x 7½" . . . . 8.29

## 200 PAGE CATALOG

Showing 1000's more BARGAINS in NEW and WAR SURPLUS MERCHANDISE! Photo and Optical Supplies, Clothing, Camping and Outdoor Supplies, Tools Machinery, Housewares, Elect. Supplies, etc. Send only 50¢ to cover cost of hndlg & mailing.

## VU-AID COLORMASTER SLIDE PROJECTOR

For 35mm or 2"x 2" frame. Has f:3.5 lens with 4" focal length. Condenser & objective lens are held in strict tolerance to give maximum light transmission. All steel construction. Overall size: 5¼" x 5½"x 12¼". Available in 75 to 300 watt lamps. 9.95

## CLAMP-ON ANYWHERE LAMP

One of the handiest lights a photographer can own! Clamps on anywhere. Fully adjustable, swivel lets reflector move freely. Can be used with photoflood or photoflash lamps. Also used as reading lamp, work lamp, etc. Socket assembly, includes clamp, adjustable swivel, cord and plug.

Spot Reflector (5" dia.) . . . . . 1.09 EA

Parabolic Flood Reflector (9" dia.)

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO**
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.
Dept F-12, GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

Order from this ad. All sales final. Prices F.O.B. Glendale. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s.

# A New Set of CAMERA GUIDES

## Which do YOU need?

**THE STEREO-REALIST GUIDE**
**by Kenneth S. Tydings, S.P.E.**

Modern three-dimensional 35mm stereo-photography is sweeping the country. Yet, few people know the basic principles because the usual methods of single-lens photography do not apply. The *Stereo-Realist Guide* introduces the beginner to this fascinating field so that even the box camera owner will be able to get results *the first time*. The methods are simple to follow, and easy to understand and includes the latest techniques for close-ups, mounting and protection. *Illustrated*, $1.95

**MODERN KODAK 35 MM GUIDE**
**by Kenneth S. Tydings, S.P.E.**

Every Kodak miniature owner (including the Bantam) will want this guide which is specifically written for his camera. Illustrates proven settings for correct and immediate results. Includes a photographic dictionary defining the frequently used photographic terms in common every-day language. There is a special section of illustrated color information long requested by the advanced amateur. *Illustrated*, $1.95

**THE MODERN EXAKTA GUIDE AND REFERENCE BOOK**
**by Charles Abel and Kenneth S. Tydings**

This is the only book which describes all the Exakta cameras (EXAKTA I, EXAKTA II, and the EXAKTA V). Amateurs will welcome it for showing the way to improved pictures through better photography by means of the I-G-A-S formula. The professional will find a ready storehouse of useful information and charts. *Illustrated*, $1.95

**THE BOLSEY GUIDE**
**by Charles Abel and Kenneth S. Tydings**

For all Bolsey enthusiasts this guide covers the camera and how to handle it; films, exposures, lighting; the finished print; and a large section on using your Bolsey to best advantage. *Illustrated*, $1.75

***Get these guides at your camera or bookstore, or order direct, postpaid, from:***

**GREENBERG: PUBLISHER**
**201 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.**


mid-air for this picture. It was made with a 5x7 Ansco View camera with 12-inch Kodak Commercial Ektar *f*/6.3 lens. "The poor cat was thrown all over the studio to get shots of it in various positions," writes Alexander. Two flash units furnished light, and the aperture was *f*/22, with Kodak Super-XX film. Two negatives of the same cat were printed together.

**PAGE 118**

Bored with an uneventful wedding assignment, free-lance photographer Joyce R. Wilson of San Diego, Calif., kept her eyes open for the unusual shot, and found this little girl sniffing the bride's bouquet. She made this picture with a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic and 5-inch Kodak Ektar *f*/4.7 lens, on Kodak Super-XX film. Exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/4.7.

**PAGE 119**

*Greg* by Jack Stump of Los Angeles, began by being a child fashion shot, but turned into an informal portrait. Stump's camera was a 4x5 Graphic View with a 203-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/7.7 lens, and he used Kodak Panatomic-X film. Exposure under hazy sunlight was 1/10 second at *f*/16.

**PAGE 120**

Robert Evan Wiles of Springfield, Mass., made *Sudsy* during a shooting session of the Photographic Group of the Springfield Artists' Group, using a 2¼x2¼ Ansco Reflex camera with an 83-mm Wollensak Anastigmat *f*/3.5 lens. A 500-watt spot, with a bank of fluorescent lamps for fill-in, furnished light, and exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/3.5. Wiles used Ansco Supreme film.

**PAGE 121**

A building cleaner in Hoboken, N. J., attracted the eye of Morton Strauss of New York City, who made this picture with a 2¼x2¼ Zeiss Ikoflex which has an 80-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/2.8 lens. Strauss had to dodge Hoboken's traffic to get the right angle for his shot, and exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/8 on Kodak Plus-X film.

**PAGE 122**

Tom Fujita of Chicago made this picture of an evening baseball game in Evanston, Ill., using a 5x7 Deardorff Commercial View camera with a 4x5 back and 7-inch Aero Ektar *f*/2.5 lens. Only the normal field floodlights supplemented the fading daylight, and exposure was ½ second at *f*/4 on DuPont High Speed Pan Type 428 film.

**PAGE 123**

At a basketball game in the University of Wisconsin fieldhouse at Madison, Arthur M. Vinje caught six players in the air for this spectacular shot. Electronic flash units at the corners of the court furnished light, and exposure was for the duration of the flash, with an aperture of *f*/11. Vinje used Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B film in a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic which has a 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/4.7 lens.

**PAGE 124**

A windmill dominating level fields near Santa Ana, Calif., gave Harry F. Tepker of Venice, Calif., this interesting horizontal composition. He made the picture with a 4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and 3½-inch Graflex Optar *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure, on Kodak Super-XX film, was ½ second at *f*/32, through a medium-yellow filter.

*Mural* is the work of Fred Swartz of Los Angeles. The side panels were made from a single negative, printed four times on each side, and the central figure was printed from a solarized negative. The model for the panels was posed behind a canvas drop, and lighted with spots and floods. The darkest areas on the print are those in which she was closest to the canvas. Swartz used a 4x5 Graphic View camera with a 5½-inch Graflex Optar *f*/4.7 lens, and Kodak Super-XX film. Exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/8.

**PAGE 125**

Georg Loeffler of Bad Nauheim, Germany, made this unusual photograph through a kitchen window with a boiling kettle furnishing steam which clouded the glass. He used a 2¼x2¼ Agfa Isolette camera with an 85-mm Apotar *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure was 1/50 second at *f*/11 on Kranz film.

**PAGE 126**

Peter Gowland of Los Angeles found famous photographer Arthur "Weegee" Fellig on Zuma Beach, Calif., with model Maila Nurmi, who has a 19-inch waistline, and couldn't resist the temptation to make this picture. He used a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, and exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/8 on Kodak Super-XX film.

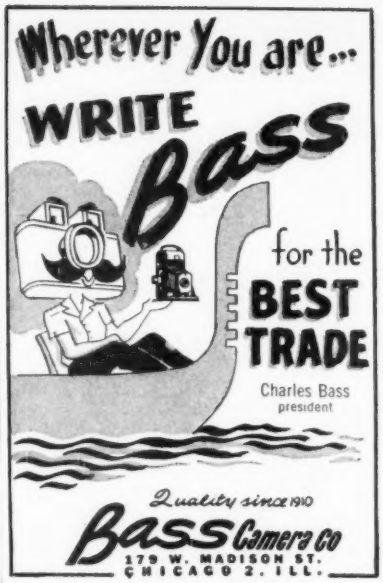




**FOTO-SIG**

**FOTO-SIG Now Only $4.95 Postpaid**
**Including your nameplate made to order, brackets and paper guide.**
**GIVES THAT ALL IMPORTANT PROFESSIONAL TOUCH**
Prints your name photographically in seconds—clear, distinct signature—easy to use as a rubber stamp—interchangeable nameplates . . . for contact or enlarging paper. 10-day money-back guarantee. Sent C.O.D. . . . cash with order saves you postage.
**BEN PARKER CO.**
Box 247 Dept. P-51 Tarzana, Calif.

**COLOR PRINTS SLIDES**

**2¼ x 3¼ unmounted 25c each**

2¼" x 3¼" mounted 30c
3¼" x 4¼" 50c; mounted 60c
5" x 7" $1.50; mounted $1.75
8" x 10" $2; mounted $2.50

**ANSCO Color Film Processed (35 mm Mounted) $1.00**
**Duplicate Color Slides 35 mm 25c ea. mounted**
**Quality guaranteed. Prompt service**

**PHOTO LAB, INC.**

*Please enclose remittance with order*
**3825 Georgia Ave. N.W.**
*Suite 1121*
**Washington 11, D.C.**

***Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home***

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

**EASY TO LEARN**

**NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL**
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2269 Chicago 14, Ill.

# Prize Winners

### COLOR

(*Continued from page* 127)

Calif.; "Nocturne" by James L. Keister, Silver Spring, Md.; "Study" by Joe E. Kennedy, Tulsa, Okla.; "Hot Saws in Action" by Fred G. Korth, Chicago; "Double Exposure" by Arthur Langford, Davenport, Iowa; "Color Study" by Wellington Lee, New York; "Triad" by Weston Craig Lee, Bountiful, Utah; "Lunchtime" by Weston Craig Lee, Bountiful, Utah; "The Golden Mountain" by Laurence R. Lowry, Malden, Mass.

"Sunset at Gayhead" by Laurence R. Lowry, Malden, Mass.; "Apprentice Seaman" by Kenneth M. McCombs, Los Angeles; "Vacation Mood" by Dick McConnaughey, San Antonio, Tex.; "Twilight" by Daniel A. Mairs, Durham, N. C.; "Frog in a Pond" by Ken Middleham, Riverside, Calif.; "Nude" by Benn Mitchell, New York; "Night Lights" by Peter L. Powrie, Durban, Natal, S. Africa; "Adventures in Good Eating" by Bob Richardson, Aurora, Ill.; "Impressionist Portrait" by Robert H. Rolofson, Jr., Los Angeles; "Peaches" by K. D. Sacre, Atlanta, Ga.

"Reflections" by Jessie Sigler, Chicago; "U. S. S. Shields at Sea" by Les Sipes, Walnut Creek, Calif.; "Harvey" by Paul S. Somogy, Massilon, Ohio; "Moonlight Regatta" by Bill Stahl, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; "Rebound" by Carl Stapel, Appleton, Wis.; "Springtime" by Jack Stevens, San Diego; "Refinery Fire" by William W. Walker, Los Angeles; "Sandlot, Southern Style" by Sam Wetmore, Birmingham, Ala.; "Experiment Perilous" by Bob Willoughby, Los Angeles; "Rest Period" by Bob Willoughby, Los Angeles.

### BLACK & WHITE

(*Continued from page* 127)

ing" by Urs Hünerwadel, Basel, Switzerland; "Bull Ring, Mexico" by Edwin Boyd Johnson, Mexico, D. F., Mexico; "So Dear to My Heart" by Maxine Jones, Canton, Ohio; "Birds in Winter" by Georg Loeffler, Bad Nauheim, Germany; "Insect Researcher" by Jack Manning, Kew Gardens, N. Y.; "Trafalgar Square" by Edward F. Marston, London, England; "Sand Sprite" by Sarah Martin, Rockwood, Mich.

"Keeping Up with the World" by Benn Mitchell, New York; "Ducklings" by Nelson H. Renick, St. Louis; "Jets" by Robert B. Roe, Stony Brook, N. Y.; "Skaters" by O. E. Romig, Pittsburgh, Pa.; "Ballerina" by William S. Rose, Chicago; "Light Benders" by John T. Sipes, Detroit; "Museum" by William Spicer, Cincinnati; "Over the Top" by Richard E. Stockwell, Yonkers, N. Y.; "Spring Cleaning" by Morton Strauss, New York; "Greg" by Jack Stump, Los Angeles.

"Mural" by Fred Swartz, Los Angeles; "Sentinel" by Harry F. Tepker, Venice, Calif.; "Going Down" by Lionel J. Tidridge, Windsor, Ont., Canada; "Rainy Day" by Arnold M. Tolchin, Chicago; "Rebound" by Arthur M. Vinje, Madison, Wis.; "E-Yowl" by Eric Wahleen, Everett, Wash.; "Sudsy" by Robert Evan Wiles, Springfield, Mass.; "Member of the Wedding" by Joyce R. Wilson, San Diego; "Tabletop" by Howard A. Wolf, Chicago.

**70 PRIZES U. S. Savings Bonds, each....$50.00**
(Listed alphabetically)

"Trail of the Mail" by Robert W. Allen, El Segundo, Calif.; "The Guardians of the Law" by Ludwig Bernauer, Basel, Switzerland; "Scarcer by the Foot" by A. Aubrey Bodine, Baltimore, Md., "Topsy Turvy World" by Robert W. Breland, Colorado Springs, Colo.; "Farewell to a Holiday" by John H. Campbell, Costa Rica, C. A.; "Martian Girl" by Bob Cox, Pasadena, Calif.; "Cleaning Streets" by Toso Dobac, Zagreb, Jugoslavia; "Tidbits" by A. Dawson, Manchester, England; "Production for Defense" by David Darvas, Cleveland, Ohio; "Fly Ball" by Ben DeBrocke, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; "My Turn" by Bob Doty, Dayton, Ohio.

"Wreck at Night" by Bob Doty, Dayton, Ohio; "Penn Station Archway" by Ernst Ebbefeld, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; "All Eyes" by Sam Falk, New York; "Bud" by Jack Fields, Colorado Springs, Colo.; "The Exhibitionists" by Howard E. Foote, New York; "Too High" by Jack Frank, New York; "45th and Broadway" by Stan Garnett, Jr., New York; "Carefree" by Peter Gowland, Los Angeles; "Calf Scramble" by William H. Grand, Portland, Ore.; "Carnival" by Frank J. Heller, Bartlesville, Okla.

"Bacchanale" by Fritz Henle, New York; "The Perfect Students" by Robert Herrmann, San Diego; "The Speaker" by Charles H. Johnson, Kearny, N. J.; "The Whetted Appetite" by Janet Konkle, Grand Rapids, Mich.; "Shower Waifs" by Janet Konkle, Grand Rapids, Mich.; "Street Sweeper" by Dr. K. L. Kothary, Bombay, India; "Pretty in a Net" by Gunnar Larsson, Stockholm, Sweden; "Under the Brooklyn Bridge" by Wellington Lee, New York; "Light and Shadow" by Werner Luchinger, St. Gallen, Switzerland; "Race You for It, Pal" by Carl Mansfield, Steubenville, Ohio.

"Winter Idyll" by Clifford Matteson, Williamsville, N. Y.; "Vienna Waltzes" by Peter Michael Michaelis, Hamburg, Germany; "Spinning Concrete Pipe" by Ken Middleham, Riverside, Calif.; "Flight" by Benn Mitchell, New York; "After Snow" by Roppei Mizuno, Higashi-ura, Japan; "Sea Goddess" by Lorin D. Norcross, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "Consecration" by Errol A. Nyss, Calcutta, India; "The Field" by Masatake Onizuka, Takarabe-Sogun, Japan; "Glads" by Vernon E. Pettet, Lincoln, Neb.; "Freedom of the Press" by Victor A. Quin, Albuquerque, N. M.

"The Bay" by James D. Reade, Clinton, Iowa, "The Goat Man" by T. C. Reese, Water Valley, Miss.; "Nude" by Nelson H. Renick, St. Louis; "The Loser, Winter Storm" by Harry B. Richards, Burlington, Vt.; "Peek-A-Boo!" by John and Mary Riley, Lexington, Ky.; "Happy Birthday" by Jacqueline Paul Roberts, Mexico, D.F., Mexico; "Pittsburgh Steel Yard" by O. E. Romig, Pittsburgh, Pa.; "Ski Devil" by Reid Rowland, Sun Valley, Idaho; "Hot Spot" by Justin H. Savage, St. Louis; "Fireboat" by Josef Scaylea, Seattle.




WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

Over 100 terrific money saving VALUES!

**16mm MOVIE FILM**

This film in original Kodak packing. Not respooled. Outdated—guaranteed good. Price includes Kodak processing and return to you.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16mm x 50' Magazine EK Super X, EK Super XX | each | $4.95 |
| | 3 for | 9.50 |
| 16mm x 50' Kodachrome, Magazine Daylight | each | 4.95 |
| 16mm x 100' Kodachrome, Daylight | each | 6.90 |
| 16mm x 100' EK Super X, EK Super XX | each | 3.95 |
| | 6 for | 22.50 |

This film without processing:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16mm x 50' Magazine EK Plus X, EK Super XX neg. | each | 1.25 |
| | 3 for | 5.50 |
| 16mm x 100' EK Airgraph, single perf | each | 1.50 |
| | 20 rolls | 12.00 |

**9 3/8x200' KODAK AERO ENLARGING**

Cut as many as 300 8x9 3/8's or 240 8x10 sheets from one roll. Hermetically sealed cans. Resisto Stock.

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 3/8x200' Aero Enlarging 1, 2, 3 or 4 single weight, semi matte per roll | 2.95 |
| 12 rolls assorted grades | 34.20 |
| 12 rolls one grade (case) | 33.00 |

Shipping weight 100 lbs. per case

**CONTACT PAPER**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 7/8x2 3/4" Kodak Auto Velox, sw, f2, glossy | 3 gross | $2.00 |
| 35mm x 100' Convira ±2, sw, glossy, perforated | roll | 1.50 |
| 1 1/2"x250' Direct Positive, sw | roll | 1.00 |
| 2 1/4"x250' Direct Positive, sw | roll | 1.95 |
| 4x5 Contact Paper | per gross | .95 |
| Four gross assorted grades | | 3.50 |
| 6 7/8"x250' Aero Contact ±3 sw | roll | 2.95 |
| 6 7/8"x250' Aero Contact ±4 sw | roll | 2.95 |
| 6 7/8"x250' Aero Contact ±1 sw | roll | 2.95 |
| 8x10 Chloride ±3 sw, sm | gross | 2.00 |
| 7x9 Azo F-3, sw gl | gross | 2.00 |
| 8x10 Chloride ±1, 2, 3 & 4, lw sm | gross | 1.00 |
| 8x10 Azo ±1 or ±4, sw, sm '48 date | gross | 2.75 |
| 8x10 1/2 Chloride ±2, lw, sm | gross | 1.00 |
| 8x10 1/2 Chloride ±4, lw, sm | gross | 1.00 |
| 9 3/8"x200' Aero Contact ±2 sw | roll | 3.90 |
| 10x10 Chloride ±3, lw, sm | gross | 1.00 |
| 10x10 Chloride ±2, 3 & 4 sw sm waterproof | gross | 2.00 |
| 10x10 Chloride ±1, 2, 3 & 4 dw sm '49 | 250 | 7.70 |
| 20x24 Chloride ±3 sw sm | 1/2 gross | 7.95 |

**ENLARGING PAPER**

IN ROLLS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 1/4"x825' Bromide A4, lw, sm | 14 rolls | $5.00 |
| 20"x30' Kodabromide F2, sw gl | roll | 3.15 |
| 8 3/4"x825' Kodabromide A5, lw, sm | roll | 2.95 |

IN SHEETS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8x10 Kodak Aerodak, med, lw | gross | 1.50 |
| 8x10 Kodak Aerodak, contrast | gross | 1.50 |
| 10x10 Bromide ±1 sw glossy | gross | 2.50 |
| 14x17 Defender Velour Black sw glossy '49 date | 250 | 17.50 |
| 20x24 Halobromide ±1 sw glossy 1949 date | 50 | 9.75 |
| 20x24 Kodabromide ±3 dw | 1/2 gross | 9.50 |
| 20x24 Defender Velour Black ±1, 2, 3 sw sm '49 | 250 | 39.50 |

**35mm FILM**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 35mm 36 exposures 50 Weston, 1952 stock, not re-loads | 6 for | $2.50 |
| 35mm x 27 1/2' notched and numbered 3 cans, 1.25; 6 cans, 2.25; 12 cans, | | 4.25 |
| 35mm x 100' Ansco Supreme | each | 1.20 |
| | 3 for | 3.00 |
| 35mm x 100' Finopan | each | 1.50 |
| 35mm x 100' Dupont Sup ±3 | 10 for | 6.00 |
| 35mm x 400' Tri X (ASA 125) | each | 5.00 |
| | 3 for | 14.00 |
| 35mm x 400' Dupont Superior ±2 and ±3 | each | 1.75 |
| 35mm x 1000' EK Dup Positive | each | 12.00 |
| 35mm x 1000' Dupont Superior ±2 or ±3 | each | 9.00 |

**KING SOL PRESS SOLENOID**

For Compur Rapax, Graflex Supermatic and others. Rolleis, too. Low amperage requirements. Full sync—all speeds up to 1/500th. List price $15.00, brand new ..... 5.95

In quantities of three or more..each $5.50

Add 20c shipping charges

**CUT FILM**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4x5 Ansco SSS Ortho slightly fogged | 12 doz. | $2.00 |
| 4x5 Gavaert Pan film | 2 doz. | 1.65 |
| 4x5 Gavaert Pan film | 6 doz. | 4.35 |

**4x5 CUT FILM**

Dependable, fast (100 ASA) film, with medium grain that renders full color-values. We made a very special deal on this short-dated fully guaranteed film.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 dz. 4x5 Geveart Pan film | 1.65 |
| 6 dz. 4x5 Geveart Pan film | 4.35 |

Film Packs

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4x5 Ansco Verichrome film pack | each | $1.50 |
| | 3 for | 4.20 |
| 4x5 Ortho Press film pack | each | 1.50 |
| | 3 for | 4.20 |
| 4x5 Super Pan Press, film pack | each | 1.50 |
| 5x7 EK Verichrome film pack | each | 2.00 |
| 8x10 Commercial Ortho | 2 doz. | 1.95 |

Professional Kodachrome

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 1/4x4 1/4 Daylight or Type B | 6 sheets | 2.25 |
| 5x7 Type B | 6 sheets | 3.95 |
| 8x10 Type B | 6 sheets | 4.95 |

**7x125' KODAK AERO ENLARGING**

3 5x7's for less than 2 cents! That's really keeping cost down. 300 5x7 sheets will cut out of one roll. All packed in hermetically sealed cans. Resisto stock.

| | |
|---|---|
| 7x125' Aero Enlarging 1, 2, or 3 single weight, semi matte per roll | $ 1.95 |
| 20 rolls assorted grades | 37.40 |
| 20 rolls one grade (Case) | 35.00 |

Shipping weight 100 lbs. per case

Please allow for postage—excess will be refunded

Prices FOB NY — Minimum order $2.50 — COD's with 25% deposit

**AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP**

Dept. AP-12 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

# DON'T CUT OFF HEADS!

With a Hartley Field Lens in your reflex camera, you see your mistakes before they're exposed! Increases ground glass image brightness 2½ times, corner brightness 10 times. You see the whole picture in bright, clear focus even in dim light. No more lopped heads, no unwanted details left in corners... perfect composition every time! Ask for free 1 minute demonstration at photo dealer's today!

**Wonderful Gift Item $4.95**

10 TIMES BRIGHTER HARTLEY FIELD LENS

**THE HARTLEY CO.**

1087 MANZANITA AVE. • PASADENA 3, CALIFORNIA

SPECIAL

35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR

**TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION**

MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

**COLOR PRINT SERVICE**

2x—2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints .20

3X—3¼x4¼ . . ea. .50 | 5X—5x7 . . . ea. 1.00

4X—4x5 . . . ea. .60 | 8X—8x10 . . ea. 1.75

Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies.

**COLOR FILM PROCESSING**

35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed .75

35mm 36 Exp. . . Mounted $1.25

**COLOR TV FILM LABS.**

354 E. 78th ST. New York 21, N. Y.

24 HOUR SERVICE

**BROOKS** can make a career for YOU

LEARN INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

LEGAL—CRIMINAL

Securing evidence through ballistic photos, fingerprints, scenes of accidents and crimes is INTERESTING • EXCITING • PROFITABLE

At Brooks Institute, you learn by doing. You use the finest up-to-date equipment and you're trained by instructors, each an expert in his field. Brooks is the only recognized photographic school offering this opportunity to learn legal and criminal photography.

Opportunity knocks — with the click of a shutter. Start your Investigative Career by investigating today . . . . *Write for our FREE booklet and full information.*

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

629 State Street

SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

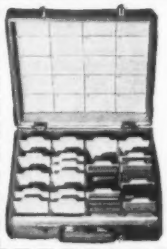
"PHOTOGRAPHER'S PARADISE . . . Where the mountains meet the sea."

# *Nega-File* SLIDE FILES

**Nos. 214 and 244 NEGA-FILES**

**No. 214** Holds 100 2¼ x 2¼ Slides in 2¾ x 2¾ Glass Mounts. The Distinctive, Hardwood Chest has an especially designed, flanged opening for Dust Proofing and automatic acclamation to changing air temperatures. Slots are numbered for easy identification of slides and there is a removable index for quick reference. Heavy, brass plated hardware throughout. Felted bottoms on interior and exterior of chest. Price $7.70.

**No. 244** Similar to 214 (for individual filing), except it is for use with 2¼ x 2¼ slides having outside dimensions of 2½ x 2½. Price $5.95.



**"MASTER" SLIDE FILE**

Dust-proof construction. Accommodates 650 Ready-Mounts or 250 Mounted Slides. Movable Subject Tabs and Index included. Available in natural finished hardwood at $4.95 or with rich Walnut finish at $5.95.

**No. 214G and 244G** Similar to 214, except that it is for group filing instead of individual filing of 2¾ x 2¾ Mounts. Complete with Visible Subject Tabs that can be rearranged to permit correct filing space for each subject. Price $5.95. No. 244-G for group filing of 2½ x 2½ slides $5.95.

**See them at your local dealers. Write for free catalog and filing handbook.**

*The Nega-File Company*

EASTON, PENNA.


"Racing Shells" by Josef Scaylea, Seattle; "Light and Shadow" by Johs Scholten, Haarlem, Netherlands; "Tana" by Don Sherwood, Oswego, N. Y.; "Lofty Perch" by P. R. Shinde, Bombay, India; "Bundled Pattern" by John O. Siipola, Berkeley, Calif.; "I Just Can't Believe It!" by Stanley Silver, New York; "Pipeline" by Robert J. Smith, Los Angeles; "Waterfront Snack" by Morton Strauss, New York; "Los Angeles Skyline" by Jack Stump, Los Angeles; "Granite" by Harry F. Tepker, Venice, Calif.

"Apple Boy" by Max Tharpe, Statesville, N. C.; "The Seiners" by Lionel J. Tidridge, Windsor, Ont., Canada; "Erector Set" by Murray A. Toback, Ridgefield, Conn.; "Autumn" by Jackson E. Turner, Monona, Iowa; "Morning Shadows" by Cornelius E. Westveer, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; "I Said I'd Write" by Lon H. Wilson, Oakland, Calif.; "Saw Blade" by Gottlieb Wittwer, Baden, Switzerland; "Ball Fans" by Samuel Wu, Hollywood, Calif.; "Beach Design" by Walter Zambino, St. Paul, Minn.

**100 PRIZES U. S. Savings Bonds, each....$25.00**
(listed alphabetically)

"When Does the Game Start?" by Frank H. Allen, San Francisco; "Pete" by Paul Altobell, Philadelphia; "Night Traffic" by Raymond R. Barbe, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "Windswept" by Bernard of Hollywood, Hollywood, Calif.; "After the Market" by Ludwig Bernauer, Basel, Switzerland; "Wabash Avenue" by Gene Box, Chicago; "Afarolado" by Anthony Brown, St. Joseph, Mo.; "Pensive Mood" by Patrick A. Burns, New York; "The Fountain" by James Carr, Kent, England; "November" by John Cole, Welwyn Garden City, Herts., England.

"Spoon Faces" by Bob Cox, Pasadena, Calif.; "Silhouette" by Bob Cox, Pasadena, Calif.; "At Market" by Toso Dabac, Zagreb, Jugoslavia; "Bagpiper" by Toso Dabac, Zagreb, Jugoslavia; "Who's Excited?" by Ben DeBrocke, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; "My Lollipop" by Boris Dobro, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "Out of the Dark" by Ernst Ebbefeld, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; "Sunlit Wings" by Sam Falk, New York; "L. A." by Jack Fields, Colorado Springs, Colo.; "Man and His Handiwork" by Howard E. Foote, New York; "Flea Market" by Marcel Frapier, Paris, France; "Waitin' for the Bang" by John Gajda, Detroit.

"Stretching a Single into a Triple" by Lou Gardner, Detroit; "Stormy Monday" by Stan Garnett, Jr., New York; "Swinging High" by Arthur T. Grohn, Oakland, Calif.; "Sunday Morning" by Jos. Halsberghe, Antwerp, Belgium; "Courting the Wind" by Irma G. Haselwood, Elkhart, Ind.; "Little Boy and Driftwood" by Fritz Henle, New York; "Winter Snow Squall" by Allan M. Herdman, Jr., Branchville, N. J.; "Old Timer" by Robert Herrmann, San Diego; "Stop" by Charles P. Hoffman, Allentown, Pa.; "The Wedding" by Norvald Holen, Frederikstad, Norway.

"The Great Moment" by Martin Holm, Stockholm, Sweden; "Returning Home" by Lim Theng Hoon, Johore, Malaya; "Egg Candling" by William N. Hopkins, Des Moines, Iowa; "The 38th Room" by Allan L. Horvath, Dayton, Ohio; "Far Horizons" by Allan L. Horvath, Dayton, Ohio; "Rainy Outlook" by William L. Klender, Baltimore, Md.; "It's a Long Way" by King Ko, Taipeh, Free China; "The Auctioneer" by Janet Konkle, Grand Rapids, Mich.; "Spectator" by Wesley L. Kreenung, South Pasadena, Calif.; "Bachelor" by Ron Laidlaw, London, Ont., Canada.

"What Happened?" by Don Laskey, Grand Rapids, Mich.; "Beauty and Flute" by Wellington Lee, New York; "The Avian" by Milton J. Lewis, Jr., Inglewood, Calif.; "Summer Sail" by Meyer Liebowitz, New York; "Solarized Sphinx" by John McCormick, La Jolla, Calif.; "With the Greatest of Ease" by Donald McGartland, Peoria, Ill.; "Mamba" by Dynecourt Mahon, New York; "Solarized Nude" by John Malloy, Grand Rapids, Mich.; "Low Key Study" by John Malloy, Grand Rapids, Mich.; "Intermission" by Jack Manning, Kew Gardens, N. Y.

"Holocaust" by Anthony Mario, Jr., Rome, N. Y.; "In My Easter Bonnet" by Sarah Martin, Rockwood, Mich.; "The Secret" by Sarah Martin, Rockwood, Mich.; "Motif in Glass" by Clifford Matteson, Williamsville, N. Y.; "Dangerous Thoughts" by Peter Michael Michaelis, Hamburg, Germany; "A Man's World?" by Ken Middleham, Riverside, Calif.; "Caprice" by Carlisle A. Miller, Oreland, Pa.; "Evening Glow" by O. E. Nelson, New York; "Taking the Veil" by Errol A. Nyss, Calcutta, India; "Somebody" by Tokumi Ono, Los Angeles.

"Early Spring" by Masatake Onizuka, Takarabe-Sogun, Japan; "Danseuse a la Barre" by Walter E. Owen, New York; "Candlelight Processional" by Robert G. Rashid, Ripon, Wis.; "Figure Composition" by Nelson H. Renick, St. Louis; "Young Economist" by John and Mary Riley, Lexington, Ky.; "What, No Butter?" by Jacqueline Paul Roberts, Mexico, D.F., Mexico; "Virgin Snow" by Reid Rowland, Sun Valley, Idaho; "Cry Boy" by Harry Rubel, New Brunswick, N. J.; "Why All the Fuss?" by Josef Scaylea, Seattle; "Down the Taxes!" by Johs Scholten, Haarlem, Netherlands.

"Leepa and Mr. Bilious" by Don Sherwood, Oswego, N. Y.; "The Day Begins" by P. R. Shinde, Bombay, India; "Water Nymphs" by Bernard G. Silberstein, Cincinnati; "Fairyland" by E. B. Sigler, Rock Island, Ill.; "Rural Dawn" by John T. Sipes, Detroit; "In Buddha's Footsteps" by Mary J. Sommer, Indianapolis; "Ominous Shadow" by Robert J. Smith, Los Angeles; "Eyes Right" by David M. Stanley, Phoenix, Ariz.; "Salzburg Dance" by Otto Stibor, Salzburg, Austria; "Sea Sprite" by Morton Strauss, New York.

"Study in Grace" by Fred Swartz, Los Angeles; "White Wings" by A. L. Syed, Bombay, India; "Out of the Dust" by Tyrus T. Tanimoto, Honolulu, Hawaii; "Genius at Work" by Max Tharpe, Statesville, N. C.; "Little Pedagogue" by Lionel J. Tidridge, Windsor, Ont., Canada; "Steaming Ahead" by Lionel J. Tidridge, Windsor, Ont., Canada; "Sweepers" by Alvaro Tognetti, Turin, Italy; "Nudes in Greys", by Brad Turcott, Daly City, Calif.

(Continued on page 220)

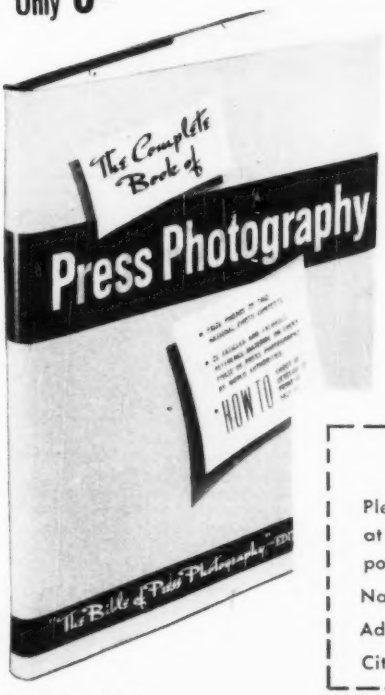
# Ace Press Photographers tell how to get pictures like this!

● Richard L. Sarno, Director of Photography for the Hearst newspapers, shows you exactly how to catch sports action at its highest, most thrilling peak. And Sarno's detailed "how to do it" article is only one of 29—contributed to THE COMPLETE BOOK OF PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY by top-flight news cameramen, experts on speed lighting, famous picture editors, leading advertising and public relations men. Here is everything you need to know about taking and using news photographs! With 162 big, superb illustrations, including the prize-winners in the last two National Press Photographers' Association contests.

Photo: Strobe shot by Charles Hoff, N. Y. News

## THE COMPLETE BOOK OF PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY

Only $5.00




Published by the NPPA to help working news camera men improve their pictures—aid ambitious amateurs and photojournalism students to break in—help the professions that use news photos—and bring the public up to date on today's amazing feats in news-picture transmission—through such articles as *How the Wirephoto Network Operates; News on Television; The Newsreel; Picture Collection and Distribution in Post War Europe; etc.*

"This is the first book on press photography," says Richard Clarke, Executive Editor, New York News, "that justifies the word complete." "The Bible of press photography," says the Editor and Publisher. "We plan to use this NPPA book as a text in our advanced press photography class," writes Professor Clifton Edom, of the University of Missouri.

The Complete Book of Press Photography covers, in one encyclopedic volume, the entire news-picture front of today. Over 200 pages. Magnificently produced on fine coated paper. Casebound for years of reference use. Only $5.00 postpaid. *There will be only one printing of this first Complete Book of Press Photography. Order yours at once!*

National Press Photographers' Assn. PP
235 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me ..... copies of The Complete Book of Press Photography at $5.00 each. I enclose ☐ check ☐ M. O. Send C. O. D. ☐ I will pay the postman $5.00 plus postage.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone No. ..... State.....

# BROOKS SAN FRANCISCO

- The West's Complete CAMERA Store.
- The West's Fastest Mail Order Service.

**LEICA DEPT.**

Leica IIIF w/built-in flash synch., body only with your present IIIC body — subject to inspection ..... 99.50

| | New | L. New |
|---|---|---|
| Leica IIIC f/2. Summitar | 350.00 | 199.00 |
| Leica IIIC, f/3.5 Elmar | 259.00 | 149.00 |
| Leica IC, body only | 70.00 | |
| 35mm Summaron f/3.5 ctd. | 123.20 | 95.00 |
| 50mm Nikkor f/1.4 | 198.00 | |
| 50mm Summitar f/2 | 189.00 | |
| 50mm Summarit f/1.5 | 280.00 | |
| 85mm Nikkor f/2 | 175.50 | |
| 85mm Summarex f/1.5 | 472.50 | 395.00 |
| 90mm Elmar f/4 chrome | 133.00 | 95.00 |
| 135mm Hektor f/4.5 ctd. | 175.00 | 119.00 |
| 200mm Telyt f/4.5, ref. hous. | 392.00 | |
| 400mm Telyt f/5, ref. hous. | 682.50 | |
| Leica meter | 28.00 | |
| Leica IIIF flash gun | 38.00 | |

**Just arrived! Now fully synchronized!**

**ROLLEI Dept. New Fully Synchronized Models**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1952 Rolleicord III f/3.5 | 136.75 |
| 1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f/3.5 Xenar | 252.50 |
| 1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f/3.5 Tessar | 282.50 |
| 1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f/2.8 Tessar | 327.00 |

**Trade up your present Rollei for a synchro model**

**MOVIE DEPT.**

Bolex De Luxe H16 with Octometer ..... 318.00
Octometer now available separately.

| | New | L. New |
|---|---|---|
| Bolex Leader | 244.75 | 159.00 |
| Cine Pathe, new model | 395.00 | |
| Cine Special II f/1.9 Ektar | 960.00 | 750.00 |
| Auricon sound camera | 695.00 | 595.00 |
| Auricon Pro, 200 ft. cap. | 1,597.50 | |

**Trade up your present Bolex for a new model**

**Available Again! SYMMAR LENSES**

**Finest convertible lenses, sharper than ever! In Compur Synch. Shutter**

| | |
|---|---|
| 135mm, 210mm, 260mm, f/6.8 | 59.00 |
| 180mm, 285mm, 355mm, f/6.8 | 108.00 |
| 210mm, 325mm, 405mm, f/6.8 | 119.00 |

**PRESS CAMERA DEPT.**

| | New | L. New |
|---|---|---|
| 2¼x3¼ Century Graphic | 109.00 | 89.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic | 186.00 | 139.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic | 228.00 | 179.00 |
| 4x5 Crown Graphic | 182.50 | 139.00 |
| 4x5 Speed Graphic | 227.00 | 179.00 |

**WEST COAST HEADQUARTERS FOR LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA**

With Multi-focus Rangefinder. This versatile camera has all the advantages of Press, View and Candid camera for the professional and advanced amateur.

| | |
|---|---|
| 4x5 Super Technika w/o RF, 5" Ektar in Comp. Rap. | 249.00 |
| 4x5 Super Technika w/RF, no lens | 299.75 |
| w/150mm Xenar f/4.5 ctd. in Comp. synch. | 376.90 |
| w/above — 90mm wide a. Angulon | 450.05 |
| w/both above — 24cm Tele-Xenar | 607.71 |
| 5x7 Super Technika, RF, no lens | 449.75 |
| 65mm f/6.8 W.A. Angulon in Comp. Synch., 2¼x3¼ | 54.25 |
| 9cm ditto for 4x5 | 58.15 |
| 135mm Xenar f/4.7 ctd. Fl. | 52.75 |

| | Barrel | Compu |
|---|---|---|
| 240mm Tele Xenar f/5.5 | 82.43 | 107.25 |
| 300mm Tele Xenar f/5.5 | 112.53 | 149.22 |
| 360mm Tele Xenar f/5.5 | 138.78 | 183.55 |

**Other lenses available, cpld. by our technician**

**ZEISS CAMERA DEPT.**

| | New | L. New |
|---|---|---|
| CONTAX IIA, T-ctd. f/2. Sonnar | 385.00 | 279.00 |
| SUPER IKONTA B, f/2.8 ctd. Tessar, Synchro. | 234.00 | 159.00 |
| 35mm Biogon, for IIA, f/2.8 | 260.00 | |
| 35mm Biogon for II & III, f/2.8 | 234.00 | 119.00 |
| 85mm f/2. Sonnar | 289.00 | 149.00 |
| 135mm f/4. Sonnar | 198.00 | 109.00 |

**KINE EXAKTA Cameras**

| | |
|---|---|
| KINE EXAKTA VI, w/auto. Diaphragm, f/3.5 Tessar. Just arrived! New shipment! | 227.50 |
| KINE EXAKTA V, f/3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar | 199.50 |
| EXAKTA V, f/2 Schneider Xenar | 227.50 |
| EXAKTA V f/2 Zeiss Biotar | 313.75 |
| Pentaprism Eye-level finder Exakta V | 68.50 |
| Exakta f/2. Biotar | 179.50 |
| Retrofocus 35mm f/2.5 | 99.50 |
| 28mm f/5.5 Berthiot | 49.50 |
| 90mm f/1.8 Angenieux | 149.00 |
| 135mm f/4.5 Schneider Xenar ctd. | 68.75 |
| 180mm f/5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar | 96.65 |
| 240mm f/4.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar | 158.85 |
| 300mm f/5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar | 145.78 |
| 360mm f/5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar | 164.15 |
| Bellows Attachment | 49.50 |

**BROOKS** Kearny at Maiden Lane San Francisco 8, California


"The Onlookers" by Jackson E. Turner, Menona, Iowa; "Dynamic Repose" by Robert E. Waltz, Cambria, Calif.; "Rocket" by Cornelius E. Westveer, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; "Creation by Mother Nature" by McKay Whittle, Springvale, Australia; "Old Frisian Mansion" by J. H. Willemssen, Nijmegen, Holland; "No More Desserts" by Lon H. Wilson, Oakland, Calif.; "Baseball Ballet" by Lon H. Wilson, Oakland, Calif.; "Sand and Water" by Julio Zadik, Guatemala City, Guatemala, C. A.; "Hope" by Ramzi Zaklama, Cairo, Egypt; "Lines of Modern Architecture" by Walter Zambino, St. Paul, Minn.

## *Calendar of* photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

**Eighth Chicago International Color Slide Exhibit* Chicago Color Camera Club, Chicago, Ill.**

On exhibit at Museum of Science & Industry Nov. 10-11-17 & 18 at 2:30 P.M.

**12th International Photographic Salon of Japan 1952*, All Japan Association of Photographic Societies and The Asahi Shimbun Press, Tokyo, Japan.**

Closes Nov. 15.
No entry fee, four prints and six color slides allowed.
On exhibit at Galleries of Mitsukoshi, Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 15 through 22, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Salon Sec'y, the 12th International Photographic Salon of Japan, Asahi Shimbun Bldg., Yurakucho, Tokyo, Japan.

**Series of Three Color Print Competitions*, Color Division of the Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Closing dates, Nov. 20, 1951, Feb. 20, 1952, May 20, 1952.
No entry fee required for Color Division members. All others $1 for series of three or $.50 for each contest. Four prints allowed.
For information and entry blanks write Contest Director W. H. Savary, R.D. No. 2, Box No. 221, Plainfield, New Jersey.

**15th Milwaukee International Exhibition of Photography and the 2nd International Exhibition of Color Stereo Slides*, The Photo Pictorialists of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.**

Closes Nov. 24.
Entry fee $1 for four entries in each class.
On exhibit at the Layton Art Gallery, 758 N. Jefferson Street, Milwaukee, Wis., from Dec. 6, 1951, to Jan. 7, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Robert J. Lauer c/o Milwaukee Glove Company, 807 South 14th Street, Milwaukee 4, Wis.

**First New York State Museum Salon of Nature Photographs, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.**

Closes Nov. 25.
No entry fee, four prints allowed.
(No birds or mammals as these subjects are included under separate exhibits.)
On exhibit at New York State Museum Dec. 1 through Jan. 31, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write W. J. Schoonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

**First Wind and Sun Photographic Exhibit*, Wind and Sun Council of Camera Clubs and Desert Magazine, Palm Desert, Calif.**

Closes Dec. 3.
Entry fee $1, four prints (all on desert subjects) allowed.
On exhibit at Palm Desert Art Gallery from Dec. 9 to 16.
For information and entry blanks write Ernest Vaughan, Box 856, Twenty-nine Palms, Calif.


*America's Favorite*
**COLOR PRINT CHINACOLOR**
*FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN*

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ **Now 25¢**

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- .65 | 4X5 -- .90
3¼X4½ -- .75 | 5X7 -- $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00

UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- .25 | 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (From Sq. Roll Film) -- .25
3X4 ---- .55 | 5X7 -- $1.50
3¼X4½ -- .65 | 8X10 -- $2.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1.00

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

**CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES**
"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. A-45 301 Cedar St. N.W. Washington 12, D. C



**Your COLOR PICTURES are VALUABLE**

DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED WITH INFERIOR PRINTS
NOW, FOR A FEW CENTS MORE GET
*Atkinson Professional Quality*
**DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS**
The very finest you can get

Dye-Transfer Prices—Any Make or Size Film

| Size | First Print | Add'l—Same Film |
|---|---|---|
| 2 x 3¼ | only 65c ea | only 50c ea |
| 3 x 4½ | only 1.00 ea | only 75c ea |

SEND FILM TO:
Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for other prices and bulletin
FAST SERVICE
7273 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. TP



When Answering Advertisements
Please Mention
*Popular* PHOTOGRAPHY



**GARRON** All steel 5x7 SAFE-LIGHT

- Complete with 3 filters — Amber, Red, and Green.
- Hinged door for easy slide replacement.
- On-off switch . . . 6 ft. cord.
- Wing bolts for easy positioning.
- Hammertone finish.

**$5.95 POSTPAID!**
(No C.O.D.'s)—Check or M.O. with order.

**GARRON**
1133 Broadway, N.Y. 10, N.Y.

**5th Cuban International Exhibition of Photography and Color Slides*, Club Fotografico De Cuba, Habana, Cuba.**

Closes Dec. 4.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or color slides allowed.
On exhibit at gallery of Club Fotografico De Cuba from Dec. 14 through Jan. 11, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Club Fotografico De Cuba, O'Reilly 366, altos, por Compostela, La Habana, Cuba.

**14th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography*, The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield, Mass.**

Closes Dec. 4.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum from Jan. 2 to Jan. 23, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Salon Secretary, The Springfield International Salon of Photography, The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield 5, Mass.

**17th Annual International Salon of Photography, The Des Moines Y.M.C.A. Movie and Camera Club, Des Moines, Iowa.**

Closes Dec. 8.
Entry fee $2.
On exhibit at Des Moines Y.M.C.A. from Jan. 1 to Jan. 21, 1952.
For information on entries and other matters write L. W. Faucett, Chairman, Salon Committee, Des Moines Movie and Camera Club, Y.M.C.A., 4th & Keosauqua, Des Moines, Iowa.

**7th Chicago International Exhibition of Nature Photography*, Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago, Ill.**

Closes Jan. 14, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago, during Feb., 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Blanche Kolarik, 2824 S. Central Park, Chicago 23, Ill.

**20th Minneapolis Pictorial and 4th Color Exhibition*, Minneapolis Council of Camera Clubs, Minneapolis, Minn.**

Closes Jan. 14, 1952, for Pictorial; Jan. 21, 1952, for color.
Entry fee $2 for four prints; $1 for four slides.
Prints on exhibit at American Swedish Institute, Feb. 3 to 17, 1952; slides at Benton Hall, Y.W.C.A., Feb. 12 & 14, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Warren Anderson, 123 S. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

**The Royal Adelaide Exhibition Salon, The Adelaide Camera Club and the South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers, Adelaide, South Australia.**

Closes Jan. 26, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Centennial Hall, Adelaide, from March 7 to May 3, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write A. C. Willcox, Salon Secretary, The Royal Adelaide Exhibition, 12 Pirie St., Adelaide, South Australia.

**16th Philadelphia International Exhibition of Photography*, Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Penn.**

Closes Feb. 16, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints or slides allowed.
On exhibit at The Free Library of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, from March 8 to 30, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write Miss Marion C. Knight, Secretary, 1123 Harrison Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

**Third International Salon of Photography and Colour Slide Exhibition*, Worcestershire Camera and Cine Club, Worcester, England.**

Closes Feb. 20, 1952.
Entry fee and number of prints and/or slides on request.
On exhibit at the City Art Gallery, Worcester, from March 15 to April 5, 1952.
For information and entry blanks write C. J. Morrall Esq., Hon. Exhibition Secretary, 57, The Tything, Worcester, England.


# What a gift for the boys . . .

HOME DEVELOPING AND PRINTING KIT

JUNIOR will long remember his first "very own" developing and printing kit—for here's everything he'll need to get started on his way to taking over Dad's "One Shelf Darkroom" later on. What a gift for healthy, growing boys (and girls) everywhere. **8.95**

# . . . big ones like DAD, too

"ONE SHELF DARK ROOM"

DAD (OR BIG BROTHER) will go for this complete all-in-one developing and printing kit — for here is a virtual darkroom in one compact unit. Chemicals, tank, thermometer, trays . . . everything he needs to finish the fun he's begun. What a gift . . . what a buy at **15.50**

fR CORPORATION • 951 Brook Avenue, New York 56, N. Y.

This Christmas
Give BUSCH
and You Give the Best!

BUSCH
Makes Stereo Even More Thrilling!

Give the World's Most Famous Stereo Camera

BUSCH Verascope f 40
STEREO CAMERA

Only BUSCH VERASCOPE gives you:

1. Natural Horizontal Format—30% Larger Pictures on conventional 35 mm film.
2. Coated, fully color corrected f3.5 Berthiot Flor anastigmat lenses. Shutter speeds up to 1/250.
3. Automatic film transport and shutter cocking eliminates risk of double exposure except when needed.
4. TWO cameras in one — Fingertip conversion from single frame to stereo and back again.

Only BUSCH VIEWERS let you see the full beauty of Stereo Pictures

BUSCH Stereo Viewer
An Outstanding Gift Value $13.50

- Only viewer in its price class with Inter-Ocular Adjustment. Handy finger-tip lever makes instant adjustment to match viewer's eyes and provide perfectly fused full vision of picture.
- Only viewer that accepts both horizontal and vertical 35mm stereo slides.
- Pinpoint focusing . . . foolproof switch.

Your dealer also has the incomparable BUSCH De luxe VERASCOPE stereo viewer for $24.75

ONLY "BC" Unit that Fits ALL Cameras

Best for Any Camera
BUSCH "BC" Flashing Unit
Never Misses a Shot

- Battery life up to 2 years—thousands of bulbs fired without battery replacement.
- "BC" (Battery Capacitor) powered by a single non-leak miniature "B" battery for lighter weight and greater economy.
- Works perfectly even in the most extreme temperatures.

See the complete BUSCH LINE at your dealer's, or WRITE TODAY for FREE information on all BUSCH photo products.

USE THIS COUPON

BUSCH CAMERA CORP.
500 South Clinton, Chicago 7, Illinois Dept. ACB 1
Please send me FREE information on the BUSCH CAMERAS and accessories.
Name
Address
City State
Your Dealer's Name

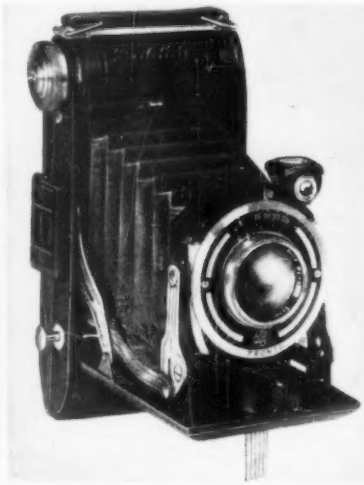
# trade notes and news

A TWIN LENS REFLEX camera is announced by Ponder & Best, Inc., 1230 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif. The camera is the Isoflex, manufactured by the Ising Co., of Germany, and uses 120 or 620

film to produce 12 $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ pictures. The Isoflex is synchronized for flash, and has an *f* 7.7 coated achromat lens, a focusing lens mount, and a double-exposure prevention device. Price of the camera is $18.95, and the flash attachment is $5.98 extra. For additional information write Ponder & Best.

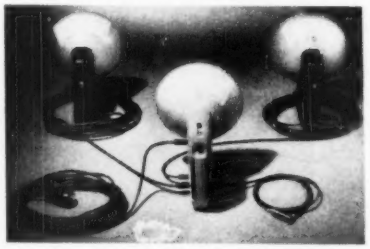
STEREO MOUNTS are offered by Emde Products, Inc., 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. The mounts are used with a jig provided in the kit. The jig provides accurate vertical and horizontal alignment, and correct interocular spacing. The masks are silver-surfaced, and have an area for data. Glass covers are included. Emde mounts are made in standard Stereo Realist size, and also in the European 24x28-mm size. They are packaged in boxes of 20, and sell for $3.50 per box. Write the manufacturer for additional information.

A NEW CAMERA, the Baldafix, is now available from Kling Photo Supply Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. The Baldafix is a folding camera taking 120 film, and produces eight $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$, or 16 $2\frac{1}{4}$x$1\frac{5}{8}$ pictures. The camera features a coated *f*/4.5 anastigmat lens, a flash-synchronized Pron-



tor double action shutter with speeds up to 1/200 second, built-in self-timer, eyelevel and reflex finders, body shutter release, leather bellows, and oversize film winding knob. Price is $39.50. For additional information, write Kling.

A COMPLETE B-C SYSTEM for advanced amateur and professional photographers is offered for the first time by Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y. Known as the Kodak Ektalux System, this flexible installation offers an assortment of units capable of handling almost any problem in flash illumination. Basically, the system is comprised of the following units. (1) Kodak Ektalux Flasholder, which is the basic unit, is of a "saw grip" design, comprised of a cast-magnesium body in the form of a hand grip which contains the batteries, and a parabolic reflector. This reflector accepts either midget lamps or medium base lamps, and the proper cords for either solenoids, synchronized shutters or non-synchronized shutters. The midget lamps can be moved forward or back in the reflector to control the beam of light. A complete variety of mounting brackets is available for press, reflex, miniature, or folding cameras. The Flasholder shell contains, in addition to the batteries, two 150-mfd, 50 wv electrolytic condenser (one for the lamp circuit, and one for the solenoid circuit), limiting resistors, and space for two $22\frac{1}{2}$-volt flash batteries, or one $22\frac{1}{2}$-volt minimax battery and a dummy battery. There also are refinements which prevent arcing of flash shutter contacts while the capacitor surge is passing through them. Also, when extensions are plugged in, "trimming" resistors automatically switch out of the circuit. (2) Ektalux extension units, of saw grip design similar to the Flasholder. They also contain reflectors and accessory mounting clamps. Each extension unit has input and output sockets, and, like the Flasholder, will accept midget and medium base flash lamps. The bases for the extension units are flat, allowing them to stand upright on any level surface. In addition, each base has a standard tripod



socket. A 20-foot cord is supplied with each extension unit. (3) Extension unit clamps, which are felt-lined C-clamps, adjustable to any desired angle. (4) Extension cords, 20-foot long, terminating in bayonet connectors. In addition, there are three-foot cords, primarily designed for connecting Flasholder to press camera, but useful when it is desired to group two extensions. All electrical contacts are rhodium-plated. (5) Ektalux Solenoid, a special design for battery-capacitor use. It operates either push or pull, with shutters that have either long or short trigger throw. (6) Solenoid Adapters, special cords available to link either Graflex or Heiland solenoids with the Kodak Ektalux Flasholder. (7) Ektalux Remote Release, a 20-foot cord and switch which permits flash or non-flash operation of flash shutters, and non-flash operation of other shutters, by means of the solenoid on the camera, at distances up to 20 feet. Additional 20-foot cords can be connected for greater distances. (8) Ektalux Synchro-Switch, a unit providing external synchronization for non-flash, solenoid-operated shutters. It sets for either Class M or F lamps, and is accurately adjustable to fit the time lag of any particular solenoid and shutter. For prices, and to see units, visit your Kodak dealer. For a complete resume with specific discussions on this system, write Eastman Kodak Company, Editorial Service Bureau, Rochester 4, N. Y.

TWO NEW PAPERS are announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The new surfaces are Kodak Medalist Paper and Kodak Ektalure Paper. Medalist is available in white single-weight glossy (F); cream white double-weight fine-grained lustre (G); and in a new surface, smooth high lustre (J), which is white and double-weight. The paper is available in contrast grades 1 through 4, and takes readily to toning. The speed of the new paper is approximately equivalent to that of Koda-

PLEASE SEND

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

This Subscription is: ☐ NEW ☐ RENEWAL

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ I'll Pay When Billed

☐ THREE YEARS . . . $9.00
☐ TWO YEARS . . . 7.00
☐ ONE YEAR . . . 4.00

*Enter my subscription as indicated above*

NAME _____

52 ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Canada, Mexico, So. America same as U. S. A. For all other countries add $1.00 for each year.

ENTER GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS AS INDICATED BELOW

SPECIAL REDUCED RATES

*for gift subscriptions*

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

1 ONE-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ..... $4.00
# 2 ONE-YEAR SUBSCRIPTIONS ..... 7.00
# 3 ONE-YEAR SUBSCRIPTIONS ..... 9.00
1 TWO-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ..... 7.00
1 THREE-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION ..... 9.00

*your own subscription may be included*

ENTER GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS AS INDICATED BELOW

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____
☐ 1 yr. ☐ 2 yrs. ☐ 3 yrs. ☐ New ☐ Renewal

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____
☐ 1 yr. ☐ 2 yrs. ☐ 3 yrs. ☐ New ☐ Renewal

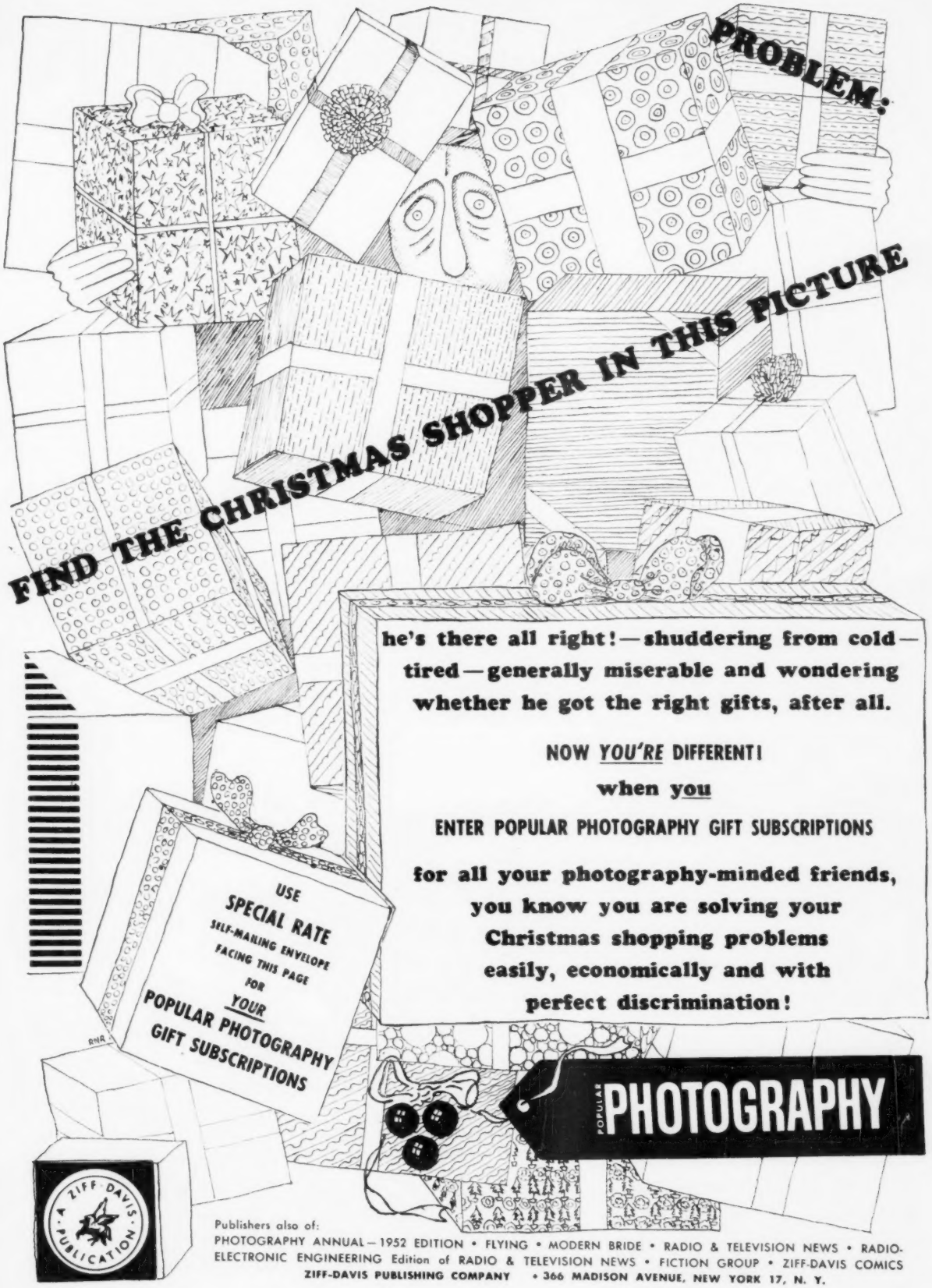
* * * *

Sender's Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Send a Bill

(EACH SUBSCRIPTION ADDED AFTER THREE—
$2.00 FOR 1 YEAR)

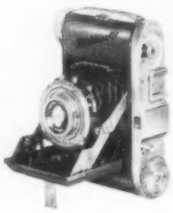
SPECIAL RATES EXPIRE JANUARY 31, 1952




Publishers also of:
PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL—1952 EDITION • FLYING • MODERN BRIDE • RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • FICTION GROUP • ZIFF-DAVIS COMICS
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY • 366 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

**Sing out the good news. The world-famous BALDA Cameras are back on your Dealer's shelves. See them . . . compare them . . . convince yourself that in BALDA Cameras you get the utmost in performance and value!**

**BALDINETTE 35mm**



No larger than 2 packs of cigarettes, but what a wonderful 35mm camera. Latest, fully synchronized M.F.X. Prontor SV shutter. Built-in self-timer, 9 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300th. Double exposure prevention. Automatic film stop and counter. Body shutter release. Built-in telescopic finder. Accessory clip. Fully corrected, coated 2" Radionar f3.5 lens.
*$49.95 List.*

**BALDALUX 120**

Eight pictures, 2¼ x 3¼, or 16 half size if mask is inserted . . . on 120 color or black-and-white film. Fully synchronized M.F.X. Prontor SV shutter. Built-in self-timer, 9 speeds, 1 sec. to 1/300th. Accessory clip. 2 tripod sockets. Double exposure prevention. Body shutter release. Optical finder and reflex finder. Film windows with safety cover 4" coated Radionar f4.5 lens.
*$49.95 List.*

**BALDA 120**

Eight pictures, 2¼ x 3¼, or 16 half size if mask is inserted . on 120 color or black-and-white film. Recessed improved film pressure plate. Film windows with safety covers. Synchronized double action Pronto shutter. 5 speeds to 1/200th. Body release. Sports and reflex finder. 2 tripod sockets. Fully corrected, coated Ennar 4" f4.5 lens. *$39.50 List.*

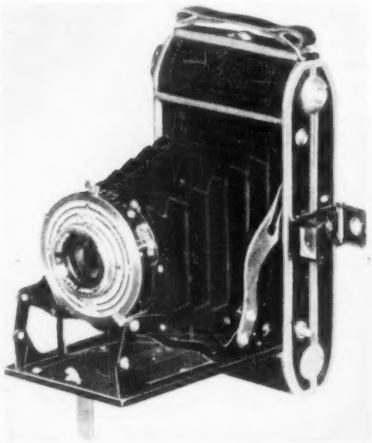
*At Your Dealer's, or Write To . . .*

**KLING**
*Photo Supply Corp.*
235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.


bromide, although with more warmth. The second new paper, Ektalure, is available only in surface G. It is intended primarily for use by portrait photographers, and is approximately 2½ times faster than Kodak opal. In addition to its speed characteristics, and its acceptance of toners, the new surface is very good for oil coloring. See your dealer for prices and additional information.

FERROTYPE PLATES are offered by Calumet Manufacturing Co., 2326 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. The new plates are 18x24 inches, and are made of chrome-plated brass polished to a mirror finish. Each tin will glaze four 8x10 prints. For prices and additional information, write the manufacturer.

TWO NEW CAMERAS are available from Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y. The first is the 2¼x3¼ Presto, made by Wirgin Gebr. The Presto features an M-F fully synchronized Prontor-S shutter, with speeds from 1 to 1/250 second a coated



f/4.5 Schneider lens, an eye-level viewfinder, a built-in self-timer, a body shutter release, and a cable release socket. The camera uses 120 rollfilm, and will make eight standard 2¼x3¼ negatives, or 16 2¼x1⅝ negatives, with the use of masks. The folding Presto is priced at $41.95, plus tax.

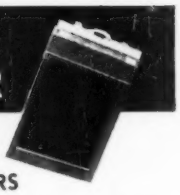
The second new camera is the Edinex, also manufactured by Wirgin. This 35-mm camera uses regular cartridges, and features the M-F Prontor-S shutter, with speeds from 1

to 1/300 second, but with a coated, color corrected, f/2.8 Steinheil Cassar lens. Included also are an optical eye-level viewfinder and a built-in self-timer. Price is $39.95, plus tax. For additional information on both units, write Camera Specialty.

DARKROOM WORKERS are offered the Heat-a-Lite, a combination overhead light, heater, and air circulator. Manufactured by NuTone, Inc., Cincinnati 27, Ohio, the unit features a thermostatic control to keep darkrooms at an even temperature. For price and additional information, contact the manufacturer.

A RAPID FIXER, with hardener added, is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. Known as the Kodafix Solution, the concentrate requires only dilution with water to make either a print or film fixing bath. Available in concentrated form to make one gallon of working solution, the bath will sell for $1. See your dealer for additional information.


**3 WAYS BETTER LISCO**



**CUT FILM HOLDERS**

**Double Action Light Trap**
Spring brass plate and comb seal out light, trap dust and lint. Provide 5 times more sealing area.

**Die Cast Film Guide**
Cannot be dented or bent. Holds film flat. Permits rapid, easy film loading. A patented Lisco feature.

**Micrometric Accuracy**
Lisco holders are carefully inspected and micrometer measured. They all surpass proposed specifications of American Standards Association

PLUS THESE LOWEST RETAIL PRICES
2¼x3¼—$4.30 4x5—$4.60
3¼x4¼—$4.45 5x7—$5.25

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere. Write for FREE literature.

**LISCO PRODUCTS CO.**
633 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

**FREE!** ONE ROLL OF BLACK & WHITE MOVIE FILM WITH EACH ORDER OF 6 ROLLS. ALL FILM FULLY GUARANTEED. FREE PROCESSING AND RETURN POSTAGE

| LATE 1952 DATING. | COLOR | B & W Weston 50 |
|---|---|---|
| 8mm roll, 25 ft. double | $2.75 | $1.50 |
| 16mm roll, 100 ft. | 7.50 | 3.00 |

NATIONALLY KNOWN ROLL FILM IN THESE POPULAR SIZES
#120 #620 #116 #616 #127
Panchromatic Fine Grain - Weston 40 Rating
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - 1952 Dating

LOOK WHAT YOU SAVE!
10 rolls . $ 1.95
20 rolls . $ 3.75
30 rolls . $ 5.50
50 rolls . $ 8.75
100 rolls . $16.50

Please Add Postage - No C.O.D.'s.

**RUTH CLAIRE STUDIO**
959 North Harding
Chicago 51, Ill.

**COLOR 35 mm**
20 Exposures Includes FREE Processing and Mounting in Slides
$1.75 ea.
Mailing Bag Supplied. We Pay Return Postage.

ORDER NOW! SAVE! — IDEAL XMAS GIFT

**10 COLOR SLIDES NEW YORK CITY $1**

Largest, wealthiest and most fabulous city in America. Views of towering skyscrapers, panorama views of buttress and skyline, Rockefeller Plaza, Central Park lake and others. A terrific bargain — 10 2x2 color slides $1 ea. *List of others sent with order.*

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

**Edwal**
COLOR TONERS
for your Xmas Cards and Vacation Pictures
*"Send a Toned Snapshot with Every Letter"*
SEE YOUR DEALER
For FREE booklet, "How to Tone Your Own" Write to: EDWAL Scientific Products Corp., Ringwood, Illinois

A RETOUCHING KIT, containing a retouching pencil, a knife, an eraser, a tube of retouching leads, a sable brush, a sharpening stone, a bottle of Grey-Al retouching Dye, a bottle of Grey-Al Retouching Medium, and a package of cotton and toothpicks, all in a leatherette case, is offered by the V. & E. Manufacturing Co., P. O. Box 950 M, Pasadena 20, Calif. Known as the Venco Tec RT-3 Retouching Set, the unit is available from dealers. For additional information, write the manufacturer.

A SPECIAL PIECE of equipment, the Printfixer, manufactured by North American Photo Devices, Inc., and marketed by Franklin M. Morgan, 303 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., is now offered to processors. The Printfixer consists of a circular steel tank with a diameter of 18 inches and a small motor that keeps the fixing bath constantly flowing. It can fix up to 50 8x10 prints thoroughly in about 10 minutes. Price is $185, including F.E.T. Write Franklin M. Morgan for additional information.

A KIT designed to furnish inexpensive triangle lighting, the Victor Floodlite Kit, is announced by James H. Smith & Sons Corp., Griffith, Ind. The unit consists of three complete clamp-on heads, two deep-necked 10-inch reflectors, a cone shaped reflector, a No. 1 floodlamp, and two No. 2 floodlamps. Cords and handles are furnished. Price, including lamps, is $9.95. Write the manufacturer for additional information.

AN ELECTRIC STEREO VIEWER is offered by Keys Stereo Products, 8463 S. State St., South Gate, Calif. The new viewer con-

tains a transformer which allows the unit to be used with house current. The operating switch may be left in the on position at all times if desired. The new viewer provides for individual focusing of eyepieces. Price of the new viewer is $16.50. See your dealer or write the manufacturer for additional details.

A NEW LENS, the Angenieux P1, is now available for the Exakta 35-mm camera, according to the distributors of the camera, Exakta Camera Co., 46 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. The new lens is a 90-mm, f 1.8 objective, coated, and supplied in a mount with duplicate diaphragm stops and distance settings in feet engraved on top and bottom. The P1 sells for $149.50. For additional information write Exakta Camera.

A CONTACT PRINTER for negatives up to 8x10 is offered by Alco Photo Supply Corp., 902 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. The unit is designed with a split paten and spring pressure to assure uniform contact throughout the area of the picture. A heavy groundglass provides even diffusion of light. Strip steel bands are adjustable for masking, and a drop front allows dodging. The unit is made of plywood. Price is $50, including tax. Write Alco for additional details.

AN EYEPIECE designed for the Kine Exakta V Penta-Prism viewing port is available from Exakta Camera Co., 46 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. The eyepiece slips over the rear window of the viewing device, shutting out glare and side reflections. In addition, a ground spectacle lens can be mounted in the piece for the convenience of photographers who wear eyeglasses. Price is $3.50. Write Exakta Camera for more information.

A NEW CAMERA, the Sinar Standard 4x5 view camera, is offered by Heitz & Lightburn, 150 W. 54th St., New York 19, N. Y. Unique construction allows full adaptation to all optical possibilities. The camera will accept lenses up to five inches in diameter, in almost any focal length. Two connection frame units with extreme swing, tilt, and shift capacity in any direction offer exceptional versatility. Leveling and setting controls with rough positioning, fine adjustment, and zero marks are provided. The


AVOID THIS

# Don't Bisect GRANDMA!

GET THE WHOLE FAMILY

GET THIS!

You get a full, sweeping view *at close quarters* with the Bausch & Lomb Wide Angle Animar Lens. Use this *fast* lens for brilliant, detailed Hollywood-style shots, indoors or outdoors . . . to add *scope* to your movies. If your dealer hasn't got it, *write us direct.*

7.5mm f 2.5
WIDE ANGLE ANIMAR LENS
for 8mm CAMERAS

*For professional quality in Your movies*

BAUSCH & LOMB
*8mm and 16mm*
ANIMAR LENSES

Available in a complete range of speeds and focal lengths

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.
594 Smith Street, Rochester, N. Y.
Please send me my FREE copy of the feature folder on B&L Animar Lenses.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

WOULD YOU LIKE TO PHOTOGRAPH THE STARS OF STAGE AND SCREEN?

Television and radio personalities? Study portrait photography at THE PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY and build your stairway to the Stars!

The best instruction . . . complete equipment . . . dormitories . . . housing facilities . . . lowered tuition rates . . . recommended by Professionals everywhere . . . *Enroll now. Send today for free booklet PT701D.*

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
186 SHERMAN AVE. • NEW HAVEN 11, CONN.

*Fine Grain*
**Panchromatic Reversible Film**
16 mm. 100 ft. . . . . $2.50
8 mm. Double, 25 ft. . . . 1.00
48 hour service. Price includes processing.
REB FILMS, Dept. P-3
630 Ninth Ave., Film Center Building
New York 19, N. Y.

**Don't Neglect Slipping**
# FALSE TEETH

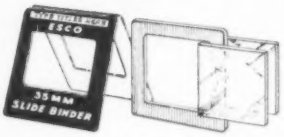
Do false teeth drop, slip or wobble when you talk, eat, laugh or sneeze? Don't be annoyed and embarrassed by such handicaps. FASTEETH, an alkaline (non-acid) powder to sprinkle on your plates, keeps false teeth more firmly set. Gives confident feeling of security and added comfort. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Get FASTEETH today at any drug store.

Ask your dealer for

Esco

2"x 2" Type-On Mounts

Quality FIBREBOARD GLASS SLIDE BINDERS




100 Masks | 35 MM $3.25
200 Glasses | Bantam $3.15

- PREGUMMED
- LINTLESS
- SHOCKPROOF
- DUSTPROOF
- "Type-on titles" for easier identification

PRICED SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN FAR WEST

*Also available in boxes of 20*

"MAGIC" MOUNTS

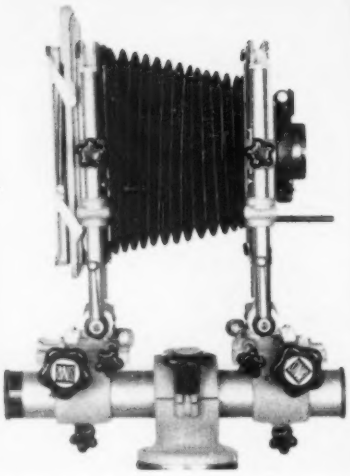
2" x 2" Quality Aluminum GLASS SLIDE BINDERS

Box of 18 Binders, 35 MM $1.75

- LINTFREE—SHOCK ABSORBERS
- AUTOMATIC SELF CENTERING
- GLASS PROTECTION • REUSABLE

*Your dealer has them or can get them for you*

MANUFACTURED BY
ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
BUFFALO 10, NEW YORK

camera is adaptable to most photographic situations. Price is $360, and there is no excise tax. Lens is not supplied. Write Heitz & Lightburn for additional details.

NEWS NOTES: Heitz & Lightburn, 150 W. 54th St., New York 19, N. Y., has available moderate wide-angle lenses for 35-mm cameras. They are the new Alfinar 3.5-cm *f* 3.5 objectives. Write the distributors for price and full details.

Dormitzer Electric and Mfg. Co., 89 Brighton Ave., Boston 34, Mass., announces that all Synctron storage batteries are now unconditionally guaranteed for one year from the code date on the battery, except for physical damage and abuse. See your dealer for complete details.

Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y., announces that two new adapters are available for the Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer, in addition to the adapters previously available. The new adapters are for the following American optical projectors: MC, Performer 150, and Educator; in addition, Ampro 30A and 30D models. The price of $14.95 for the changer, adapter, and one 36-slide magazine remains the same. See your dealer for demonstration.

Exakta Camera Co., 46 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y., announces the second printing of *A Complete Guide to the Exakta V*, by George Berkowitz. The paper-bound copy is $1.50, and the cloth-bound edition is $2.50. See your dealer or write Exakta Camera.

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y., announces an addition to their line of photo oil colors. It is Air Force Blue. See your dealer for more information.

Bolsey Corp. of America, 118 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y., announces a pocket exposure guide of slide envelope construction. The guide provides data for use of eight films under natural, flash, or photoflood illumination. Price is 25 cents. See your dealer for details.

Exakta Camera Co., 46 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y., announces a 5-mm extension ring for 35-mm Exakta camera. A bayonet mount on one side of the ring fits the opening of the camera, and a reverse mount on the other side accepts the back of the lens mount. Price is $10. Write Exakta Camera for more details.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y., offers a pocket-sized flash guide, called the Slide-A-Glide. The unit gives the proper aperture setting, flash distance, and shutter speed combination for type of film and flashlamp used. Price and additional details are available at dealers, or from Sylvania.

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., has issued a guide for the snapshooter, called *Photo Tips for Simple Cameras*, available at dealers for 25 cents. The book is a simple, direct, and easy-to-understand work in "recipe form" to help the rank amateur in a step-by-step process of making good pictures.

A. B. C. Steel Equipment Co., makers of custom color prints, announces new offices at 666 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Charles Beseler Co., 60 Badger Ave., Newark, N. J., announces *Opaque Projection Practices*, a new publication dealing with the proper use of opaque projectors, and preparation of copy for this type of presentation. The book is free upon request from the company.


JET BUILT-IN FLASH
FOR YOUR CAMERA

Modernize your camera with Camera Craft's JET Built-In Flash—the only sure and trouble-free Flash synchronization for all shutters. *Exclusive, positive, permanent, guaranteed.*

**For** all Folding Cameras including Super Ikonta B also Ciroflex—Rolleiflex and most other reflex cameras. $15.95

**For** Leica, Contax, Exacta and *all* focal plane cameras. $19.95

Standard A. S. A. Flash Terminal. Specify whether for Regular flash or Strobe. Especially recommended for cameras that lack internal synchronization.

Write for FREE literature. Be sure to send your camera with mail orders. Include 50c to cover postage & handling.

Camera Craft inc
210 North Ave., Dept. P, New Rochelle, N.Y.
Stores in New York City, Westchester Co., Connecticut and New Jersey

*The Hollywood Way!!*

SECRETS of MODEL Photography

**Study from actual PHOTOS, SLIDES and MOVIES.**

The 34 Basic Poses, fully illustrated. . . . Lighting, Make-Up, Technique, Model Psychology . . . thoroughly explained in simple terms; with hundreds of pictures.

ACT NOW . . . Send 25c for Samples of Model Photos, and FREE Illustrated Folder.

HARRISON STUDIOS
13563 Ventura Blvd., P
Sherman Oaks, Calif.

What's new in Photography?

See Trade Notes and News in each issue of

Popular Photography

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 2269 Chicago 14, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

## Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page* 26)

of the meter enables the user to swing the desired scale into the indicator window. The remaining exposure variable, shutter speed, must necessarily remain fixed in a direct-reading instrument of this type. G-E selected 1/25 second as one that beginners who are interested in the Mascot's simplified approach would be most likely to favor. This corresponds to 16 movie frames per second. An accessory Scale Selector that comes with the Mascot meter enables the user to make direct readings with different exposure indexes than the four provided for and, in certain cases, at various other shutter speeds than 1/25 second. All in all, the Mascot is a step in the right direction, for it provides direct readings for popular cine color films (8 and 10 ASA) as well as for the ortho "chrome" films (50 ASA) which are used so widely in folding rollfilm cameras. However, a meter of this type intended for the 35-mm camera owner would have to be pegged to a faster shutter speed (preferably 1/100 second) to keep "camera shake" from spoiling picture quality.

**Odds & Ends.** Unlike the early model of the Italian Rectaflex camera which was synchronized for Class F flash lamps only, Rectaflex cameras now being distributed here by Director Products Corp. are internally synchronized for electronic flash (0 Ms.) as well as for Class M flash lamps—at all speeds. The Rectaflex Junior camera now available sells for less than $200 with f/2.9 Angenieux lens. The Junior model lacks only the Duo-Prism focusing mechanism of the standard model: you have to depend on the groundglass image alone for accurate focusing.

. . . If you use a blue "dip" or a blue-colored plastic shield in front of your flash reflector to balance clear white flashlamps for daylight color film, G-E suggests that you divide the guide number for the particular flash lamp by 1.4 to get the proper corrected guide number. The blue filter cuts out half of the effective light emitted by the lamp. Since the guide number system is based upon the squares of the distance and the f/-number, dividing by the square root of 2 (1.4) doubles the effective exposure. If you're allergic to decimals just use the regular guide number for the lamp and open up a full stop wider than the result you get from dividing it by the lamp-to-subject distance.

. . . Eight-mm amateur sound movies will be exposed at 18 frames per second rather than 24 frames if and when a proposed American Standard setting forth dimensions for magnetic sound tracks on 8-mm motion picture film is approved and published. Twenty-four frames per second will continue to be the professional standard for sound film and 16 frames for silent film, both professional and amateur.—


3 to see... to try... to use... from here on in!

Gevaert

1 GEVALUXE VELOURS—Chosen by the discriminating because of its unique surface and tonal qualities.

2 ARTEX—A warm-toned chloro-bromide paper with a "crayon" effect, for portraits or salon prints.

3 TONEX—Versatile, flexible, chloro-bromide . . . warm black to reddish tones by varying the developer.

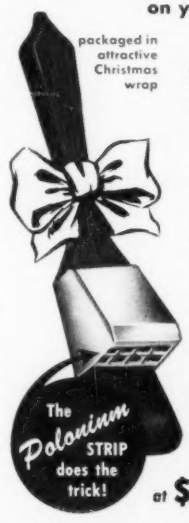
Ask your GEVAERT Dealer, or Write for Literature.

(Known And Used The World Over)

THE GEVAERT COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
423 WEST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
IN CANADA: Gevaert (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Up in the air

about what to give that foto fan on your Christmas list?




GIVE STATIC master

the most valuable tool the photographer can own

Staticmaster completely eliminates dust, the curse of all photographers. It cleans negatives, color transparencies, film holders, enlargers, printers and optics. With a gentle brushing action, Staticmaster instantly destroys static surface attraction and removes all dust and lint present, as well. Better yet, the neutralized surfaces will remain free of dust and lint. Give Staticmasters as practical Christmas gifts to all your photographic friends . . . you'll be thanked for many Christmases to come.

at $4.95 the perfect gift

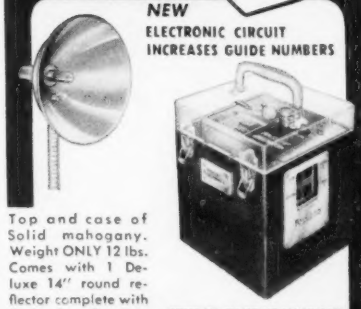
*Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.*

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
2154 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa, California

RAY-O-FLASH DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION HEAVYWEIGHT POWER

NOW! TWICE THE LIGHT!

NEW ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT INCREASES GUIDE NUMBERS



Top and case of Solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash-tube, focusing bulb and stand.

STUDIO UNIT FEATURING COMPLETE PORTABILITY

Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.

1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS

Compare price and performance with any other light unit.
SAVE
BY ORDERING DIRECT
Write today for more information

COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT
$140.00
W/2 Lt. Units: $185
W/3 Lt. Units: $230
Prices incl. tax

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. DEPT. A

# matchless masterpieces in leather

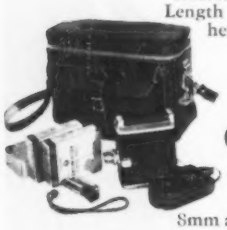
designed for Christmas giving

Perrin Bags are exclusively designed to meet the exacting needs of every camera owner. They are ingeniously constructed to hold *more* equipment with greater accessibility . thoroughly tested to give extraordinary duty and long life . and elegantly finished for enduring beauty. The result is superb hand finished bags any camera owner is proud to own. This Christmas, give a Perrin Bag.

**All Perrin Bags are made of the finest top grain cowhide leather.**

**PRO-BAG**
**No. 209**
For reflex camera with flash attached. Plenty of room for accessories. Length 10¾", width 6½", height 10" . . . **$34.50** *Approx.*

**PRO-BAG**
**No. 205**
Finest, most popular case for Stereo-Realist camera and accessories. Length 11", width 4¼", height 8" . **$32.50** *Approx.*



**GADGET BAG**
**No. 705**
Popular all around size for 8mm and 16mm movie cameras and accessories. Length 11", width 5¼", height 7¾" . . . **$22.50** *Approx.*

Perrin CALIFORNIA

*Perrin Camera Bags are sold at better photographic stores everywhere. Write today for free folder illustrating complete Perrin line.*

**J. B. PERRIN & COMPANY, INC.**
8510 Warner Drive Culver City, California


# contests and markets

## CONTESTS

THE MONTANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE announces a photography contest for black-and-white pictures of Montana scenery. A two-week dude ranch vacation is the first prize, a 7-day tour of Yellowstone Park is the second, a 7-day vacation in Glacier Park is the third, and 15 pieces of photographic equipment will be awarded to the runners up. The contest, open to all amateurs except members of the Montana Chamber of Commerce, runs from June 15 to December 1, 1951. All photographs entered must have been made between these dates. The pictures will be judged primarily on interest and pictorial appeal; photographic technique is secondary. A special "Kid's Division" is open to children of 12 years or younger. Any number of entries may be submitted but with each must be included an entry blank and sufficient postage if return is desired. For free entry blanks and to submit pictures, write The Montana Chamber of Commerce, Helena, Mont.

OAK CREEK CANYON-SEDONA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE announces its Second Annual International Color Competition for transparencies of any size taken in the Oak Creek Canyon-Sedona area and showing the beauties of Arizona's red rock region. Photographers all over the world are invited to join this contest which closes Nov. 30, 1951. A first prize of $200 in cash and seven honorable mentions will be awarded plus a special prize for the winner in the new stereo slide section. Stereo entries also are automatically eligible for the general prizes. All 1951 entries will be considered for use in the Oak Creek Canyon post card series. Free entry blanks may be obtained by writing to the Chamber of Commerce at Sedona, Arizona.

## MARKETS

THE INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM MONTHLY, publication of the Independent Petroleum Association of America, is looking for photographs suitable for cover presentation. As the publication is read by oil and gas producers in American oil fields, the material must reflect the petroleum industry from the field-source angle. Their desire is for sharp, contrasty pictures, preferably glossy, combining both artistic treatment of subject and modern oil field practice. The pictures are not to be used for advertising. Payment will be $10.00 on acceptance. Submissions and queries should be made to Frank B. Taylor, Editor, The Independent Petroleum Monthly, P. O. Box 1019, Tulsa 1, Okla.

ARGO SLIDES EXCHANGE is interested in purchasing 35-mm Kodachrome slides taken in foreign countries and having scenic, religious, and human interest. Write to J. Glie, Argo Slides Exchange, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

Popular Photography William C. Rhodes

"Don't you think Juror Number One is carrying his hobby a bit too far, your Honor?"


# COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces quality unobtainable from any other source. A trial order will convince the most exacting color fan that our color prints are superior to any produced in the country.

| PRICES Each... | 2½x3½ | 4x5 | 5x7 | 8x10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $0.30 | $0.60 | $1.25 | $2.50 |

**SAVE C.O.D. charges—remit with order.**
24-hour service—returned 1st class mail.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
Color Division
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

**THIS IS A PHOTOGRAPHER'S WORLD**

Photographs influence our thinking and ideas, the clothes we buy and food we eat, add beauty and color to our lives. In this 20th Century world photography is Everyman's art. Today there's always a paying job for the professional photographer. *Enroll now* in the school the professionals recommend, THE PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY. The best instruction, complete equipment, dormitories, housing facilities, lowered tuition rates. *Send today for free booklet PT701B.*

**PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
186 SHERMAN AVE. • NEW HAVEN 11, CONN.

**WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES**
Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models)—Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent).
*Write for Your Photo Needs*
**CAPITAL CAMERA, inc.**
1003 PENNA. AVE, N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA. 8933

**Print Your Own**
Cards, Stationery, Advertising labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, N-98, Meriden, Ct

**CANADIANS ONLY**
WRITE FOR **FREE** CATALOGUE
and CHRISTMAS GIFT Bulletin
Cameras and Everything Photographic
Efficient Mail-Order Service From Coast to Coast
**Dept. A-12, CAMERAS by MAIL**
SHELBURNE, ONTARIO

**We Won't Do $1 Developing**
Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

# the photographic market place

## DON'T SKIMP on Christmas Movies!

### Use Low-Cost Radiant Film!

At these money-saving prices you can take all the footage you want. Top-quality Panchromatic film (Weston 32) and our careful processing give you brilliant black and white movies you will always treasure.

| SIZE | EACH | LOTS OF 6 | LOTS OF 12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8mm, 25 Ft. 8-8 | $1.35 | $1.25 | $1.15 |
| 16mm, 50 Ft. Mag. | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.00 |
| 16mm, 100 Ft. Roll | 2.95 | 2.75 | 2.50 |

Please add postage

FREE PROCESSING — 24 HR. SERVICE

100% satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. ORDER NOW! Ask for FREE Catalog on Film and Supplies.

RADIANT CINE LABS, Box 720-P, Chicago 90, Ill.

## PORTER FILM BINDERS

FREE Sample On Request

SELF-SEALING • NO WATER • NO HEAT • FILM PROTECTION

Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct

**2x2** For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam, Robot, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $1.75, if with Acetate protectors $2.88.

**2¾x2¾** For 2¼x2¼, 2¼x1⅝, 35mm D.F. and Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00, if with acetate protectors $3.45.

**3¼x4** For 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x1⅝ either horizontal or vertical, each size packed 24 per box @ $1.75 or if with acetate protectors $2.50.

**STEREO** Stereo Realist or Busch Vera. 1-16" thick 24 pack $1.50, with acetate protectors $2.36. ⅛" thick 24 pack $2.00, with protectors $2.86.

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-12, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

## ON APPROVAL! 2 x 2 KODACHROME® SLIDES OF THE WEST

Catalogs FREE • No Minimum Purchase
Lowest Prices for Quality Slides

JOIN THE WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB and receive ON APPROVAL our famous *"SLIDE TOURS OF THE WEST"*

18 Beautiful Kodachrome Slides per set, with complete text. Choose your own subjects—no obligation to buy. Club membership is free.

*Write today for your first approval set and for full information.*

*Premium KODACHROME Film used Exclusively. SEE WEST-VIEW SLIDES BEFORE YOU BUY!

WEST-VIEW (Dept. B)
1518 Montana Ave. — Santa Monica, Calif.

## New SPECTRA Color Contrast Viewing Glass

Used by Hollywood Cameramen for Color Productions in Judging Shadow Detail. Try It Yourself.

**Price $3.12,** Incl. Tax.

*Send For Free Copy Monthly Magazine SNAP SHOTS.*

*For Our No. 551-256 Page Catalogue Just Out—send 50c.*

GEO. MURPHY INC.
EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC
57 East 9th Street — New York 3, N. Y.

## 8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼ .. 30c — 3x4½ .. 50c — 4x5 .. 75c — 5x7 .. $1.25
3 x3 .. 40c — 8x10 .. $2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

## KODACOLOR FANS!

Here is an opportunity to have full color 2 x 2 projection slides made from your Kodacolor Negatives for only 35c each.

Minimum Order $1.75

**Color Film Processing**

35mm Ansco Color 20 exp. roll ..... $1.00
5c add. for each additional frame

120-620 Ansco Color EKTACHROME ..... $1.00 Roll

PRINTON COLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ .. 30c — 3¼ x 4¼ .. 60c
5 x 7 .. $1.00 — 8 x 10 .. $2.00

COLOR SLIDE Duplicating 35mm 20c ea.

Quantity prices on request

MULTI-COLOR CO.
P.O. Box 370, Van Nuys, California

Min. Order $1.00 No C.O.D.

## Give the GIFT Photo-Fans Want

STEREO-TACH

converts cameras to 3-dimension

Every camera owner will like Stereo-Tach. It doubles the use of his camera by making it 3-dimensional. Takes action on color or bl. & w. film. See your dealer or write:

101 to make slides with 35 MM camera. Includes slide viewer ..... $17.70*

100 to make prints with 35 MM cameras or larger; 100-PL to make prints with Polaroid 1-min. camera. Includes print viewer ..... $16.25*

*plus $2.09 Fed. Tax.

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, Inc.
Dept. PP12, 419 Pike St., Covington, Ky.

## 129 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

This book is a treasure trove of proven ideas telling you how to make your photography profitable.

SEND $1.00 TODAY FOR YOUR COPY
5 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

RALPH L. BARTHOLOMEW
BOX 109 — P4 — CRANFORD, N. J.

## New Low Prices COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ ... 25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4 ..... 40¢ — 5x7 ..... $1.25
4x5 ..... 60¢ — 8x10 ..... $2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00

Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING

35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide

Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.

Minimum Order $1.00 — Quality Guaranteed

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 — Washington 13, D. C.

## GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film

35 mm Ansco Color Reloads Daylight Type 235
20 exp. roll..... $1.05 5 rolls..... $4.85
35 mm Ansco Color Reload Tungsten Type 234
20 exp. roll..... $1.25 5 rolls..... $5.75

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. — Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

## 8MM-16MM SILENT MOVIES IN COLOR

NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERN • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • HISTORICAL SITES • NOVELTIES

Big 105 Subject Catalog ..... 3¢ in stamps
Kodachrome "WAIKIKI" sample $1* (Specify size)
* NO C.O.D.'S * NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS *

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS • ELMIRA, N.Y.

MODEL 53 P

FOR SAFER FLASH PICTURES ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A

SPEAR CLIP-ON QUICK - DETACHABLE FLASH SHIELD

5" Par. shield & diffuser $1.95; with blue shield added $2.75.

SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.

## LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE Retouching

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE

Paper Practice Negatives Included. A small additional fee for Personal Examination and advice.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded if returned in good condition in 5 days. SEND FOR YOURS TODAY! $1.95 Postpaid

*Free Literature on Request.*

DE GORE STUDIOS, Dept. A-P, 164 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

## THE IDEAL SECOND CAMERA

Why trade your Leica when the new Guaranteed fully synchronized Leica IIF is only

**$140.00 less lens**

Authorized Leica Dealer

WELLS-SMITH CAMERA CO.
15 East Washington St. Dept. P-12 Chicago 2, Ill.

## FOR KINE EXAKTAS SEYMOUR'S OF COURSE

KINE EXAKTAS AND ONLY KINE EXAKTAS IS OUR BUSINESS. WRITE TODAY FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AND CAMERA PRICE LIST.

KINE EXAKTA OWNERS — WRITE FOR OUR ACCESSORY BULLETINS AND LENS LIST, AND GET ON OUR MAILING LIST.

SEYMOUR'S — THE KINE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS
249-P, West 34th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

## DIRECT POSITIVE PRINTS

from 35mm or larger Color Transparencies

3½x5 .. 40c ea., 3/1.00 — 5x7 .. 75c ea., 3/2.00

Prices for prints made from one negative. Add 15c each for each negative change. No cropping. Minimum $1.00 cash or M.O. with order. No C.O.D.

ZALE STUDIO — Box 192 — Cabool, Mo.

## WHOLESALE SPECIALS

*All Manufacturers—All Agencies*

WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!

Dealers, Professionals, Drug-stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 . . . IT'S FREE

34TH STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1612 — New York 16

## ROLL FILM ADAPTERS

120 Size

Many Types and Sizes

"GRAPHIC" "GRAFLEX" "BUSCH" (2¼ x 3¼ only) "MEDALIST" 6.5x9 and 9x12 Cm EUROPEAN slide type, etc. Pack adapters for EUROPEAN type.

E. SUYDAM & CO.
2080 Lincoln Ave.
Pasadena 3, Calif.

**NOW** 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X

20 Exp. Rolls..25c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight (A.S.A. 12).....$1.25 Ea.
Safety Film—Not motion picture stock.

Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality Guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Please include 10c extra per order for postage and packing.

**EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"**
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

---

**COLOR PRINTS**
DISCRIMINATING PHOTO FANS USE
**ANKO SERVICE**
GREATER ECONOMY—QUICKER SERVICE—BEST POSSIBLE QUALITY

| 2¼x3¼ | 3x4 | 4x5 | 5x7 |
|---|---|---|---|
| $0.25 | $0.50 | $0.75 | $1.00 |

*A FREE 8 x 10 with each $10.00 order*
ROLL FILM PROCESSING
Ansco and Ektachrome—120 and 620 / Ansco 35 mm 20 Exp. Mounted **$1.00**
MINIMUM ORDER $1.50. NO C. O. D.
**ANKO COLOR LAB**
P. O. Box 2748-A Kansas City, Mo.

---

NEW, ACCURATE, DUST-FREE FILE FOR SEQUENCE SHOWING OF 2x2 SLIDES

**E-Z-JECT SLIDE FILE**
Dispenses 1 slide at a time with a POP-UP action
only $2.95 complete

E-Z-JECT is practical to own, and fun to use. Just touch the key, and POP, up jumps the next slide, ready for projecting or viewing. Protects slides against dust, buckling, and warping. Is ideal for keeping slides in orderly sequence. Holds 100 cardboard-mount 2 2x2 slides. Light weight, durably made of harmonizing brown plastic. *Buy E-Z-JECTS from your photographic dealer or send, postpaid if cash with order.*

**WESTERLIND PRODUCTS**
1000 E. Walnut St. Pasadena 4, California

---

**SPECIAL MOVIE GIFT IDEAS**

BEADED SCREEN, Table Model, 12"x18", on an Easel—Special, now.....$ 1.79
TRIPOD Beaded SCREEN, 30"x40", famous make, special..... 7.95
ROTOLITES—1 Lamp Unit with 2 adj. arms, built-in dimmer switches (list $16.95) special 12.95
POWELITES SR—1 Lamp Unit with built-in dimmer switches (list $12.95) special..... 8.95
KODAK BROWNIE 8 mm Movie Camera, special 44.50
TOC SLIDE PROJECTOR, Model A-1, 150W (Reg. $24.75) special..... 17.85
ARCADIA VIEWER DeLUXE (Reg. $5.95) spec.. 3.57
FR HOME DEVELOPING KIT (Reg. $8.95) spec. 7.25
REMINGTON Foursome SHAVER (Reg. $19.50) special..... 12.68
PENTRON TAPE RECORDERS (all makes) List $179.50 Our price..... 129.95
WEBSTER TAPE RECORDER (List $169.50) our pr. 123.95

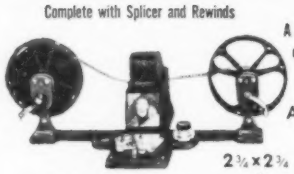
ENLARGING PAPER (Fresh, Semi-Matte ≠2)
5"x7"—per Gross.....$1.25
8"x10"—per Gross..... 2.99
11"x14"—per Gross..... 4.99
ORDER BY MAIL NOW—AND SAVE!
*Please include sufficient postage with your remittance.*

**34th STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE**
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1612 N. Y. 16

---

*Hollywood* **8-16mm EDITOR**

Complete with Splicer and Rewinds



A Bargain only $32.95
All metal
2¼ x 2¾
sharp picture
(Free descriptive literature on request)

**SCHOEN PRODUCTS**
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

---

**DUCK'S SPEEDY-SERVICE**
35mm Film Developed And Enlarged
3¼ x 4½

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 Ex. Cart. | $1.25 |
| 36 Ex. Cart. | 1.50 |
| 8 Ex. Roll | .45 |
| 12 Ex. Roll | .75 |
| 16 Ex. Roll | 1.00 |

Reprints 4 cents each
A Penny Postcard Brings FREE
Price List and Mailing Bags
**DUCK'S PHOTO SERVICE**
175 Church St. Kingston, Penna.

---

**COLOR PRINTS**

2¼x3¼ .25 2½x3½ .30
3¼x4½ .45 3¼x3¼ .40
5 x 7 .90 4 x 5 .50
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY
MINIMUM ORDER ON PRINTS 100
ANSCO & EKTACHROME ROLL DEVELOPED . . .90

**20¢** WALLET SIZE 2x3

**VALU-COLOR**
P. O. BOX 534 OAKWOOD STA.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

---

**Leica owners**

JEN-FLASH CAPACITOR UNIT
The first and favorite B-C flash unit preferred by professionals.

- All metal—no wires, cables.
- Batteries last 2 years.
- You install it — we guarantee it.

$35.50
*Write for booklet PF*
JEN *Jen Products Sales Co.*
*419 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.*

---

**P&J COLOR PRINTS**

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ .25c ea.
3¼x4¼ .50c ea.
4x5 . . . .75c ea.
5x7 . . .$1.00 ea.

**8x10-$1.50 EA.**
From Any Size Transparency

Color Prints in Xmas Folders From One Transparency

| 2¼ x 3¼ | 3¼ x 4½ |
|---|---|
| 12 for $ 3.25 | 12 for $ 6.00 |
| 24 for $ 6.00 | 24 for $11.25 |
| 48 for $11.50 | 48 for $21.50 |
| 100 for $22.00 | 100 for $40.00 |

Color Film Processing 20 exp. mtd. or 120-620 ROLL $1.00
Minimum Order $2.00, No C.O.D.

**P & J COLOR PRINTS**
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

---

RELOAD YOUR OWN! Not War Surplus **35mm FILM** Guaranteed Fresh

BLACK & WHITE
EASTMAN or DUPONT
36 Exp. RELOADS, 3 for $1
25½ Ft. BULK.....$1
100 Ft. BULK.....$3.50
ALL PRICES POSTPAID

ANSCO COLOR
≠235—Safety—A.S.A. 12
20 Exp. RELOADS 3—$4
25½ FEET BULK $7.50
100 Ft. BULK.....$26.95
IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

**PACIFIC COAST FILM CO.** 1510 No. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

---

**FREE!** 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT

ANSCO 35mm COLOR RELOADS
Daylight Type 235 or Tungsten Type 234
20 Exp. $1.25
5 rolls $5.75

You get, absolutely free with every order for processing of Ansco Color Film or Ektachrome at $1 a roll, a FREE color enlargement worth 50¢ ORDER TODAY! Write for FREE MAILER.

**DART FILM** P.O. Box ≠146 Bklyn 12, N.Y.

---

**PICTAR $1.00**
THE QUALITY SLIDE VIEWER
Brilliant, Sturdy
Order Several For Gifts
Dealer—Out? Send $1.00 each to
**PICTAR** Davenport, 3, Iowa

---

**35 MM DEVELOPING**

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION GIVEN EACH NEGATIVE
36 FULL SIZE 3½X4½ Only $1.50 ENLARGEMENTS!
We Have Fresh Film!
6-4X6 BEAUTIFUL ENLARGEMENTS FROM 6 EXPOSURE ROLL 50c OR 6 PRINTS 30c
No mass production methods. Film fine grain dev. and vaporated to prevent scratching. 24-hr. service. Highest quality developing.
free! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

**UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE**
Dept. 21 LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

---

**35 MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING**
36 EXP. ROLL $1.25 3½ x 4½

Films Fine-Grain Developed in Kodak Microdol. No automatic continuous printers used, but the latest 35mm machines designed to give large, sharp, brilliant enlargements. Selected contrast paper corrects for under- and over-exposures. 20 Exp. Roll, 90c. Fast service. 8 Exp. to Jumbo, 45c. 12—60c. Send your roll with remittance now or write for free price list and mailers.

BELL'S PHOTO LAB., Box 51, Sta. "E," Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

---

GUARANTEED VALUES
**WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS**
also
MUSICAL
*Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.*
Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP
**PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.**
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

---

**FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS**
E. K. PLUS-X OR DU PONT SUPERIOR ≠20
20 Exposures in Metal Cartridges—Not War Surplus! Frame Numbered.
**4 FOR $1**
(30 Exposures—3 for $1)
BULK FILM: (PLUS-X)
(55 ft. $2.00; 2—55 ft. $3.50) SPECIAL
(ANSCO AND KODACHROME PRICES ON REQUEST)
**HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE**
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, Calif.

---

**SPEED-EZ-ELS**
Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere
A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

---

**LECO**
• DEVELOPING: Fine Grain, by Inspection
• ENLARGING: Individual Attention
• COPY WORK: Black & White and Color
*The Laboratory For Professionals And Advanced Amateurs Demanding Quality Workmanship*
Ask for Price List, Literature and Mailing Bags
Dept. P, 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y., LA 4-2317

**CAMERA PLACE**

BRAND NEW

**SPECIAL**

Watch This Ad Every Month! Write For Free Bulletin

**4x5 GRAFMATIC**
ONLY **$24.95**

*Special Swap Deal*
You get new 4x5 GRAFMATIC by sending 3 cut film holders (in good shape) and only ..... **$17.95**
*Also 2¼x3¼ and Graflex in stock*

CAMERA PLACE 1295 SIXTH AVE. (Bet. 51-52 ST.) DEPT. P, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

**COLOR PRINTS IN CHRISTMAS CARDS**

| 2¼ x 3¼ | | 3¼ x 4½ | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 for | $ 3.00 | 10 for | $ 5.50 |
| 25 for | $ 6.75 | 25 for | $12.50 |
| 50 for | $12.50 | 50 for | $22.50 |

From One Transparency

**WALLET SIZE PRINTS** 25¢ 2¼x3¼

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3¼ x 4½ | 50c | 4 x 5 | .75c |
| 5 x 7 | 90c | 8 x 10 | $2.00 |

**COLOR PROCESSING**
35mm-20 exp. mtd Roll $1.00
Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620 ..... Roll $1.00

**COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING**
Ea. 25c
Min. Order $1.00.
No C.O.D.

*Premier Color Co.*
P. O. Box 8626
Cole Branch • Los Angeles 46, California

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

**FOTOLARGER**

Write for FREE Literature

MODEL 100D 35MM TO 4 x 5 **$54.50** TAX

MODEL D 35MM TO 2¼ x 3¼ **$24.50** TAX

TESTRITE INST. CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

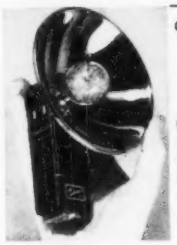
**"BETTER PICTURES"**
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
*Quality Mail Order* PHOTO FINISHERS

**35mm -- $1.80**

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3½x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

*We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.*
*Send roll and money today.*

**BETTER PICTURES**
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

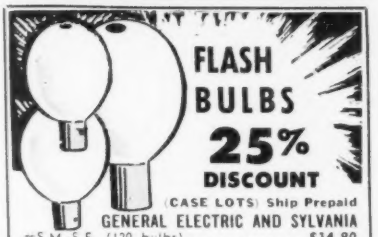


ONLY **$10.00** PLUS TAX

Fits: Leica III-f, Contax II-a, Contessa, Nettar, Ikonta 35, Super Ikonta B and BX Retina II-a and II-b and others.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE and learn about our FREE INTRODUCTORY OFFER

*Sims* FLASH UNIT
SIMERL MFG. CO.
1 Liberty St., Madison, Conn.



**FLASH BULBS 25% DISCOUNT**
(CASE LOTS) Ship Prepaid
GENERAL ELECTRIC AND SYLVANIA
#S.M.-S.F. (120 bulbs) ..... $14.80
#5 or 25 (120 bulbs) ..... 13.74
#6-11-0-40 (120 bulbs) ..... 15.86
No C.O.D.—We reserve right to limit quantities.
**COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.**
1949 BROADWAY NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

**Shull COPY-KIT for KINE-EXAKTA**
**New Adventures With Your Camera!**

Copy pictures, old photographs, maps, stamps, photograph insects, flowers; take pictures through a microscope! Kit covers all areas from 51.64" x 1 5/16" to infinity. Consists of parts illustrated.

Take pictures like this!

Price $24.75 Complete

*Buy Shull Kine Exakta Copy-Kits at your dealer or sent prepaid if cash with order.*

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

**America's Outstanding Models!**
By Bernard of Hollywood

60 Ways to Shoot a Model! as demonstrated by the nationally known glamour photographer. A must for every photo fan!

Mail 25c for illustrated folder and sample photos to:

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD Publishing Co., Box 201-P Beverly Hills, Calif.

POPULAR EDITION 48 pages, 11x14 each page $1.25 postpaid

GIANT DE LUXE EDITION: 132 pages complete with lighting diagrams and other shooting data. Plastic bound . . . $3.00 postpaid.

**COLOR PRINTS**
*Photo fans now turn to*
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

| 2¼x 3¼ | 3¼x 4½ | 5 x 7 |
|---|---|---|
| 25¢ | 50¢ | $1 |

MINIMUM ORDER $1.50 — NO C.O.D.
*Rochester* PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**FREE! 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT**

15mm Ansco COLOR RELOADS Safety Film Daylight A.S.A. 12 Guaranteed 20 exp.—$1.10 5 for $5

With every roll Ansco Color Film or Ektachrome processed at $1, you get Free Coupon for custom quality color enlargement worth 50¢. Regular $1.50 value! Rush order today or request Free Mailer.
NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES
NEW HYDE PARK 4, N. Y.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
**PHOTO MOUNTS**
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.
Robin MOUNTS
**ALBUMS** Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby Confirmation
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

**35mm Slide Strips**
Printed on fine grain safety positive film from your 35 mm or 828 negative strips. New Rotolok process. $1.00 per negative strip up to 5½ feet. You will be getting high quality projection positives by this modern process. For black-and-white only. We know you will like this new service. If your negative strip has not been developed add 25c for fine grain developing. New heat-seal cardboard mount, 35c per dozen. Free mailers.
**SLIDESTRIP SERVICE**
P. O. Box 924 Santa Monica, Calif.

**We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES**
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.
**THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY**
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-74, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

**FIRST CLASS QUALITY FIRST CLASS MAIL**
Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.
SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO XMAS CARDS MADE FROM YOUR OWN NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.
**FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.**
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

**LENSES FOR YOUR LEICA**
Brand New Guaranteed
World Famous Steinheil
Steinheil Culminar ..... F 2.8, 85 mm Telephoto
Steinheil Culminar ..... F 4.5, 135 mm Telephoto
Steinheil Orthostigmat .. F 4.5, 35 mm Wide Angle
**Sensibly Priced at $74.50, tax included**
Factory coated and coupled
Every lens tested in USA by expert Leica camera technicians.
10-day Trial—Write for free literature
**CAM-TECH, Box 168-C** Cathedral Sta. New York 25, N. Y.

*Custom* FINE GRAIN *Developing & Enlarging*
THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING
35— PERSONALIZED SERVICES
And ROLL FILM
STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS
WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER
MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS
*Projection Print* PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 97, UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA

*America's Original 35MM Viewer*
At better camera stores

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film
• Pinpoint spiral focus
Greater magnification

$3.50

Order by mail if not available in your city We pay postage.

*Chromat O Scope*
426 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES**
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
**U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.**
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

**S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR**
with these MONEY-SAVING **GIFT BUYS!**

KODAK TOURIST—Kodet Lens (Reg. $24.50) $18.32
BROWNIE HAWKEYE (Reg. $5.50) Special 4.07
DUAFLEX KODET—Model 1 (Reg. $12.75) new 9.12
KODAK TOURIST—F6.3 (Reg. $47.50) new 35.50

**SPECIAL GIFT PACKAGES**
(Includes Camera, Flash Gun, Film, Lamps, Batteries)
KODAK DUAFLEX FLASH Outfit, F 3 Lens. 29.25
KODAK BROWNIE HAWKEYE FLASH outfit 13.75
KODAK PONY 828 (model B, Flash Holder) 55.00
ROY ROGERS Camera-Binoculars, Reg. $7.... 4.25
ARGUS GIFT OUTFIT (Camera, Case & Flash) ..... Special 22.80

**REPEAT SALE ON ROLL FILM**
#116 ..... 10 rolls for $1.00
Fresh Gevaert Film, #620, #120. 5 rolls for $1.00
#127—6 rolls for $1.00, #616—4 rolls for $1.00
Guaranteed—Limited Quantity—(Add 10c for postage)

ORDER BY MAIL NOW—AND SAVE!
Please include sufficient postage with your remittance.

**34TH STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE**
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1612 New York 16

---

**Calichrome** COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA. 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. Calichrome Color Prints made from your transparencies, regardless of size.

SIZES: 3¼x4½—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00
Ansco and Ektachrome Film Processed
$1.00 Per Roll. (Minimum Order $1.)

**CALICHROME**
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

---

**16MM BARGAINS**

AVAILABLE ONLY AT CENTURY
9" 225mm F-4.5 Super-Telephoto Lenses in beautiful focusing mounts for 16mm cameras. **$79.50** each. Coated.
5½" 142mm F-2.9 Hi-Speed Telephoto Lenses in new focusing mounts for 16mm cameras, **$69.50** each. Coated.
16mm Magazines of Color Film. Daylight or Indoor Types. Fresh, $4.75 ea. 4 for..$17.95
16mm Super-XX 100 Ft. Rolls. Fresh..... 3.50
16mm Fresh Ansco Asa 50, 100 Ft..... 2.39
16mm Magazines, Fresh, Ansco, 6 for..... 10.00
All Film Includes Free Processing.
SPECIAL . . . 1,000 Ft. Rolls 16mm bulk Ansco Hypan, late date reversal film only $15.95 per roll! Without processing. Guaranteed perfect.
ALL ITEMS FULLY GUARANTEED

**CENTURY MOVIE SUPPLY**
5733 Cahuenga Blvd. North Hollywood, Calif.
"OUR FIFTH YEAR OF MAIL ORDER SERVICE"

---

**STEDCO COLOR PRINTS**

**24-Hour Processing**
**Color Film & Printon**
New Ansco Approved Type Vane Agitation
ROLL FILM $1.10 Roll
120-620
or 35mm 20 exp. (mtd.)

**Slide Duplicating**
35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Mounted, each ..... 20c
Dealer Inquiries Invited

**COLOR PRINTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2¼ x 3¼ | 40c |
| 3¼ x 4½ | 75c |
| 4 x 5 | $1.00 |
| 5 x 7 | 1.75 |
| 8 x 10 | 3.00 |

**XMAS SPECIAL**
Color Prints in Folders

| 2¼ x 3¼ | 3¼ x 4½ |
|---|---|
| 10 for $4.00 | 10 for $7.50 |
| 25 for 8.50 | 25 for 16.25 |
| 50 for 15.00 | 50 for 27.50 |

From One Transparency

York 0658
**STEDCO PHOTO** 7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46 Calif.

---

**LEARN THE SECRETS OF FINE POSING**

**WM. MORTENSEN**
Shows you how to obtain that extra grace and symmetry so necessary for beautiful pictures.
Covers all sorts of pictures, portraits or full figure, clothed or nude.
268 pictures of beautiful models assure the most perfect understanding.

Only $5.50 Send For FREE Book Catalog

**Camera Craft Pub. Co.**
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

---

**YOU SHOULD HAVE A RICHARD PRINT WASHER**

$19.95 plus tax
- White Plastic on Spun Aluminum
- Triple Jet Action Constant Motion
- Continuous Bottom Drain
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Washes 60 DW 8 x 10's thoroughly in 25 min. Also handles 11 x 14's. Thousands in use. See Your Camera Store or Write for Free Folder

**RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO.**
1502 E. Colorado Dept. A-12 Glendale, Calif.

---

THE IDEAL
**Christmas Gift—**

**FIDELITY CUT FILM HOLDERS**
If he has a spring-back camera, he can always use more holders. Just like ties and sox. A beautiful, lasting, personal gift...one he will keep, use and remember. The price is right and the size is easy.
2¼x3¼ to 5x7, $3.91 to $4.75 each plus tax. Gift wrapped. At leading photo dealers or write for FREE illustrated booklet.

**FIDELITY MFG. CO.**
Dept. 3-D, 5147 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

---

**The DEEPSTER**

A SET OF TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35mm TO 120 ROLL FILM. TANKS STORE DEVELOPER AND FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY. —GUARANTEED FOR LIFE— SEND ONLY $7.95 FOR COMPLETE SET OF TWO TANKS WITH WALL BRACKETS, FILM CLIP, AND LIGHT-TIGHT CAPS. (Tanks for larger roll films also available.)
*At your dealer or direct, giving dealer's name*

**GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS** Box 505, Sea Cliff 1, N. Y.

---

**Valley COLOR LAB**
COLOR PROCESSING 90c ROLL 35mm 20 Exp. Mounted

**Midget Color Prints . . . 20c ea.**
*Made from Any Size Transparency*

| COLOR PRINTS | |
|---|---|
| 2¼x3¼ | 25c ea. |
| 3¼x4½ | 50c ea. |
| 4x5 | 60c ea. |
| 5x7 | 85c ea. |
| 8x10 | 1.75 ea. |

**COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING**
35mm only 25c ea.
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

**VALLEY COLOR LAB**
P.O. Box 2038, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

---

**Photographic Greeting Cards**
From your favorite negative or picture. Price includes envelopes. Sample 10c. 10 cards $1.00; 25 cards $2.00; 50 cards $3.50; 100 cards $6.00. Studio & Dealer Inquiries welcome.

**DAYTON PHOTO LAB**
P. O. Box 931 Dayton 1, Ohio

---

**CHRISTMAS CAROLS on 35mm COLOR SLIDES**
Set of FOUR **$1.50**
XC-1, Silent Night
XC-2, O Little Town of Bethlehem
XC-3, God Rest You Merry, Gentlemen
XC-4, O Christmas Tree
FREE LIST of CAROLS and TITLES!
See Dealer or write direct. No C.O.D.s
TITLE SLIDES
1440 B'way, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

---

**New "VARIGAM" Filter Holder**

For Use With DuPONT "Varigam" Filters & Paper $9.75
New model holding five Varigam filters. Made of durable aluminum. Fits any standard enlarger. Attached or removed in seconds.
*At your dealer or sent postpaid if cash with order (specify make and model of enlarger).*

Bellcraft Mfg. Co., 1900 Myra Ave., Hollywood 27, Cal.

---

**ADDACOLOR**
**GELATIN FILTERS**
are applied to your transparencies AFTER PROCESSING — They will correct off-color slides.
24—2"x2"—65c 24—2¼x2¼—95c
MFG. BY LOU BERTZ
6470 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

---

**Automatic Daylight Developing Tank**

- Processes up to 200 ft.
- 8mm, 16mm, 35mm
- Movie, X-ray, Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Unbreakable Plastic
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm Tank Also Available

Write for free literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 20 East 181st St. New York 53, N.Y.

---

**HOW TO GET PROFESSIONAL MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES AT LOW COST!**
Step up slide and movie shows with *professional* Titles . . . Get quality that only 20 years' experience can give . . . Same Titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell. Amazingly low prices . . . Big selection of backgrounds.
SEND FOR FREE *samples and illustrated catalog.*
TITLE-CRAFT, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

---

**FRESH 35mm SAFETY ANSCO COLOR FILM**
Daylight #235—Tungsten #234
20 Exposure Reloads in Metal Cartridges
5 for .....$4.85—10 for .....$9.25
25' Rolls...$6.65—100' Rolls..$22.50
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID—NO C.O.D.'S
**COLOR FILM SUPPLY COMPANY**
29 Morrell St. Brooklyn 6, New York

---

**FREE CATALOG**
Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
**INTERNATIONAL SALES CO.** DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

---

**FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM**
TUNGSTEN TYPE #234—Safety Base
20 exposure reloads in metal cartridges
4 for $4.00 — 10 for $9.50
27½' rolls $6.75 — 100' rolls $21.50
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID—NO COD'S
**PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS**
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

**Colorama COLOR PRINTS**
WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼... 25¢ EA.
10% XMAS DISCOUNT
All orders for Color Prints regardless of size in quantities of 12 or more from one transparency. Offer expires Dec. 31.
3¼ x 4½ .50c 4 x 5 75c
5 x 7 . . 1.00 8 x 10 . 2.00
Minimum Order $1.00 — No C.O.D.
COLORAMA COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 2407-A • Hollywood 28, Calif.

**24-HOUR SERVICE**
36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM
Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3½ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00. Reprints - 5c each.
ONLY 1.50
Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS
GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

**Sunset COLOR LAB**
5x7 COLOR PRINTS 85c ea.
(From 35mm only)
Color Prints From Any Size Transparency
2¼ x 3¼ ..... 25c
3¼ x 4½ ..... 50c
4 x 5 ..... 75c
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... $2.00
XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders
2¼ x 3¼
12 for $ 3.50
25 for $ 6.75
50 for $12.50
100 for $23.00
3¼ x 4½
12 for $ 6.60
25 for $13.00
50 for $25.00
100 for $45.00
From One Transparency
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp.
$1.00 ROLL
120-620 ... $1.00
Min. Order $1.50. No C.O.D.
SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

Now! Economical Color Prints in Beautiful Xmas Folders
AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD
12 WALLET SIZE FOR ONLY $2.00
25 for $3.75 50 for $7.00 100 for $13.00
2¼x3¼ | 3¼x4½
12 for $3.25 | 12 for $6.00
25 for $6.00 | 24 for $11.00
50 for $11.50 | 50 for $21.00
100 for $22.00 | 100 for $40.00
All Prints from One Transparency
CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

**COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparencies**
Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME
25c 2¼ x 3¼
4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1 | 8 x 10 $2
Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s
PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-121 Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

If you own one of these cameras..... Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!
Shull SPEED-o-COPY

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.
See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. PP-12
SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

4x5 Color Prints 50c
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll ..... $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 & 620, Roll ..... $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.
2¼x3¼ .....25c
3¼x4½ ..... 45c
5x7 ..... $1.00
8x10 ..... $2.00
Minimum Order $1.50 No. C.O.D.
CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

De HYPO PRINT WASHER
Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results
Only $2 tax incld.
At Better Dealers Everywhere
A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

Finest Quality Ansco
COLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼.....$0.50 Dup. $0.40
4 x 5 ..... 1.00 .75
5 x 7 MTD ..... 2.00 1.75
8 x 10 MTD ..... 3.50 3.00
EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING
EKTACHROME ANSCO COLOR (35MM 20 Exp. Mtd.) .....$1.00
120 & 620 Rolls.$1.10 120 & 620 Rolls. 1.00
2¼ x 3¼..... .35 ..... .30
3¼ x 4¼..... .45 ..... .35
4 x 5..... .50 ..... .40
5 x 7..... .85 ..... .75
Include return postage on all orders.
CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 9, D. C.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys: 300—2¼x3, 2¼x3¼, 2¾x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½, 300—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5, 2x5 • 250—3¼x4½, 3½x5, 250—1½ x 6, 1½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¾ x 6, 3 x 5½, 200—4¼x5¼, 2x8, 4¾x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¼x8, 100—2¾x16, 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¼x7¼, 2¾x10, 2x14, Slide Mounts, 35mm, heat seal: 75—$1.00; 1,000—$9.50. Photogs' Receipt-Order Bk., 100 sets, $1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Photogs' Office Rec. Cards, 4x6, 100—$1.00; 1,000—$7.50. Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name), 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.95. Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels: "Photos—Do Not Bend," 100—25c; 500—$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog!
ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING
A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.
For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc., School Div.
Dept. B-A 162 N. State St. Chicago 1, Ill.

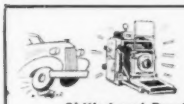
FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"
35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged ..... 1.25
20 exp. only..... 90c
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll....50c 16 exp. roll....65c
DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-C STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

FREE BARGAIN LIST
Thousands of CAMERAS PROJECTORS - SUPPLIES
From Bankrupt Stores Auctions • 33⅓% - 70% Discount
WE BUY—TRADE
GUARANTEED - FREE TRIAL
BOB'S CAMERA EXCH.
1210 6th AVE., RADIO CITY, N.Y.

WHOLESALE ONLY!
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS!
Complete line of hard-to-get photographic supplies at WHOLESALE PRICES for Professional Photographers, Studios and Retail Photographic Departments. Cameras, B&W Color or Roll & Movie Film, Sheet & Pack Film, Studio Supplies, Paper, Chemicals, Flashbulbs, Darkroom Supplies, and all other equipment. Fast delivery. Write on your letterhead only (no post cards) stating type of business for Gamerman's Catalog and Wholesale DISCOUNTS today.
GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE, Dept. G-212
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Maryland

Watch these Pages
EVERY MONTH
•
for unusual values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Services

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY
Complete Training. G. I. Approved
Catalogue on Request
SOUTHWEST PHOTO-ARTS INSTITUTE
4405 Belmont Ave. Dallas, Texas


REPAIR SERVICE
Cameras-Binoculars Lenses
Skilled and Precise Workmanship
Equipment Specially Built
R. M. CUDABAC
177 Post St. Rm. 708 San Francisco, Calif.

OLDEST PRECISION CAMERA REPAIR SERVICE IN U.S.A.
Still and Movie—All Shutters—Electronic Shutter and Flash Test—Special Installations and Lens Fittings Send for FREE Estimate.
ADAM ARCHINAL CORP.
10 W. 33 St., N.Y.1, N.Y. Dept. PP12

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x4" to 24"x30", or larger. Prompt shipments.
Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.
PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

NATIONAL PARKS IN FULL COLOR
Stereo-Realist Slides General Assortment, 6 slides for $3.00, 12 for $5.00. Postage First Class 10c, Airmail 20c.
35mm Scenic Full Color Slides, 8 slides for $2.00, 24 slides for $5.00. Postage First Class 10c, Airmail 20c.
BRUCE OF LOS ANGELES
Box 9305-A, Station S
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

# classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS, RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Feb. Copy must be in our hands before Nov. 28th.

## CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

SAVE 50% on new Binoculars! Free catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43R32 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 3L, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

BRAND-New Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar. List price, $350.00. Your price $284.75. Many others. Write for list. Camera Imports, Box 2041, Dallas, Tex.

SAVE up to ½ on brand-new Cameras, Movies, Accessories. Write for free information and price list. Camera Imports, Box 2041, Dallas, Tex.

SOLENOID. Trippers for all shutters. Made originally for "King Sol" brand new! Model S-G $6.50 (list $14.00); Model K, $4.50 (list $9.50) also synchronizing cords for all type cameras $1.50 each (reg. $2.25 & up). Epco Products, Inc., 2500 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DON'T buy, until you get our special low price on any Still or Movie Equipment. Just send postcard for lowest price on any item you want. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

PRIMARFLEX Box, $75.00. Also rare Primarflex lenses. Holders. Ask for Photo Description. J. H. Swikrath, 2300 Que St. S.E., Washington 20, D. C.

NEW lens, Dagor, No. 3, 8½F. up to 200 sec. 6.8 to F 45. Write Robert Johnson, Box 196, Albertville, Ala.

KINE-EXAKTA V 85mm F2.8 telephoto, $200.00; Kodak 828, $27.00; Revere 55, $60.00. Summers Studio, Unionville, Mo.

BEST offer gets 2 fine Cameras in new condition; 1—Pacemaker Speed Graphic 4x5; 1—Professional View-all metal 4x5; 1—135mm Coated Raptar Synero Rapax; 1—105mm Coated wide angle synchro Rapax Hugo Meyer, coupled, completely interchangeable outfit with Heiland guns & 2 extensions. Write Campbell Studios, 115 E. 9th, Little Rock, Ark.

I WILL buy your 5"x7" or 8"x10" camera. W. K. Crosson, 15324 Heyden, Detroit 23, Mich.

ALL gear-drive pantilt head, $16.95. Boomstand with casters, $8.95, prepaid. Reads, 1619 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

35mm EKTRA outfit: Kodak Ektra f1.9, 35mm Ektar f3.5, 90mm Ektar f3.5, 135mm Ektar f3.8, accessory back, groundglass back, flashgun, $675.00 complete. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif.

BOLEX H8-3 lenses $175.00. Bantam Special f2 coated $99.50. 4x5 Graflex f4.5 $79.50. Super Kodak 620 f3.5 $99.50. Leica Desk Viewer $49.50. Curtis Color Printer $125.00. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. Trades accepted. Time payment plan available.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

KODACHROME savings! (Fresh) 8mm, 6 for $18.90. 8mm Mag. 6 for $23.90. 16mm, 3 for $26.98. 16mm Mag., 3 for $18.25. 35mm (20 exp.), 6 for $17.52. 35mm (36 exp.), 3 for $14.07. 828, 10 for $16.00. Free catalog. 1001 bargains. Dealers Mart, Dept. P-42, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WATCHES—For You Who Want The Finest. Trade your old watch for new precision ultra-modern automatic (self-winding) masterpiece. Write now for unusual money-saving offer. Air Line Pilots Supply Co., Second Unit Santa Fe Bldg., Dallas 2, Tex.

B & H Foton, T2.2 Cooke, spotless $350.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK Ektra, F1.9 Ektar, like new, $250.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 SUPER Linhof Technica, 150mm, F4.5 coated Xenar, sync, absolute latest, spotless, $275.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKKOR lenses and Nikon camera in stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ZEISS Contaflex, F1.5 Sonnar, case, spotless, $275.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflexes, full sync, "X" sync, no sync, all kinds, we'll talk business, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD Reflex, F2.8 Ektar, spotless $385.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

## New Low Reader Rate

**Popular PHOTOGRAPHY** has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word, minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

LEICAS of every description, III-a; III-b; III-c; III-f and II-f, Elmars, Summitars, telephotos, wide angles, hard to get accessories, get our deal, Altman's 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX S, F2 Biotar, pre-set diaphragm, in feet, case, spotless $325.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO Realist, camera, case, viewer, flash, spotless $150.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, coated F4.5 Ektar, spotless $75.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BUSCH Verascope, new stereo camera, spotless $235.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar, spotless, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, Contax II, Contax III, Sonnars, Tessars, telephotos, wide angles, we'll talk business. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KALART "camera of tomorrow," F4.5 Raptar, 2 flashguns, spotless, $150.00. Altman's 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RANGEFINDER Bessa II, synchronized, spotless, with F3.5 Skopar, $95.00; with F3.5 Heliar, $115.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER Speed Graphic, coated F4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3¼x4¼ ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphic, F4.7 coated Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, like new, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x¼ BUSCH Pressman, F4.5 coated Raptar, full sync, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $135.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 BUSCH Pressman "D", coated F4.7 Raptar, full sync, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROBOT II, coated F1.9 Xenon, spotless, $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta V's, all lenses, new, used, telephotos, wide angles, accessories, we'll talk business. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BELL and Howell sixteen millimeter "Specialist" camera complete with auricon sound equipment. Household Appliance Company, 407 W. Copper, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

BANTAM special, spotless, f2 coated Ektar, $124.50. Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar, Heiland solenoid, $169.50. Synchro Rolleiflex, f3.5 coated Tessar, spotless, $199.50. Synchro Rolleiflex, f3.5 coated Xenar, spotless, $179.50. Rolleicord III, f3.5 coated Xenar, immaculate, $127.50. Contax I, f2 Sonnar, $98.50. Contax II, f2 Sonnar, $179.50. Contax III, f1.5 Sonnar, $215.00. Contameter/Contax II, spotless, $58.50. Contax lenses, accessories, lowest prices! Leica Standard f3.5 Elmar, $59.50. Leica IIc, f3.5 coated Elmar, $144.50. Leica IIIc f3.5 coated Elmar, $158.50. Leica IIIc, f2 coated Summitar, $197.00. Leica IIIc f1.5 T-coated Sonnar, $244.50. Leica IIIf, f2 coated Summitar, $273.50. Leica IIIf, f1.5 T-coated Sonnar, $273.50. Leica Lenses galore! Kine Exacta V, T-coated f2 Biotar, $239.50. 2¼x3¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic, complete, $129.50. 2¼x3¼ Busch, complete, $94.50. Brand new 4x5 Crown Graphics, high quality used lenses, $169.50. 15" coated Raptar telephoto, $124.00. 8x10 Eastman 2D View camera, $74.50. All fully guaranteed! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

## CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras & Lenses. We buy, sell and exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by Air Mail immediately. Items held ten days for approval. Highest prices in the U.S. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

ALTMAN wants clean Medalist II's, immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN wants clean Speed Graphic outfits, immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN wants fine motion picture cameras; Bolex, Zeiss Moviekon, Cine-Special, Bell-Howell. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN wants these fine cameras: Bantam Special, Contax, Contaflex, Ektra, Foton, Leica, Medalist II, Nikon, Kine-Exacta, Korelle II, Retinas, Rolleiflex, Speed Graphics, Stereo Realist, Super Ikontas. Send in, or write for offer. Immediate offer. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SHIP at our expense! Leicas, Lenses, Accessories. Cash air-mailed immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Retinas, Ektra, Contessa, Bantam Special, Contax! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Bolex, Bell & Howell, Graphics, Super Ikontas, Stereo, Ikoflex. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Leicas, Exactas, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Contaflex! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HIGHEST Cash: All types fine Cameras, Lenses, Equipment. Prompt, courteous service! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CASH by Air-Mail immediately! For cameras & lenses, highest prices paid! Equipment held 10 days for your approval. Taylor's Trading Mart, 1535 Prospect St., Indianapolis 3, Ind.

## MOVIE EQUIPMENT

ZEISS Moviekon, F1.4 Sonnar, 3" F4 Sonnar, both lenses coupled, case, like new, $375.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CINE-Kodak K, F1.9, case, like new, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SAVE 50% on B&W roll movie film. Free Circulars. Fromaders, Box 637E, Davenport, Ia.

## MOVIE TITLES

POPULAR Clingtite Letters for titling movies and slides $2.95. Send for sample. Clingtite Products Co., 4841 S. Ashland, Chicago, Ill.

QUALITY 8mm, 16mm Titles, samples, price list, 10c. Hollywood Color Titles, Box 16335, Hollywood 38, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Movie or Slide Titles. Generous "End" Assortment. 8mm $1.00; 16mm $1.50, or catalogue and short samples 25c. Elite, Box 526P, Minneapolis.

## MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

UNUSUAL 8-16mm Movies. Full color projection length sample, $1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable). National Film Supply, Toledo 9-R, Ohio.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

I BUY, sell, trade, all types Movies. Krasow, Danbury, Conn.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm Sound Film by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Features, $3.95 up; 400 ft. shorts, 49c. Free catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

FIRST time at 4 for $5! Selected used 100' sound musicals featuring top entertainers. Inspected, individually spooled and boxed. Hundreds of titles to choose from. All one price! Free new list! New releases at bargain prices! Get our low prices on Movie or Still Equipment! Free catalogs. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

EXCHANGE Films! Catalogue 10c. Sample $1.00. Rollstone Exchange, Fitchburg 6, Mass.

EXCHANGE your films. 8mm, 50c each; 16mm silent, 75c; 16mm sound, $1.00. Pacific Film Service, Box 644, Fresno, Calif.

75c AND your 16mm 400' sound reel exchanged for reel of same value. Shipped Postpaid immediately. Carl Rons, P. O. Box 1281, Deland, Fla.

GIGANTIC listing of movies! All Sizes. Many in Color. Sports, Comedies, Travels, Musicals, Westerns, Etc. Catalogs 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

ALMOST free—with your request for Blackhawk's big 24-page catalog of film bargains—ONE brand new film, postpaid. (We select the title)—100' 16mm. sound, 98c; or 100' 16mm. silent, 59c; or 50' 8mm. 39c—as a special get acquainted offer. Other typical Blackhawk bargains: New 1-reel, 16mm. sound films, $7.95 (formerly $17.50); new 1-reel 16mm. silents, $2.98 (formerly $8.75); new 1-reel 8mm., $1.89 (formerly $5.50)—all first quality prints in original cartons. Used Panoram 100' 16mm. musicals—$8.89 per dozen. Similar bargains in used features, cartoons, sports, comedies, musicals, travels. Used sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells, Victors—often available low as $129.95. Bargains in reels, cans, supplies. World's biggest stock 16mm. films—over 100,000 prints. Write today for Blackhawk's free catalog and get acquainted offer. Blackhawk Films, Inc., "Sixteen's Super Market," 1004 Putnam Building, Davenport, Ia.

KODACHROME Movies, Colorslides. Catalogue. Beautiful transparencies, 25c. Eddings, 32-P Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

BARGAINS. Used 16mm Sound Shorts, Comedies, Features, Soundies, Educationals, Specialties. Collectors Items. War subjects. Big free list. Gaines, 5105-PP Mulford, Skokie, Ill.

AUTHORIZED to sacrifice $250,000 excess inventory of brand new one, two and three reel features at prices way below cost. Biggest sale in home movie history! Adventures, mysteries, musicals, cartoons, comedies, sports. Silent or sound. Send for lists immediately. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

AMATEUR will process movies for other amateurs. Schlossberg, 712 Ross St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

## PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made, immediate service. B&W or Warmtone, Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-Matte, Silk, Matte, Tapestry, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75; 20x24, $3.50; 20x30, $5.00. New negatives 50c. Complete service, hand oil coloring, retouching, etc. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print, 30x40, $1.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

CHRISTMAS personalized Photo Greeting Cards, including envelopes, 18, $1.75; 25, $2.50; 50, $4.50; 100, $8.50. Send negative. From photo, 50c extra. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

TRIAL offer!! "8" Modern individually enlarged prints, 30c; 12-45c; 20-35mm, $1.25; 36-81.75. Prompt Expert Service Guaranteed. Modern Studios, Box 3938-P9, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

## PHOTO SUPPLIES

WEDDING, Baby albums, most beautiful, also Mountfolders. Reliable service. Wholesale pricelist free. Photofitco, 131 W. 42nd, New York 18.

SCRATCHED negatives?? X9D eliminates refracted scratch lines from enlargements. Easily applied. Send $1.00. OMI Products, Inc., 211-48 Jamaica Ave., Queens Village 8, N. Y.

SLIDE mounts, 54, $1. 25 various openings, 16mm. to double 35mm. GEMounts, 5817P Sheridan, Detroit 13.

## FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

## INSTRUCTION

TRICKS and Tips for creating your own clever, distinctive Photographic Christmas Cards. Illustrated text completely explains all types of designs, ideas, color, lettering, verses, and photographic techniques, everything to give your card that professional touch. Send $1.00 (bill), no C.O.D.'s. PicTrix, 1032 Creighton Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 2256, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14.

## BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lense Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

IKOFLEX III, spotless. Bantam Special, latest, like new. Super Ikonta B, new. Zeiss Moviekon, 1.4 Bristow, f/4, 13" Sonnar coupled, 2" Meyer f/2.9, 7" Meyer 5.5, 15cm Tessar, case. Like new. 90 mm 2.2 Thambar for Leica, excellent. Sell, trade for Contax, accessories. Arvad's, 2008 E. 3rd St., Tulsa, Okla.

## COLOR SLIDES

SCENIC Kodachromes. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, Canada, Mexico, New England, 41c each. Catalogue 10c (credited). Jack Breed, Marblehead, Mass.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oreg.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides have been reduced in price. Yes, these same slides from my personal collection now come to you 30% cheaper. Sample slide, 25c. Catalogue free. Write today. Lcdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 76, 707 Wilbur Ave., San Diego 9, Calif.

FREE Lists, exceptional world-wide collection beautiful 2x2 Kodachromes. Dept. Color, Eulo Co., Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

60,000 SLIDES in stock insures prompt shipment. Washington, Williamsburg, National Parks, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Central America, Japan, China, Philippines, Italy available. 96% repeat orders indicate customer satisfaction. Catalog 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

OUTSTANDING Kodachromes of Western Canada, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal. Catalog free. Cooke's Color Slides, Box 502, Windsor, Ont., Canada.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slides, on approval! The finest quality obtainable at lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. Join the West-View Color Slide Club and receive regular approval selections, "Tours of the West" you'll be proud to show. Club membership is free. No minimum purchase. Write today for first approval set and free catalog. West-View, Dept. 2, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

20 BEAUTIFUL color slides, $1.00, sample, 20c. Sanford Co., Gore Rd., Ashtabula, Ohio.

EUROPEAN Slides on approval. Gorgeous 2x2 Kodachrome slides from the private collection of nationally known photographer and world traveler, Ernest E. Wolfe. Famous, charm-filled attractions of England, Scotland, France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden. All slides are the finest in subject matter, composition, and natural color. Largest and finest collection of European slides in world. Send 50c for sample slide and free catalog. Ernest E. Wolfe, Dept. P, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

SCENIC color slides—Travel in your armchair. Nation-wide and World-wide. Three 2"x2" Slides and Catalog $1.00. Thorne Color-slides, Box 15535 Crenshaw Station, Dept. P, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

SEE the pomp and splendor of colorful Mexican Bullfights captured on natural color slides. Typical bullfight scenes taken in Mexico City and Juarez, only $1.95 per set of eight slides. Get complete list from your dealer or write Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Tex.

OUTSTANDING color slides—Life in Gaspe, Bonaventure Island (Gannet Colony), Nova Scotia, Sweden, Norway. Wilson Slides, Box #146, Faribault, Minn.

PARIS, French Riviera, Rome, beautiful color slides taken exclusively for us. Free catalog A. Lourdes and Churches of Mexico. Free Catalog B. Ideal Christmas Gift. Argo Slides Exchange, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

ALASKA Kodachromes. Sample and list 25c. Robert Hall, Moose Pass 12, Alaska.

SPECIAL selections—Zion, Mexico, Columbia River, Oregon Coast, Crater Lake, Mt. Rainier on approval. Other Western National Parks available. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

TEN color slides exchanged 25c, any subject. H. Groves, Hastings, Nebr.

CARIBBEAN, Florida. Sample 30c. H-G Fotos, 1205 S. W. 35th Ave., Miami, Fla.

SLIDES of the East. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog beautiful Kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

SUPERB slides: 1951 Tournament of Roses, Philadelphia Mummer's Parade, Army-Navy Football spectacle, Cities of America, Yosemite, Joshua Nat., Europe, Carribean, 1951 Korea, Japan and unusual Arctic slides, Eskimos, icebergs, glaciers. 3 for $1.00. North Star Photography, 207 Maryland Ave., Havertown, Pa.

NEED a vacation? Then visit Portland by color slides. Three for only $1.00. Free lists. Maine Color Slides, 87-P Lancaster St., Portland 3, Me.

WESTERN scenes. Nature subjects. Approvals. Nesbit's, 711 Columbia Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

KODACHROMES, Minnesota, Wisconsin, National Parks. 3 samples, list, $1. H. Whitcher, 18th Ave., St. Paul 9, Minn.

MEXICO slides-movies. Free catalog. Mexichrome, Box 3, Salt Lake City, Utah.

## CAMERA REPAIRS

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair film in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26-A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

GUARANTEED Repairs. Highest factory standards. Leicas, Rollei, Contax, Exakta, etc. Specialists fine European cameras. Prompt service. No cut-rate workmanship. Just fair prices for fine workmanship. Free estimates. Cam-Tech, Box 168, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.

BINOCULAR Specialists, all makes repaired. Authorized Zeiss, Hensoldt dealer. Tele-Optics, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago 30, Ill.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BUY Wholesale, 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1474-A3 Broadway, New York City.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-12, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Ill.

FREE book "565 odd, successful businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-66B, Oceanside, Calif.

## MISCELLANEOUS

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalog 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

BINOCULAR Book free! Explains all technical terms. Write today! Bushnell Binoculars, 43-RA31 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th St., New York.

"TEN Steps To Writing Success" reveals how you can write stories, poems, articles for publication. Details free. Will Herwell, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

OIL Paintings on Artist Canvas made from negative, photograph, transparency. 8x10, $10.00; 11x14, $15.00; 16x20, $25.00. Prices on larger sizes upon request. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

FASCINATING Books, Booklets, Humor, sparkling cartoons. Illustrated folio, 10c. Aladdin Book Co., Dept. P, 210 5th Ave., New York 10.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negatives 15c. Projection Slide Service, Box 1505, Lincoln, Nebr.

WEDDING Albums! Photographer, couple's names in gold! Write Crestwood, Independence 2, Mo.

ADULT Books. Illustrated Comic Booklets, 12 for $1.00, 24 for $2.00, all different. Free Gift with each $2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. P, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

B&W projection slides, $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ and 35mm. Send negative for free sample. Acme Slide Laboratory, Room 400, 100 E. Ohio, Chicago 11.

BRIEF custom-made garments. Photogenic Bikini Suits $5.00. State size and color. Tressie, Box 16511, Hollywood 38, Calif.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 225B, Chicago 14, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14, Ill.

WE want mail order items to sell. Crestwood, Independence, Mo.

NEW & used books, magazines & correspondence courses. Rent or trade. John Skane, Elizabethville, Pa.

CORNING photosensitive glass Christmas specials. "Legacy" Pendants, $2.00. Desk name plates, $3.25. Rush picture or name. Check or money order. H and O Company, 805 S. Mueller, Appleton, Wis.

VALUABLE Color Slide Business which has been developed and expanded over a period of years. Selling because of health. If interested, write: Box 400, % Popular Photography.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

FREE 20-page Binocular catalog. Over 60 different models. United, Dept. ARF-844, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

BOOKS—booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets. 12, $1.00. Catalogues, 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH, Church Annex, New York 8.

# index of advertisers

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.


| ADVERTISER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| Ace Camera Exchange | 182 |
| Acme Color Photo Lab. | 229 |
| Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company | 202 |
| Advertising Displays Inc. | 229 |
| Air Photo Supply Corp. | 217 |
| Airequipt Mfg. Co., Inc. | 202 |
| American Cinefoto Corp. | 227 |
| American Optical Company | 184 |
| American School of Photography | 226 |
| Ampro Corporation | 192 |
| Anko Color Lab. | 230 |
| Ansco | Second Cover |
| Archer School of Photography, Fred | 176 |
| Archinal, Adam, Corp. | 233 |
| Arco Movie Films Inc. | 196 |
| Argus, Inc. | 16 |
| Aristo Grid Lamp Products Inc. | 14 |
| Arrow Camera Exchange | 229 |
| Arrow Metal Products | 237 |
| Art Center School | 237 |
| Atkinson Laboratory | 220 |
| Astra Photo Products | 174 |
| Bartholomew, Ralph L. | 229 |
| Bass Camera Co. | 216 |
| Bass Inc., Alfred | 196 |
| Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. | 225 |
| Bell & Howell | 12, 13, 190, 191 |
| Bell's Photo Lab. | 230 |
| Bellcraft Manufacturing Company | 232 |
| Bernard of Hollywood Publishing Company | 231 |
| Berndt-Bach Inc. | 194 |
| Bertz, Lou | 232 |
| Better Pictures | 231 |
| Bob's Camera Exch. | 233 |
| Bolsey Corp. of America | 237 |
| Brooks | 220 |
| Brooks Institute of Photography | 150, 218 |
| Bruce of Los Angeles | 233 |
| Brumberger | 3 |
| Burke & James Inc. | 171 |
| Burleigh Brooks Company | 183 |
| Busch Camera Corp. | 222 |
| Bushnell Binoculars | 204 |
| Calichrome | 232 |
| Calumet Manufacturing Company | 172 |
| Cam-Tech | 231 |
| Camera Craft Inc. | 226 |
| Camera Craft Pub. Co. | 232 |
| Camera Place | 231 |
| Camera Specialty Co. | 210 |
| Cameras by Mail | 228 |
| Canyon Color Co. | 233 |
| Capital Camera Inc. | 228 |
| Castle Films | 197 |
| Cellux | 138 |
| Century Photo Supply | 232 |
| Chicago Photo Products | 213 |
| Chimacolor Laboratories | 220 |
| Chromat-O-Scope | 231 |
| Circle S Products Co. | 148 |
| Claire Studios, Ruth | 224 |
| Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe | 27 |
| Colonial Laboratories | 228 |
| Color Film Supply Company | 232 |
| Color TV Film Labs. | 218 |
| Colorama Color Prints | 233 |
| Colorfax Laboratories | 233 |
| Columbus Photo Supply Corp. | 231 |
| Cooper Photographic Sales Co. | 237 |
| Cudabac, R. M. | 233 |
| Customcraft | 233 |
| Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc. | 196 |
| Dart Film | 230 |
| Dayton Photo Labs. | 232 |
| DeGore Studios | 229 |
| Delta Photo Supply | 25, 205 |
| Dimco-Gray Company | 200 |
| Director Products Corp. | 24 |
| Dowlings | 8 |
| Duck's Photo Service | 230 |
| Du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) E. I. | 7 |
| Duro-Tone Labs. | 233 |
| Eastern Camera Exchange | 170 |
| Eastern Photo Labs. | 230 |
| Eastman Kodak Company | Fourth Cover, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133 |
| Edmund Scientific Corp. | 18 |
| Ed. N. Lite | 162 |
| Edwals Scientific Products Corp. | 198, 224 |
| Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory | 228 |
| Eight-Sixteen Films | 193 |
| Electro Chemical Products Corporation | 176 |
| Elgeet Optical Company Inc. | 21 |
| Enteco Industries Inc. | 214 |
| Epco Products Inc. | 170 |
| Ercona Camera Corp. | 173 |
| Erie Scientific Corp. | 226 |
| Exakta Camera Co. | 20, 137 |
| FR Corporation, The | 159, 221 |
| Fastecth | 225 |
| Federal Instrument Corp. | 200 |
| Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp. | 8 |
| Fidelity Mfg. Co. | 232 |
| Five Star Photo Labs. | 231 |
| Freestyle Sales Co. | 208 |
| G-M Laboratories Incorporated | 156 |
| Gamerman's Wholesale | 233 |
| Ganz, A. J. | 230, 233 |
| Garron | 220 |
| General Camera Co., The | 185 |
| General Electric | Third Cover, 28, 163 |
| Germain School of Photography | 214 |
| Gevaert Company of America, The | 227 |
| Glen Camera Products | 232 |
| GoldE Mfg. Co. | 212, 213 |
| Graflex Inc. | 146, 147 |
| Graphic Photo Service | 233 |
| Greenberg: Publisher | 216 |
| Harrison Studios | 226 |
| Hartley Co., The | 218 |
| Harvey Photochemicals Inc. | 174 |
| Heiland | 143 |
| Heitz & Lightburn | 176 |
| Hinson Mfg. Co. | 184 |
| Hollywood Film Exchange | 196 |
| Hollywood Negative Service | 230 |
| International Sales Co. | 232 |
| Industrial Timer Corp. | 211 |
| Jeanneret, Roland | 214 |
| Jen Products Sales Co. | 230 |
| Kalart Company Inc., The | 15 |
| Kelsey Presses | 228 |
| Kinnard Co. | 210 |
| Kling Photo Supply Corp. | 26, 224 |
| Kirk Plastic Co. | 214 |
| Leco | 230 |
| Lefkowitz & Bros., Inc., Louis | 198 |
| Leitz, Inc. E. | 175 |
| Life Color Labs. | 149 |
| Lisco Products Co. | 224 |
| Lutz, Andrew E. | 233 |
| Mail-Bag Film Service | 236 |
| Mar-Bar Inc. | 212 |
| Markers | 150 |
| Marshall, John G. Mfg. Co., Inc. | 199 |
| Marshall Photographers Inc. | 233 |
| Mico Photo Products Co. | 202 |
| Micro Record Corp. | 232 |
| Minifilm Camera Corporation | 164, 165 |
| Mitropa Corp. | 176 |
| Monson Corporation | 29 |
| Multi-Color Co. | 229 |
| Murphy, George, Inc. | 229 |



Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.35 36 Enlargements

20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 35c

12 exp. 50c • 16 exp. 60c • Oversize Reprints 4c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE

Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

World's Finest 16mm Camera . . .

SteKy III

Most economical camera for color or black and white . . . gives brilliant, sharp enlargements to 11x14 and over . . .

- f:3.5 Ctd. Stekinar lens
- Automatic film counter
- 1/25th to 1/100th and B.
- Interchangeable lenses

Ansco color and DuPont B&W film always available — with processing.

Telephoto lens, flashgun, tripod, and other accessories available.

$19.95 with case and yellow filter.

At Your Dealer or Send to: WILMOT SALES 151 W. 28 St. New York City

| ADVERTISER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| National Camera Exchange | 207 |
| National Cinema Service | 150 |
| National Educational Alliance, Inc. | 30 |
| National Photo Coloring School | 216 |
| National Photo Laboratories | 138, 231 |
| National Press Photographers' Assn | 219 |
| Nega-File Co., The | 218 |
| New York Institute of Photography | 22, 23 |
| New York Photo Sales Co. | 237 |
| Nord Company, The | 204 |
| Nuclear Products Company | 227 |
| Olden Camera & Lens Co. | 33 |
| Overseas Finance & Trading Co. | 200 |
| P & J Color Prints | 230 |
| Pacific Coast Film Co. | 230 |
| Paillard Products, Inc. | 195 |
| Palley Supply Co. | 215 |
| Panoram Film Labs. | 206 |
| Parker Company, Ben | 216 |
| Peerless Camera Stores | 140, 141, 142 |
| Penn Camera | 151, 152, 153, 154, 155 |
| Perrin & Company Inc., J. B. | 228 |
| Photo Fit Album Co. | 230 |
| Photo Lab., Inc. | 216 |
| Photo Mail Order Specialists | 232 |
| Pictar | 230 |
| Pictorial Frames | 233 |
| Polaroid Corporation | 19 |
| Popular Photography | 223 |
| Porter Mfg. & Supply Co. | 229 |
| Praco Photo Prods. Co., Inc. | 135 |
| Premier Color Co. | 231 |
| Progressive School of Photography | 225, 228 |
| Projection Print Photo Service | 231 |
| Quick-Set Inc. | 138 |
| Radiant Cine Labs. | 229 |
| Radiant Lamp Corporation | 206 |
| Radiant Manufacturing Corp. | 194 |
| Ray-Vogue School of Photography | 213 |
| Reb Films | 225 |
| Revere Camera Company | 186 |
| Richard Manufacturing Co. | 232 |
| Robin, Joseph | 231 |
| Rochester Photo Color | 231 |
| Schoen Products | 230 |
| School of Modern Photography, The | 10, 11 |
| Service Manufacturing Co., Inc. | 204 |
| Seymour's | 160, 229 |
| Shostal Press Agency, The | 231 |
| Shull-Meyer Co. | 231, 233 |
| Simerl, R. A. Mfg. Co. | 231 |
| Simmon Brothers, Inc. | 238 |
| Slide Co. | 224 |
| Slidestrip Service | 231 |
| Smith & Sons Corp., James H. | 184 |
| Society For Visual Education | 182, 201 |
| Southwest Photo Arts Institute | 233 |
| Spear Products Company | 229 |
| Spiratone | 178, 179, 180, 181 |
| Standefer Company, The | 210 |
| Starr Corporation | 150 |
| Stedco Photo | 232 |
| Sterling-Howard | 5 |
| Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc. | 174 |
| Sunset Color Lab. | 233 |
| Superior Bulk Film Co. | 194 |
| Suydam & Co., E. | 229 |
| Sylvania Electric Products Inc. | 139 |
| Testrite Inst. Co., Inc. | 231 |
| Three Dimension Company | 144, 145 |
| Thirty-Fourth Street Camera Exchange | 229, 230, 232 |
| Tiffen Manufacturing Corporation | 198 |
| Title-Craft | 232 |
| Title-Slides | 232 |
| United Binocular Co. | 182 |
| U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp. | 231 |
| Universal Photo Service | 230 |
| Vacuumate Corp. | 194 |
| Valentino, Inc., Thomas J. | 196 |
| Valley Color Lab. | 232 |
| Valu-Color | 230 |
| Viewlex, Inc. | 206 |
| Washington Color Photo | 229 |
| Wells-Smith Camera Co. | 229 |
| Westen's | 6, 172 |
| Westerlind Products | 230 |
| Westinghouse | 209 |
| Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. | 203 |
| West-View | 229 |
| White Co., David | 31 |
| Willoughby's | 160, 161 |
| Wilmot Sales | 236 |
| Wollensak Optical Co. | 17 |
| World in Color Productions | 229 |
| Zale Studio | 229 |
| Zeiss, Carl, Inc. | 170 |



Study with professionals in California...

Prepare for top-flight professional work in Photo Journalism, Portraiture, Advertising, and Color Photography. Faculty of practicing photographers, artists. Degree. Request Catalog W.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL
5353 WEST THIRD STREET • LOS ANGELES 5

Make the *Present* timeless...
Give a **BOLSEY**

The one gift that *takes* the present . . . keeps it for you with beautiful clarity, subtle detail often lost by ordinary cameras.

For amateur and expert—the great Bolsey—ultimate in popular-priced 35mm cameras.

*Unmatched in the "under-$100" class,* the Bolsey *alone* combines 25 quality features found only in cameras selling at many times its price! Ask your dealer about newer, easier, finer photography with a Bolsey, or write for free Pocket Catalog. Dept. PP-12.

**BOLSEY, MODEL B-2** —F3.2 coated 44mm lens gives sharper results, deeper, wider photo area • Internally synchronized for flash • Coupled rangefinder • New no-double-exposure device • 21 other quality features. *Price, incl. Fed. tax* $73.50

*You take better pictures with a*

# BOLSEY

*best buy among the better 35mm cameras*

**BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA** • 118 EAST 25TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
**AVAILABLE** —*new Exposure Guide; enclose 15¢ in stamps for handling. Dept. PP-12.*

## 8mm-16mm FILM EDITOR
### MOVIE ACTION EDITOR

Here is the answer to your many requests for a Precision made Professional quality Movie Action Editor. See your films in brilliant review on a large, generous 3" x 4" viewing screen. $28.95

Fully Guaranteed. Standard 110V

## 16mm Kodachrome

Daylight type-100' Rolls. Beautiful Full Color Movies at the lowest price in history! Film from US Surplus, FULLY GUARANTEED. Quantities Limited. Order NOW! $4.95 ea.

3 for $14.50

## SPECIAL TRIPOD SALE*

Manufacturer's Close-out. One of the more famous makers of quality Tripods is going into war work and turned the entire stock to us for sacrifice sale!

**Model "A"** ..... opens to 5' ..... $ 7.95
**Model "A-Jr"** .... opens to 3' ..... $ 7.50
**Model "B"** ..... opens to 6' ..... $12.50

*Positive Action. Hard Cherry-wood legs. Aluminum fittings.

FULLY GUARANTEED

Write for FREE catalogue J-9

NEW YORK Photo Sales Co., 137 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

*Santa* SAYS GET

An ARROW Collapsible
COMPACT-O-LITE

4-LITE FOLDING UNIT $11.95

2-LITE FOLDING UNIT $7.50

METAL CARRYING CASE $9.95

Combination 4-Lite Unit & Case $19.95

At better dealers everywhere. Send for DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR describing COMPACT-O-LITES and Arrow TRIPODS.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

# Thrill to Prize-Winning Enlargements Made with an OMEGA D-2

Use an Omega D-2 and you'll agree with the experts—it gives more brilliant and sharper enlargements. To provide sharper definition, added versatility, and extra speed, the Omega D-2 is a precision-built instrument, designed by engineers, who have devoted their lives to optic and photographic research.

### 1. ADDED VERSATILITY

An Omega D-2 does the work of several enlargers. Use this one enlarger for brilliant maximum enlargements with all your negatives, from 35mm to 4" x 5". This is possible only because interchangeable lenses provide maximum enlargements from each negative size and matching condensers afford extremely even illumination. The addition of useful accessories makes easy special types of work . . . use the Varigam Filter Turret for rapid Varigam Paper work, the colorhead with various color processes, etc.

### 2. SHARPER ENLARGEMENTS

Sturdy bridge construction of the inclined girders provides full rigidity, while the factory adjusted "twin micro focusing" assures you precision alignment and pin-point-sharp prints through years of rugged use.

### 3. EXTRA SPEED

To keep your negative and lamphousing safely cool, while utilizing a powerful enlarging lamp for shorter exposures, the Omega D-2 employs the exclusive dyna-thermal lamphouse ventilating system.

For more information about Omega enlargers and their useful accessories, clip the coupon below and mail it to Simmon Brothers, or see your local Omega Dealer today!

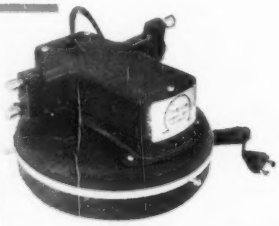
OMEGA D-2. With double condensers and incandescent lighting. Brilliant results with all negatives from 35mm to 4" x 5". Uses 2" to 6⅜" lenses and matching condensers for extremely even illumination. With Colorhead (illustrated), $214.08, incl. tax. Without Colorhead, $196.58, incl. tax.

OMEGA D-2 WITH OMEGALITE. For portraits and less contrasty prints for all negatives, 35mm to 4" x 5", $185.99, incl. tax.

OMEGA B-4. Perfect for all negative sizes, 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼". Sturdily constructed for a lifetime of brilliant enlarging. Uses 2" to 3½" lenses and matching condensers for fully even illumination. $116.08, incl. tax.

AUTOMEGA B-3. Exclusive "micro" auto-focusing patent and externally adjusted condensers make this enlarger extremely versatile for use with all negatives, 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼". Uses 2" to 4" lenses. $175.35, incl. tax.

**For Portraits Use the Omega D-2 with the New Omegalite**



The superior design of the Omegalite and high printing speed of the trigger-starting G.E. fluorescent "Circline" tube, give you unexcelled, even illumination—without loss of sharpness—for less contrasty prints. This entirely self-contained unit, quickly and easily interchangeable with the standard condenser head, is priced at only $49.88, incl. tax.

**SIMMON BROTHERS, Inc., Dept. D-11**
**30-28 Starr Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York**

*Please send me free literature and booklet "X":*

*Name* .....

*Address* .....

*City* ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

*Size of my negatives:* ..... *Camera* .....

OMEGA

## SIMMON BROTHERS, Inc.

**30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.**

WEST COAST: WESTERN MOVIE SUPPLY CO., SAN FRANCISCO 8, HOLLYWOOD 38

MIDWEST: HORNSTEIN PHOTO SALES, INC., CHICAGO, DALLAS, KANSAS CITY

CANADA: HUGHES-OWENS COMPANY, LTD., MONTREAL 2

*"Christmas Treasure" by Jim and Pat Pond, color film, f9, 1/25 sec.*

# Choose the Gift for Better Pictures

## "YOUR CAMERA WILL CAPTURE IT ALL WITH THE SUPERB GENERAL ELECTRIC PR-1 METER!"

**SO EASY TO USE . . .** *just press, set and read . . . your easy way to better pictures.*

**Say Jim and Pat Pond,** creative color photographers and portrait experts, "For better pictures all the time, we've been depending completely on our G-E PR-1 meter. After all the trouble of planning a shot, we wouldn't think of working without the exposure accuracy of the PR-1 to insure perfect color rendition on film."

This Christmas choose the gift that will serve for years of happy picture taking . . . the General Electric PR-1 Exposure Meter. It's complete. No extras to buy—measures incident and reflected light. And it's so easy to use . . . for movies or stills in black-and-white or color.

**The "meter with a memory"** is a wonderful gift to give . . . or receive. See it at your photo dealer's . . . **$32.50***

***HAVE YOU SEEN*** the new vest-pocket-size G-E MASCOT Meter? The "one-answer" way to perfect color slides, movies, stereo. Ask your photo dealer. Only $16.95*

**Fair traded. Fed. tax. incl.*

*General Electric, Schenectady 5, N.Y.*

*You can put your confidence in—*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

606-108

# "Wonderful Family Gift"

## Color Movies with the Brownie Movie Camera

**ONLY $44.50**

INC. FED. TAX

The children bubbling over at the treasures by the tree . . . older folk drawn closer by the spirit of the day . . . the cheery bustle and glitter . . . *color movies save ALL the excitement . . . ALL the color of this day of days.*

And now they're easier than ever to make, easier to afford. For the Brownie Movie Camera, only $44.50, is beautifully simple to load and to operate. No sprockets to thread. Only one lens setting to make indoors or outdoors for its fast *f*/2.7 lens—and a built-in guide tells you how. As for film costs, one roll of 8mm. film goes a long, long way. Thirty to forty movie scenes for only $3.90 in full-color Kodachrome, $2.85 in black-and-white—*including processing!* See your Kodak dealer for this gift of gifts.

Easy to use **Brownie** Easy to buy

*Prices are subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable.*

Round out your Christmas movie kit with the sturdy, protective Field Case for the "Brownie"—$3.40, and both Daylight and Type A (for artificial light) Kodachrome Films. Reflector photo-floods, to flood your home with ample light for indoor movie making, $1.30 each—and two are ample. "How to Make Good Movies," over 200 pages, 600 illustrations—only $2.

**Kodak**
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

6